

ham radio magazine

incorporating
**HAM RADIO
HORIZONS**

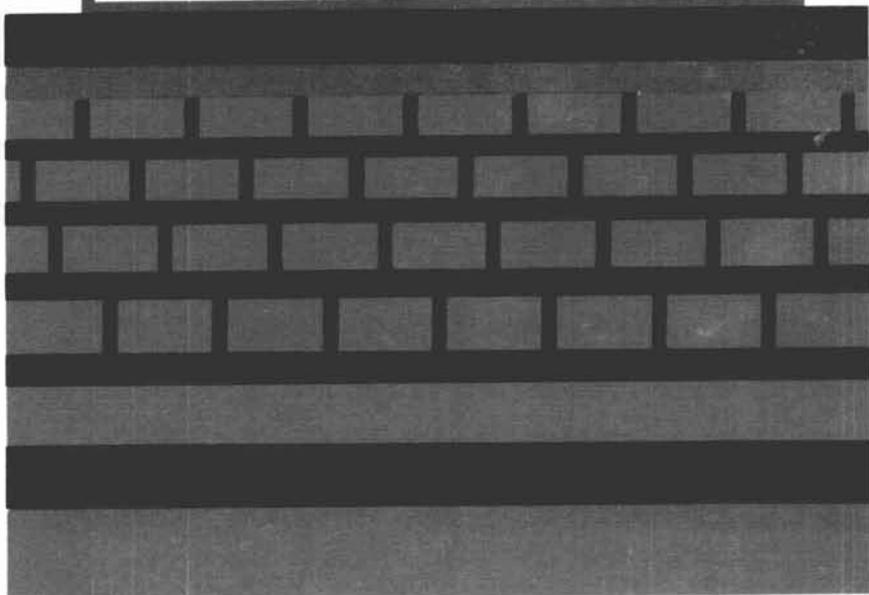
- an FSK adapter . . . 12
- buying parts by mail 16
- field-strength meter 42
- the W8JK tenna 60



**FSK
adapter
for
SSB
transmitters**

hr 

focus
on
communications
technology



tempo does it again



THE WORLD'S FIRST 440 MHz SYNTHESIZED HAND HELD RADIO

Tempo was the first with a synthesized hand held for amateur use, first with a 220 MHz synthesized hand held, first with a 5 watt output synthesized hand held...and once again first in the 440 MHz range with the S-4, a fully synthesized hand held radio. Not only does Tempo offer the broadest line of synthesized hand helds, but its standards of reliability are unsurpassed...reliability proven through millions of hours of operation. No other hand held has been so

thoroughly field tested, is so simple to operate or offers so much value. The Tempo S-4 offers the opportunity to get on 440 MHz from where ever you may be. With the addition of a touch tone pad and matching power amplifier its versatility is also unsurpassed.

The S-4...\$349.00
With 12 button touch tone pad...\$399.00
With 16 button touch tone pad...\$419.00
S-40 matching 40 watt output
13.8 VDC power amplifier...\$149.00

Tempo S-1

The first and most thoroughly field tested hand held synthesized radio available today. Many thousands are now in use and the letters of praise still pour in. The S-1 is the most simple radio to operate and is built to provide years of dependable service. Despite its light weight and small size it is built to withstand rough handling and hard use. Its heavy duty battery pack allows more operating time between charges and its new lower price makes it even more affordable.

Tempo S-5

Offers the same field proven reliability, features and specifications as the S-1 except that the S-5 provides a big 5 watt output (or 1 watt low power operation). They both have external microphone capability and can be operated with matching solid state power amplifiers (30 watt or 80 watt output). Allows your hand held to double as a powerful mobile or base radio.

S-30...\$89.00* S-80...\$149.00*

*For use with S-1 and S-5

Tempo S-2

With an S-2 in your car or pocket you can use 220 MHz repeaters throughout the U.S. It offers all the advanced engineering, premium quality components and features of the S-1 and S-5. The S-2 offers 1000 channels in an extremely lightweight but rugged case.

If you're not on 220 this is the perfect way to get started. With the addition of the S-20 Tempo solid state amplifier it becomes a powerful mobile or base station. If you have a

220 MHz station, the S-2 will add tremendous versatility. Price...\$349.00 (With touch tone pad installed...\$399.00)
S-20...\$89.00

Specifications:

Frequency Coverage: 440 to 449.995 MHz
Channel Spacing: 25 KHz minimum
Power Requirements: 9.6 VDC
Current Drain: 17 ma-standby 400 ma-transmit (1 amp high power)
Antenna Impedance: 50 ohms
Sensitivity: Better than .5 microvolts nominal for 20 db
Supplied Accessories: Rubber flex antenna 450 ma ni-cad battery pack, charger and earphone
RF output Power: Nominal 3 watts high or 1 watt low power
Repeater Offset: ± 5 MHz

Optional Accessories for all models

12 button touch tone pad (not installed): \$39 • 16 button touch tone pad (not installed): \$48 • Tone burst generator: \$29.95
• CTCSS sub-audible tone control: \$29.95 • Leather holster: \$20 • Cigarette lighter plug mobile charging unit: \$6

TEMPO VHF & UHF SOLID STATE POWER AMPLIFIERS

Boost your signal. . . give it the range and clarity of a high powered base station. VHF (135 to 175 MHz)

Drive Power	Output	Model No.	Price
2W	130W	130A02	\$209
10W	130W	130A10	\$189
30W	130W	130A30	\$199
2W	80W	80A02	\$169
10W	80W	80A10	\$149
30W	80W	80A30	\$159
2W	50W	50A02	\$129
2W	30W	30A02	\$ 89

UHF (400 to 512 MHz) models, lower power and FCC type accepted models also available.



Henry Radio

2050 S. Bundy Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90025 (213) 820-1234
931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, CA 92801 (714) 772-9200
Butler, Missouri 64730 (816) 679-3127

TOLL FREE ORDER NUMBER: (800) 421-6631
For all states except California.
Calif. residents please call collect on our regular numbers.
Prices subject to change without notice.

Please note, as of Dec. 1, 1980 we will occupy our new world headquarters building with a new Los Angeles address and phone number.

Power Pair



**The amp with clout...
and the tuner to handle it.**

Heathkit SB-221 2kW Amplifier has the power to punch your signal through. Rugged Eimac 3-500Z's deliver 2000 watts PEP and load to 1 kW in on both CW and RTTY. A broad-band, pre-tuned pi-input delivers maximum efficiency with extremely low distortion over the 80 to 15 meter spectrum. And now there's a tuner to put that power to efficient use.

Heathkit SA-2060 Deluxe Antenna Tuner puts you in complete control with continuous tuning in the 160 to 10 meter spectrum. Built-in dual wattmeter/SWR bridge makes tuning a snap. Bypass switch automatically disconnects tuner for dummy load or beam. It's a super tuner.

Build-it-yourself and save. Find out how easy it is to build it yourself and how much you can save. Send today for the latest **free** Heathkit Catalog or pick one up at your nearby Heathkit Electronic Center.*



Send for free catalog

Write to Heath Company, Dept. 122-794,
Benton Harbor, MI 49022

In Canada, contact Heath Co., 1480 Dundas
Highway East, Mississauga, Ontario, L7R 2R7.

**Visit your
Heathkit Store**

Heathkit products are displayed, sold and serviced at Heathkit Electronic Centers* in major cities in the U.S. and Canada. See your telephone white pages for locations.

*Units of Veritechnology
Electronics Corporation in the U.S.

Heathkit®



DRAKE 7-Line Family



A pacesetter since 1943, Drake led in 1963 with 9 MHz i-f transceiving, and now with 48 MHz i-f "Up Conversion" . . . Drake brings you tomorrow's state of the art today.



Model 1336

TR7

solid state continuous coverage synthesized hf system

Continuous Frequency Coverage—The TR7 provides continuous coverage in receive from 1.5 to 30 MHz. Transmit coverage is provided for all amateur bands from 160 through 10 meters. The optional AUX7 Range Program Board allows out-of-band transmit coverage for MARS, Embassy, Government and Commercial services as well as future band expansions in the 1.8 through 30 MHz range.* The AUX7 Board also provides 0 through 1.5 MHz receive coverage and crystal-controlled fixed-channel operation for Government, Amateur or Commercial applications anywhere in the 1.8 to 30 MHz range.

Synthesized/PTO Frequency Control—A Drake exclusive: carefully engineered high-performance synthesizer, combined with the famous Drake PTO, provides smooth, linear tuning with 1 kHz dial and 100 Hz digital readout resolution. 500 kHz up/down range switching is pushbutton controlled.

Advanced, High-Performance Receiver Design—The receiver section of the Drake TR7 is an advanced, up-conversion design. The first intermediate frequency of 48.05 MHz places the image frequency well outside the receiver input passband, and provides for true general coverage operation without i-f gaps or crossovers. In addition, the receiver section features a high-level double balanced mixer in the front end for superior spurious and dynamic range performance.

True Passband Tuning—The TR7 employs the famous Drake full passband tuning instead of the limited range "i-f shift" found in some other units. The Drake system allows the receiver passband to be varied from the top edge of one sideband, through center, to the bottom edge of the opposite sideband. In fact, the range is even wider to accommodate RTTY. This system greatly improves receiving performance in heavy QRM by

allowing the operator to move interfering signals out of the passband, and it is so flexible that you can even transmit on one sideband and listen on the other.

Unique Independent Receiver Selectivity—Space is provided in the TR7 for up to 3 optional crystal filters. These filters are selected, along with the standard 2.3 kHz filter, by front panel pushbutton control, independent of the mode control. This permits the receive response to be optimized for various operating conditions in any operational situation. Optional filter bandwidths include 6 kHz for a-m, 1.8 kHz for narrow ssb or RTTY, and 500 Hz and 300 Hz for cw.

Broadband, Solid State Design—100% solid state throughout. All circuits are broadbanded, eliminating the need for tuning adjustments of any kind. Merely select the correct band, dial up the desired frequency, and you're ready to operate.

Rugged, Solid State Power Amplifier—The power amplifier is internally mounted, with nothing outboard subject to physical damage. A Drake designed custom heat sink makes this possible. The unique air ducting design of this heat sink allows an optional rear-mounted fan, the FA7, to provide continuous, full power transmit on SSTV/RTTY. The fan is not required for ssb/cw operation, since normal convection cooling allows continuous transmit in these modes.

Effective Noise Blanker—The optional NB7 Noise Blanker plugs into the TR7 to provide true impulse-type noise blanking performance. This unit is carefully designed to maximize both blanking and dynamic range in order to preserve the excellent strong-signal handling characteristics of the TR7.

* NOTE: Transmitter coverage for MARS, Government, and future WARC bands is available only in ranges authorized by the FCC, Military, or other government agency for a specific service. Proof of license for that service must be submitted to the R. L. Drake Company, including the 500 kHz range to be covered. Upon approval, and at the discretion of the R. L. Drake Company, a special range IC will be supplied for use with the Aux7 Range Program Board. Prices quoted from the factory. See Operator's Manual for details. (Not available for services requiring type acceptance.)

Specifications, availability and prices subject to change without notice or obligation.

R. L. DRAKE COMPANY
2  july 1981



DRAKE

540 Richard St., Miamisburg, Ohio 45342, USA
Phone: (513) 866-2421 • Telex: 288-017

Tell 'em you saw it in HAM RADIO!

ham radio

magazine

incorporating

HAM RADIO HORIZONS

JULY 1981

volume 14, number 7

T. H. Tenney, Jr., W1NLB
publisher and
editor-in-chief

Alfred Wilson, W6NIF
editor

editorial staff

Martin Hanft, WB1CHQ
production editor

Joseph J. Schroeder, W9JUV
Leonard H. Anderson
associate editors

W. E. Scarborough, Jr., KA1DXQ
graphic production manager

Irene Hollingsworth
editorial assistant

Wayne Pierce, K3SUK
cover

publishing staff

J. Craig Clark, Jr., N1ACH
assistant publisher and
advertising manager

Susan Shorrock
circulation manager

ham radio magazine
is published monthly by
Communications Technology, Inc
Greenville, New Hampshire 03048
Telephone: 603-878-1441

subscription rates

United States: one year, \$16.50
two years, \$28.50; three years, \$38.50

Canada and other countries (via Surface Mail)
one year, \$21.50; two years, \$40.00
three years, \$57.00

Europe, Japan, Africa (via Air
Forwarding Service) one year, \$28.00

All subscription orders payable in
United States funds, please

foreign subscription agents

Foreign subscription agents are
listed on page 91

Microfilm copies
are available from
University Microfilms, International
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
Order publication number 3076

Cassette tapes of selected articles
from ham radio are available to the
blind and physically handicapped
from Recorded Periodicals
919 Walnut Street, 8th Floor
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Copyright 1981 by
Communications Technology, Inc
Title registered at U. S. Patent Office

Second-class postage
paid at Greenville, N. H. 03048
and at additional mailing offices
ISSN 0148-5989

Postmaster send Form 3579 to ham radio
Greenville, New Hampshire 03048



contents

12 FSK adapter for SSB transmitters
Thomas B. Zeltwanger, WA3PLC

16 shopping for parts by mail
Karl Thurber, Jr., W8FX

26 10-meter preamp for the FT-101E
Dave Malley, K1NYK

30 ham radio techniques
Bill Orr, W6SAI

**38 An audio amplifier
for your handheld transceiver**
Douglas A. Blakeslee, N1RM

**42 field-strength meter for the
high-frequency Amateur bands**
Ken Powell, WB6AFT

48 super beep circuit for repeaters
Al Torres, KP4AQI

60 a new look at the W8JK antenna
Frank Regier, OD5CG

64 a two-way ashtray for your car
Herb Bresnick, KB2XM

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 106 advertisers index | 6 observation and opinion |
| 56 DX forecaster | 10 presstop |
| 91 flea market | 4 publisher's log |
| 88 ham calendar | 52 questions and answers |
| 98 ham mart | 106 reader service |
| 68 ham notes | 64 weekender |
| 8 letters | |
| 85 new products | |



by Skip Tenney

The verdict is starting to roll in and it looks like a good one. As I write this several weeks before you see it, we're already starting to receive a number of our readers' questionnaires from the June issue. Thus far, an overwhelming majority of both *ham radio* and former HORIZONS readers have told us that they like our new combined magazine as well as or even better than before. Your comments have not come without some good criticism, but overall the consensus is quite positive.

After meeting with many of you at hamfests, club meetings, and in the course of our normal business activities we had felt that this would be the case. However, as good as intuition may be, it is very reassuring to know for sure that you are on the right course. Equally reassuring, if not even a bit more so, is the news from our accounting department. After over two years of almost consistent bad news, primarily caused by Ham Radio HORIZONS, we have been in the black since the first of February. It's quite exciting to have the whole *ham radio* organization back on a solid footing once again.

I'm sure you have already noted the thicker magazine we have been able to put out several times already this year, thanks to our good response from advertisers. Not only will this mean more pages, but it will also allow us to add some excellent new features in the months ahead. For instance, in September we will be introducing a new license upgrading series by Robert Shrader, W6BNB. Bob's book, "Electronic Communication," published by McGraw-Hill, now in its fourth edition, has become the leading authority in both the commercial and Amateur license study field. Bob will be putting all his great experience in this area to work for you, and I'm sure you'll find this one of the most readable and rewarding parts of our magazine each month.

In addition to a number of other good ideas that our own staff has been working on, you readers have given us a considerable number of new projects that are worthy of serious thought. We are finding a lot of excellent suggestions being enclosed with the many questionnaires we have received so far. Of course, these questionnaires are just starting to roll in now, so we'll probably really have our hands full in another week or so when we are looking at several times the number currently on my desk.

While we are on the subject of the questionnaire I'd like to ask again that if you have not already filled it out, why not take a few moments to turn to page 49 of our June issue and give us your thoughts on *ham radio's* new look. It's not often that you get an opportunity like this to help guide the future of what we hope is your favorite magazine.

In closing I'd like to thank all of you for your encouragement and support during our rather difficult transition period. It would have been a much greater task for all of us here at *ham radio* if we didn't feel that you were behind us in our efforts to bring you the very best magazine in Amateur Radio today.

Skip Tenney, W1NLB

ICOM HF

Two Great Systems to Meet Your HF Needs



IC-720A. ICOM's Top of the Line HF System.

IC-720A. ICOM's full featured HF Xcvr...with top of the line features:

- 9 band Tx/Rx (all new WARC bands included) 160 - 10 meters broadband.
- General coverage receiver...0.1 to 30MHz continuous tuning.
- Passband tuning built-in standard.
- Digital display of mode/VFO and frequency.
- 200 watt PEP input...all solidstate.
- 200 watt PEP input...all solidstate.

- Automatically bandswitches IC-2KL/AH1.
- 2 VFO's built-in standard.

IC-2KL. 50 Broadband solidstate linear automatically bandswitched by the IC-720A, IC-730 (w/optional LDA unit), or IC-701...1000 watt PEP input...compact, no tuning required.

ICOM Phone Patch. Works directly with IC-701, IC-720A or IC-730...FCC certified.

IC-730. ICOM's Portable/Affordable System.

IC-730. ICOM's Affordable Portable HF Xcvr. Ideal for mobile/portable use with features found in no other unit in such a compact size:

- 8 bands Tx/Rx 80 - 10 meters broadband.
- IF shift standard/passband tuning optional.
- 200 watt PEP input...all solidstate.
- 2 VFO's built-in standard.

- Memories...one frequency per band.
- Compact size...only 3.7 in(H) x 9.5 in(W) x 10.8 in(D).

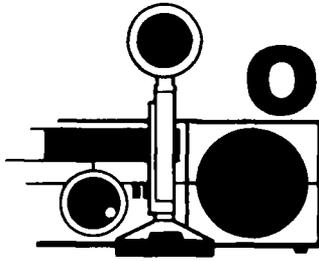
IC-AH1. 5 band automatic bandswitching mobile antenna for use with IC-720A, IC-701, or IC-730 (w/optional LDA unit).



IC-SP3 - External Speaker

IC-730 - 8 Band Mobile/Base Xcvr

IC-AH1 - Automatic Bandswitching HF Mobile Antenna



Observation & Opinion

This month we welcome a guest editorial by well-known DXer and author Bob Locher, W9KNI, who has a few words to say about today's Amateur transceivers. You, also, are encouraged to offer your observations and opinions. Those we consider to be in the best interest of Amateur Radio will be selected for future issues. Please type your material on 8-1/2 by 11-inch paper, double spaced, with 2-inch margins.

I would like to remind readers who have not already done so to please complete the readers' survey form that appeared in last month's issue. We need your input.

Alf Wilson, W6NIF, Editor

In most respects, the state of the art of Amateur Radio equipment achieved the high-frequency operator's requirements around 1954, with the introduction of the Collins 75A-4/KWS-1 combination. These big black boxes were stable, with repeatable frequency readout to less than one-half kHz. They offered outstanding performance on SSB and CW, were reliable, and were a joy to operate. In fact, a lot of them are still in active service.

On the other hand they were large, expensive, did not offer transceive capability, and depended on "hollow state" technology. But they established a new benchmark of performance for Amateur equipment and inspired a succession of fine equipment, both from Collins and other manufacturers. Phone operators never had it so good.

Neither did CW operators. At last — stable receivers; stable enough to make really sharp CW filters usable — and a new generation of fine CW filters as well! And, stable transmitter VFOs whose outputs stayed put. Use of heterodyne techniques instead of multiplier VFOs made CW signals clean and chirp free, even on 10 meters.

The new SSB rigs required a new kind of amplifier, called a linear, and the old push-pull pair of 250THs was obsolete. The new linears worked well on CW too, and didn't affect keying characteristics as did the old class C amplifiers; and they even had less TVI! The late fifties were great days for CW ops for sure, thanks to all that new SSB gear.

But then equipment design began to change. Collins brought out the KWM-1, and the dawn of the transceiver age arrived. It is certainly unnecessary to detail the success of this concept in high-frequency equipment. The convenience of operation for SSB and the reduction in costs and size made the concept a huge success.

In design, the early transceivers treated CW purely as an afterthought. There was no provision for CW filters in the receiver section, nor was there any provision for moving the frequency of the receiver slightly to accommodate different offsets. Little thought was given to waveform shaping of the keyed output. In justice, however, all the manufacturers of these transceivers also offered separate receiver/transmitter combinations that made fine CW equipment.

Then, transceiver sales began to far outstrip sales of separates, largely due to economic considerations — a transceiver cost little more than a receiver *or* a transmitter. In response, the more enterprising suppliers offered provision for CW filters in their transceivers and began to pay attention to the keyed waveform output. About this same time, paired separate receiver/transmitter combinations were discontinued, and this is pretty much where we find ourselves today.

The current generation of transceivers, with few exceptions, have no capability for accurate zero-beating of another CW signal. The most guidance generally given is what the receiver offset is, if no receiver incremental tuning is in use. Beyond that, you're on your own.

What is the result of this? We have CW QSOs where the two stations walk up the band in tandem, each recentering the other in his receiver at each over. CW ops using transceivers usually end up getting creamed in pileups, because they can't accurately place their transmitted frequency. Even worse, many CW QSOs use two frequencies, separated by as much as 500 Hz, when only a single frequency is needed; but the transceiver-equipped operators can't find it. Obviously, this causes QRM.

Today, we even have a situation where two major manufacturers offer separate receivers matched to their transceivers, but with absolutely no realistic way to zero the transceiver's output in the "matching" receiver. What, then, is the value of the separate receiver?

There *are* ways to cure these deficiencies. The simplest technique is to see that the audio CW monitor is precisely equal in frequency to the differential frequency of the offset used between the transmitted and received frequency, with provision to key the monitor only. This is the method offered in the new Collins KWM-380.

A deluxe technique that would make transceivers as useful on CW as separates would be to make variable both the frequency of the CW monitor and the offset differential, with perfect tracking, so that the audio monitor only could be keyed, and then adjusted to zero beat the received station precisely. The additional cost would be negligible, and these techniques would work equally well with outboard VFOs.

Bob Locher, W9KNI

BY POPULAR REQUEST...

The Best Features Of Two Proven HAL RTTY Models
Are Now Available In ONE Convenient New Unit—
The

DS2050 KSR



DS2050—\$649.00

- Self contained RTTY and CW terminal —RTTY demodulator is now internal!
 - Best features of BOTH the DS2000 and ST5000 in one package.
 - Simplified connections to your transceiver with standard phono connectors.
 - Front panel tuning meter (rear panel scope connectors).
 - Both 170Hz and 850Hz shifts for receive and transmit.
 - Full high voltage loop¹ compatible for printers, keyboards, and tape transmitters (TD's).
 - Full length 72 character lines—24 line screen.
 - Pretype either 255 character transmit buffer or the full 1728 character screen.
 - Two programmable HERE IS messages with CW ID.
 - Keyboard Operated Switch (KOS) for automatic TX/RX control.
 - Bright-dim display of received or transmitted text.
 - 1-100 wpm CW; 60, 66, 75, 100, 133 wpm Baudot RTTY; 110 or 300 baud² ASCII RTTY.
 - Word wrap-around, Unshift On Space (USOS), and Synchronous Idle Transmit.
 - Edit as you type with WORD transmit mode.
 - Built-in demodulator is a proven ST5000 demodulator, not a simple compromise.
- ¹Use your own high voltage loop supply.
²External modem recommended for 300 baud.

WHEN OUR CUSTOMERS TALK WE LISTEN



HAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
BOX 365
URBANA, ILLINOIS 61801
217-367-7373

DS2050\$649.00
MR2000\$169.00
ESM914.....\$169.00



comments

protecting Amateur Radio

Dear HR:

Where are the hams with legal training, lawyers who understand electronics and who have a desire to serve the Amateur community while possibly making a buck, who have imagination and verve?

It was depressing to read in *ham radio*, March, 1981, a brief statement concerning an Amateur who had been sued by a neighbor for causing interference in the neighbor's stereo. The Amateur was ordered by a judge to cease operation. This item seems quite newsworthy to the Amateur community, but it happened in 1977 and I had not previously been aware of it.*

Some of us have heard of situations where hams have been forced to choose between giving up the hobby or spending large amounts in legal fees to fight for their rights, but there has been no communication of the facts to Amateurs on a current, national basis. Those situations evidently arise infrequently and in widely scattered areas so none of us know the full story. We need to become aware before many legal rulings become precedent setting, adversely affecting all of us. What is needed is a central clearing house where hams experiencing problems can seek and find relief through action taken by professionals in the fields of electronics and law. If every ham were to participate, the necessary supporting fee would be very low, and every ham could be encouraged to participate regardless of affiliation or lack of affiliation in any other organization. We must all stand together. If support were denied to any ham, and he were to lose in court, undesirable prece-

*A subscription to *HR Report*, issued every two weeks, will keep you posted on the latest happenings in Amateur Radio. Editor

dents could adversely affect all hams.

In organizing there can be great strength, to wit, the National Rifle Association. We need such strength to protect us from the avarice of manufacturers who could build stereos immune to interference but reject that idea as too costly. Remember the rampant TVI problems of years ago? Nearly non-existent now, in part because of improved TV receivers.

If the logic used by the judge ordering an Amateur to cease operations were to be carried to its ultimate, we could shut down the airlines. At least, they come in 5 by 9 in my stereo.

We need to become organized. Won't someone take the initiative?

Donald E. Thomas, K2JIY
Millville, New Jersey

Two organizations are available to help Amateurs with legal problems related to Amateur Radio: the ARRL through its Membership Services section and the Personal Communications Foundation (PCF), which provides an Amateur's attorney with information pertaining to the Amateur's problem. This information is furnished by attorneys who are members of the PCF. The PCF may be reached through Mr. Joe Merdler, Suite 203, 9036 Reseda Blvd., P.O. Box 812 Northridge, CA 91328. The phone number is (213) 349-6950.

county awards

Dear HR:

I am the Western States county award manager for the CHC award program. The CHC award program is active again through the efforts of interested Amateurs now assuming various responsibilities since the death of the former manager, Cliff Evans, K6BX.

The Western States part of the county award program encompasses Alaska, Hawaii, California, Oregon, Washington, Nevada, Arizona, Utah, Idaho, Wyoming, and Montana. The awards are available to both licensed Amateurs and SWLs.

Also available are the 10K and 20K U.S. Pacific awards, which are issued for confirmed contacts with 10, 20, or more of those prefixes issued to Amateurs in the islands under the jurisdiction of the U.S.A.

Another fine award is our version of the A-1 operator award. This is quite different from the ARRL A-1 Operators' Club, and is structured to allow recognition of superior Amateur operating practice by any three Amateurs.

Details on these and other awards in the program are available for an SASE to Scott R. Douglas, Jr., KB7SB, Post Office Box 46032, Los Angeles, California 90046.

We hope to hear from you.

Scott R. Douglas, Jr., KB7SB
Los Angeles, California

good work

Dear HR:

I am surprised about your combined magazines. It will be great if some of the really good features of *HORIZONS* are put in your magazine, like DXer's Diary, and mixed-general ham radio and technical features.

I am looking forward to getting your great magazine!

Donald Youtkus, KA2GSX
Scotch Plains, New Jersey

wearing cans

Dear HR:

I'm writing in reference to the article on better audio for mobile operation that appeared in *ham radio*, February, 1981, pages 48-49. Although reference is made to some headphones, such as Sennheiser, not blocking out road noises, I think your magazine should point out that in many states (including Illinois) it is illegal to drive an automobile while wearing headphones (whether they block out road noises or not). Readers should be warned to check local and state laws before setting out wearing "cans."

Ken Van Andel, WB9FRV
Aurora, Illinois

MFJ ANTENNA TUNERS 16 MODELS

MFJ-941C 300 Watt Versa Tuner II

Has SWR/Wattmeter, Antenna Switch, Balun. Matches everything 1.8-30 MHz: dipoles, vees, random wires, verticals, mobile whips, beams, balanced lines, coax lines.



Ham Radio's most popular antenna tuner. Improved, too.

\$89⁹⁵

Fastest selling MFJ tuner . . . because it has the most wanted features at the best price.

Matches everything from 1.8-30MHz: dipoles, inverted vees, random wires, verticals, mobile whips, beams, balanced and coax lines.

Run up to 300 watts RF power output.

SWR and dual range wattmeter (300 & 30 watts full scale, forward/reflected power). Sensitive meter measures SWR to 5 watts.

Flexible antenna switch selects 2 coax lines, direct or through tuner, random wire/balanced line, or tuner bypass for dummy load.

12 position efficient airwound inductor for lower losses, more watts out.

Built-in 4:1 balun for balanced lines. 1000V capacitor spacing.

Works with all solid state or tube rigs.

Easy to use, anywhere. Measures 8x2x6", has

S0-239 connectors, 5-way binding posts, finished in eggshell white with walnut-grained sides.

4 Other 300W Models: MFJ-940B, \$79.95 (+ \$4), like 941C less balun. MFJ-945, \$79.95 (+ \$4), like 941C less antenna switch. MFJ-944, \$79.95 (+ \$4), like 945, less SWR/Wattmeter. MFJ-943, \$69.95 (+ \$4), like 944, less antenna switch. Optional mobile bracket for 941C, 940B, 945, 944, \$3.00.

MFJ-900 VERSA TUNER



MFJ-900

\$44⁹⁵ (+ \$4)

Matches coax, random wires 1.8-30 MHz. Handles up to 200 watts output; efficient air-wound inductor gives more watts out. 5x2x6". Use any transceiver, solid-state or tube. Operate all bands with one antenna.

2 OTHER 200W MODELS:

MFJ-901, \$54.95 (+ \$4), like 900 but includes 4:1 balun for use with balanced lines.

MFJ-16010, \$34.95 (+ \$4), for random wires only. Great for apartment, motel, camping, operation. Tunes 1.8-30 MHz.

MFJ-949B VERSA TUNER II



MFJ-949B

\$139⁹⁵ (+ \$4)

MFJ's best 300 watt Versa Tuner II. Matches everything from 1.8-30 MHz, coax, randoms, balanced lines, up to 300W output, solid-state or tubes.

Tunes out SWR on dipoles, vees, long wires, verticals, whips, beams, quads.

Built-in 4:1 balun. 300W, 50-ohm dummy load. SWR meter and 2-range wattmeter (300W & 30W).

6 position antenna switch on front panel, 12 position air-wound inductor; coax connectors, binding posts, black and beige case 10x3x7".

MFJ-962 VERSA TUNER III



MFJ-962

\$199⁹⁵ (+ \$4)

Run up to 1.5 KW PEP, match any feed line from 1.8-30 MHz.

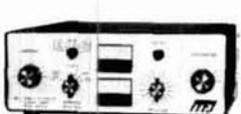
Built-in SWR/Wattmeter has 2000 and 200 watt ranges, forward and reflected.

6 position antenna switch handles 2 coax lines, direct or through tuner, plus wire and balanced lines.

4:1 balun. 250 pf 6KV cap. 12 pos. inductor. Ceramic switches. Black cabinet, panel.

ANOTHER 1.5 KW MODEL: MFJ-961, \$179.95 (+ \$10), similar but less SWR/Wattmeter.

MFJ-984 VERSA TUNER IV



MFJ-984

\$299⁹⁵ (+ \$10)

Up to 3 KW PEP and it matches any feedline, 1.8-30 MHz, coax, balanced or random.

10 amp RF ammeter assures max. power at min. SWR. SWR/Wattmeter, for.ref., 2000/200W.

18 position dual inductor, ceramic switch.

7 pos. ant. switch. 250 pf 6KV cap. 5x14x14".

300 watt dummy load. 4:1 ferrite balun.

3 MORE 3 KW MODELS: MFJ-981, \$209.95 (+ \$10), like 984 less ant. switch, ammeter.

MFJ-982, \$209.95 (+ \$10), like 984 less ammeter, SWR/Wattmeter. MFJ-980, \$179.95 (+ \$10), like 982 less ant. switch.

MFJ-989 VERSA TUNER V



MFJ-989

\$319⁹⁵ (+ \$10)

New smaller size matches new smaller rigs — only 10-3/4x4-1/2x14-7/8D".

3 KW PEP. 250 pf 6KV caps. Matches coax, balanced lines, random wires 1.8-30 MHz.

Roller inductor, 3-digit turns counter plus spinner knob for precise inductance control to get that SWR down.

Built-in 300 watt, 50 ohm dummy load.

Built-in 4:1 ferrite balun.

Built-in lighted 2% meter reads SWR plus forward/reflected power. 2 ranges (200 & 2000W).

6 position ant. switch. Al. cabinet. Tilt bail.

To order or for your nearest dealer

CALL TOLL FREE 800-647-1800

For tech. info., order or repair status, or calls outside continental U.S. and inside Miss., call 601-323-5869.

- All MFJ products unconditionally guaranteed for one year (except as noted).
- Products ordered from MFJ are returnable within 30 days for full refund (less shipping).
- Add shipping & handling charges in amounts shown in parentheses.

Write for FREE catalog, over 80 products

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED

Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762



ARRL'S BOGUS-QSL INVESTIGATION continues, with three DXers now suspended from the DXCC program. A prominent DXpeditioner has resigned from DXCC, and still others are being checked for apparently submitting questionable cards for credit.

Phoney DX Cards First Attracted the attention of DXCC program manager W3AZD late last year. Photocopies of questionable cards, with the submitter's call blocked out, were sent to the DX station or his manager along with a request for a list of the stations worked around the time shown. Not only did the submitter's call not appear in that list, but some of the DX stations even responded with "not on that band...or mode...or even on the air" at the time shown, and further commented the writing was not theirs or any assistant's.

Bogus Cards For About two dozen different rare DX stations have thus far shown up in Newington, though there have been claims that far more than that have been printed. Most are for stations who were active in the 60s or early 70s, though a few are current. The one DXer whose suspension is definitely related to the counterfeits is W6NZX. Two Europeans, whose calls have not been announced, have also been suspended but for alterations or other apparently unrelated QSL questions. The DXpeditioner who is resigning is Dr. Dave Gardner, K6LPL, who discussed his involvement freely in a telephone conversation with HR Report.

K6LPL Said The Bogus Card Idea began at an informal meeting of a dozen or so DXers (including a number of Honor Roll Members) at the 1980 Fresno DX convention. Several were also DXpeditioners and all agreed that DXing was in a sad state with pursuit of QSLs an obsession. Cheating was rampant, they felt, yet the ARRL had seemed unresponsive to calls for change. Then they hit on the idea of wholesale counterfeiting of rare cards, as a means of demonstrating the present system's weakness. Dave believes at least 20,000 of the phoney cards were printed, and they've been passed out by both U.S. and overseas Amateurs to hundreds of others. Because of his part in the scheme, he has now submitted his letter of resignation to DXCC to the ARRL.

Just How Many DXers Will eventually be involved is still to be determined. In the meantime, all DXers are warned to beware of cards from long past contacts or coming from unusual sources.

AMATEURS SERVING AS POLICE "eyes and ears" in a Los Angeles Police Department project found themselves providing needed communications in a kidnapping/shooting incident on May 8th. The volunteer program, operating just over a month, puts Amateurs with hand-helds at vantage points in likely crime areas. They report suspicious activities to others riding in prowl cars for follow-up. Thus far they've broken up one attempted rape and reported several possible car break-ins.

The Episode On May 8th Began when four Amateurs and a police advisor, atop the Hollywood Holiday Inn, heard shots fired from a room just beneath them. Police from various agencies, converging on the scene, found an immediate problem with a lack of common communications frequencies and portables. The Amateurs stepped into the breach, providing coordinating communications for several hours during negotiations with the gunman, who was holding a girl hostage in his room. Eventually she escaped, and early the next morning the gunman apparently shot himself.

160 METER POWER LIMITS will be lifted shortly, at least on the bottom half of the band. At its May 21 agenda meeting the Commissioners agreed to restore full privileges to 1800-1900 kHz now that Loran A is phased out in the U.S. However, since Canada is still using Loran A above 1900 kHz, the present restrictions must remain in effect on the top half for the time being.

Effective Date For The Relaxation has not yet been announced, but should be sometime early in the summer.

10 MHZ SHOULD BE RESERVED for narrow-band (CW and RTTY) Amateur use only, the 200 Amateurs attending the Region I IARU conference in Brighton, England, generally agreed late in April. A couple of nations, however, still want SSB on the new band. Representatives of IARU member societies from around the world attended the busy four-and-a-half-day session. The meeting saw the best turnout ever of African IARU representatives.

Contests Should Also Be Kept Off the new 30-meter band, the conference agreed, though unlike the ARRL the Region I societies felt that awards for 10-MHz operating achievements would be OK. They also agreed on SSB for the new 18- and 24-MHz bands, with narrow-band modes taking the bottom half and phone the top. A new satellite working group was also established and satellite band plans set up.

10-GHZ MOBILE OPERATION has been demonstrated by three Canadian Amateurs, VE2DWG, VE2FMF, and VE2FRJ. The first contact was made back in February, and even with antennas inside the cars usable signals were found at distances up to a mile despite intervening buildings and other autos. Doppler shift was quite noticeable, however.

MORE KEYER FEATURES FOR LESS COST

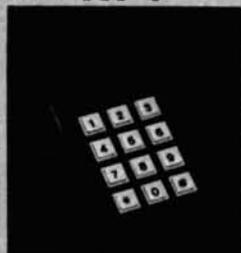
AEA Invites You to Compare the AEA Keyer Features to Other Popular Keyers on the Market.

MM-1



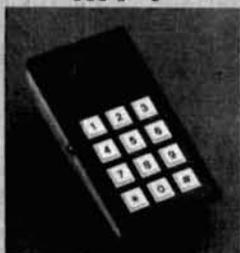
MorseMatic™

KT-1



Keyer Trainer

MT-1



Morse Trainer

CK-1



Contest Keyer

MK-1



Morse Keyer

IMPORTANT KEYER AND/OR TRAINER FEATURES	AEA MM-1	AEA KT-1	AEA MT-1	AEA CK-1	AEA MK-1	A	COMPETITOR B	C	D
Speed Range (WPM)	2-99	1-99	1-99	1-99	2-99	8-50	5-50+	?	8-50
Memory Capacity (Total Characters)	500			500		400	100/400	400	
Message Partitioning	Soft			Soft		Hard	Hard	Hard	
Automatic Contest Serial Number	Yes			Yes		No	No	No	
Selectable Dot and Dash Memory	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Independent Dot & Dash (Full) Weighting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Calibrated Speed, 1 WPM Resolution	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No
Calibrated Beacon Mode	Yes			No		No	No	No	
Repeat Message Mode	Yes			No		Yes	Yes	Yes	
Front Panel Variable Monitor Frequency	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Message Resume After Paddle Interrupt	Yes			Yes		No	No	Yes	
Semi-Automatic (Bug) Mode	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Real-Time Memory Loading Mode	Yes			Yes		Yes	Yes	No	
Automatic Word Space Memory Load	Yes			Yes		No	No	Yes	
Instant Start From Memory	Yes			Yes		No	No	Yes	
Message Editing	Yes			Yes		No	No	No	
Automatic Stepped Variable Speed	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
2 Presettable Speeds, Instant Recall	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
Automatic Trainer Speed Increase	Yes	Yes	Yes						No
Five Letter or Random Word Length	Yes	Yes	Yes						No
Test Mode With Answers	Yes	Yes	Yes						No
Random Practice Mode	Yes	Yes	Yes						Yes
Standard Letters, Numbers, Punctuation	Yes	Yes	Yes						Yes
All Morse Characters	Yes	Yes	Yes						No
Advertised Price	\$199.95	\$129.95	\$99.95	\$129.95	\$79.95	\$139.95	\$ 99.50/ \$229.00	\$129.95	\$139.50

OPTIONS:

- MT-1P (portable version of MT-1) with batteries, charger, earphone **\$139.95**
- ME-1 2000 character plug-in memory expansion for MM-1 **\$ 59.95**
- AC-1 600 Ma. 12 Volt wall adaptor for MM-1 with ME-1 **\$ 14.95**
- AC-2 350 Ma. 12 Volt wall adaptor for all AEA keyer and trainer products except MM-1 w/ ME-1 **\$ 9.95**
- DC-1 Cigarette lighter cord for all AEA keyers and trainers except MT-1P **\$ 5.95**
- MT-1K Factory conversion of MT-1 to KT-1 **\$ 40.00**

All our keyers (except the MT-1) will operate with any popular single lever or lambic squeeze paddle and will key any type of modern amateur transmitter with no external circuitry required. AEA keyers are as easy to operate as a four function calculator. The internal AEA computers are all pre-programmed for the features shown above. Each AEA product is fully RF protected and receives a complete elevated temperature burn-in and test before it is shipped from the factory.

Ask a friend how he likes his AEA keyer compared to anything else he has ever tried, then JUDGE FOR YOURSELF. See the AEA keyer and trainer family at your favorite dealer.

Advanced Electronic Applications, Inc., P.O. Box 2160, Lynnwood, WA 98036. Call 206/775-7373

AEA Brings you the Breakthrough!

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE OR OBLIGATION.

FSK adapter for SSB transmitters

An easy method for exploring RTTY

I wanted a new mode of operation for my station. I've been thinking about a microcomputer for both domestic and radio use, and two recent FCC rulings made me interested in RTTY.

My station was designed for SSB or CW only, but there should be a way to operate RTTY using an audio modulator-demodulator, or modem. The following article describes how I did it. I hope others will follow suit.

the modem

The FCC now allows ASCII seven-bit code on high-frequency Amateur bands at 110 or 300 Baud.* ASCII is similar to the five-bit Baudot code of mechanical teleprinters, but has the advantage of being able to communicate with all modern computer systems for character transmission. This might be a breakthrough for Amateurs who want to use their computers for communicating rather than for the more conventional purposes of logging, satellite tracking, or home games.

I decided to build a modem that would make possible FSK using my SSB equipment. I'd read that some Amateurs use audio tones for FSK, and so an audio

modem seemed a good route. A keyboard for character generation and a CRT display would complete the FSK adaptation. This would work with either ASCII or Baudot.

The second FCC ruling on F1 emissions indicated that this was the correct choice. F1 emissions are allowed on high-frequency bands, but the ruling states that audio tones into the audio input of a single-sideband transmitter must have good carrier and unwanted sideband suppression to qualify for F1 emission. Certain precautions would be required to meet these criteria.

This article concerns the modem design and describes how to incorporate the modem into a complete video terminal for either ASCII or Baudot. Such a system could eventually lead to exchanging computer programs over the air.

design concepts

Modem design began with the following primary goals:

1. Use a single 5-volt power supply.
2. Use a minimum number of ICs.
3. Use TTL-compatible interfaces for expansion.
4. Use audio-frequency operation for standard SSB equipment input and output.

The demodulator is a single chip made for this purpose, an Exar XR-2211 demodulator/tone decoder. It contains a preamp, phase locked loop (PLL), and comparators. Preamp dynamic range guarantees tracking with 3 mV - 3 volt rms input levels. Center frequency, bandwidth, and output delay are inde-

*ASCII is an acronym for "American Standard Code for Information Interchange." A Baud equals bits per second in this code.

By Thomas B. Zeltwanger, WA3PLC, Box 62,
State College, Pennsylvania 16801

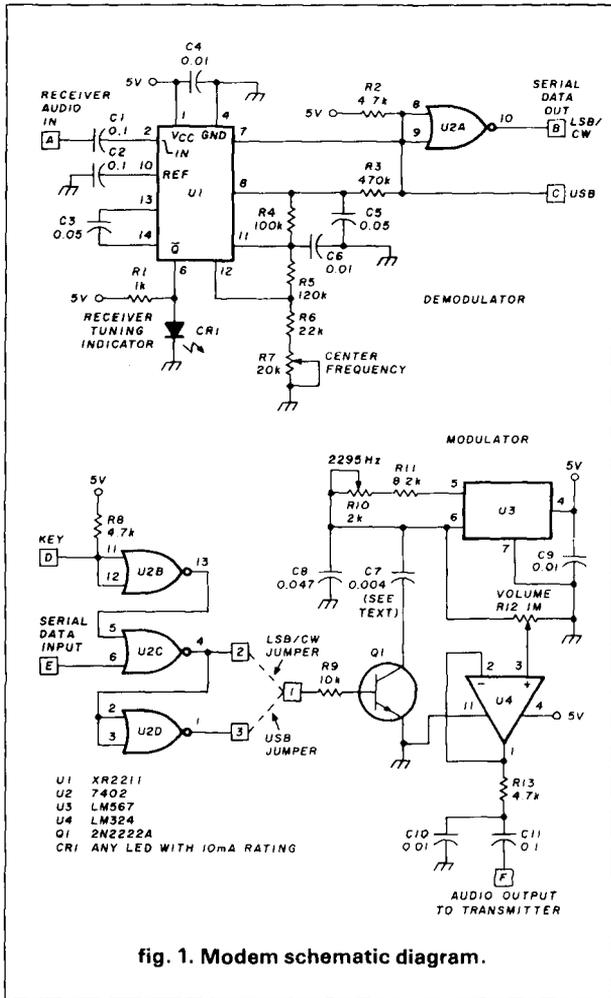


fig. 1. Modem schematic diagram.

pendently set; breadboarding and alignment are very easy.

Receiver audio output is connected to the audio input, A, of fig. 1. Normal FSK shift frequency is 170 Hz, so a CW receiver filter worked best. Its narrow bandwidth reduces noise and allows the demodulator to track the audio mark and space tones faithfully. Different receiver filters may require different center frequency adjustments (R7). Demodulator center frequency is given by:

$$f_0 = \frac{1}{C3(R6 + R7)} \quad (1)$$

All values are in Hz, farads, and ohms. (I started with 900-Hz center frequency but had to decrease this to 750 Hz for my receiver.)

Tracking bandwidth for shift frequency f_s is determined by R5 and is given by:

$$R5 = (R6 + R7) (f_0/f_s) \quad (2)$$

Other values were taken from the XR-2211 specifica-

tion sheet. A useful feature is the PLL lock signal: A LED connected to pin 6 is used for a tuning indicator. Serial-data output goes to the video board and is explained later.

modulator section

The current-controlled oscillator section of an LM567 tone decoder, U3, generates mark and space tones of 2125 and 2295 Hz. C8, R10, and R11 set the 2295-Hz frequency with Q1 cut off. When Q1 is conducting, C7 is in parallel with C8, and the frequency shifts down by 170 Hz. C7 may have to be trimmed slightly for the correct shift.

Ideally, a pure sine wave should be used for modulation. U3 produces a triangular waveform. A triangular shape, or any continuous waveform, can be thought of as a combination of harmonics differing in amplitude and phase. A triangular waveform can be expressed by the Fourier series:

$$V = \sum_i \frac{A}{i^2} \sin(i\omega_0 t) \quad (3)$$

where:

$i = 1, 3, 5, 7, \dots$ (harmonics, 1 = fundamental)

A = normalized peak amplitude of fundamental signal

$\omega_0 = 2\pi f_0$ = radian frequency of fundamental signal

$t = 1/f_0$ = period of waveform

The triangular waveshape is composed of the fundamental and odd harmonics. Calculation indicates that the third harmonic of 2125 Hz is 1/9th the power level of the fundamental, or down 9.5 dB.

Buffer amplifier U4 isolates the oscillator and provides a means of setting transmitter audio input level. Legal operating practice requires a bandwidth under 3 kHz. The RC lowpass filter, R13, C10, smooths harmonics; the -3 dB point is at 3386 Hz.

calibration

The modulator must be calibrated with a frequency counter or accurate oscilloscope. With Q1 cut off, R10 is set for a 2295-Hz tone. With Q1 conducting through the serial-data input gate (input ground, output to Q1 base high), a value of C7 is found to lower the tone to exactly 2125 Hz.

My calculations indicated a 0.0037- μ F cap should do the job. A 0.005- μ F was tried, but the shift was too great, according to one Amateur with a tunable i-f filter. A 0.0015- and 0.0022-pF cap in parallel worked fine.*

*A high-value mica padder capacitor from the junkbox would be ideal for this trimming. Editor



Front panel of the modem box. All switches are accessible. A tuning indicator is included, which is helpful when receiving narrowband signals on RTTY.

Volume control level R12 should be set for an equivalent-to-strong voice input. Adjust this pot with caution, since the RTTY duty cycle is 100 percent and can strain the final. It's the same as CW operation with the key held down continuously. I turn down the drive power input; the final still runs very warm.

Demodulator center-frequency adjust pot, R7, is the only adjustment used for receiving. Tune the receiver so that both FSK tones are in the receiver passband. Adjust R7 for maximum LED intensity or until characters are visible on the monitor screen.

operation

Best reception is obtained with the narrowest receiver filter available. I use a 500-Hz i-f filter and CW mode — sometimes with an additional audio filter. Transmission must occur in the sideband mode.

Provisions have been included for inverting the FSK tones, as indicated by the jumpers and alternate data outputs in **fig. 1**. (This is required for frequency offsets and filter bandwidths in different receivers and transmitters.)

Upper sideband mode was first tried for both transmitting and receiving, but I couldn't use my 500-Hz receiver filter in the SSB mode. Reception is now in CW mode, and transmission is on lower sideband. I offset-tune the receiver to zero-beat received signals. Tones are "right-side-up" in CW/LSB; that is, the higher tone is higher on the dial; they are inverted when using USB. Keep this in mind, because the demodulator will be working fine but printing will be garbled.

In CW/LSB, the idle (mark) tone will be lower in frequency, and jumper 1-2 is used. Demodulated output is taken from **B** (**fig. 1**).

test results

On-the-air tests have been encouraging. The narrow receiver bandwidth makes tuning somewhat critical but is eased appreciably by the LED indicator. After a few hours' experience, I became familiar with the response and had no real problems.

Very weak stations can be copied, but the PLL tends to unlock from noise. I've copied strong stations in 60 wpm Baudot for as long as an hour and a half with no loss of information. At higher Baud rates, the noise on 40 meters becomes a problem, but copy is still possible. I've also copied ASCII at 110 Baud on 20 meters.

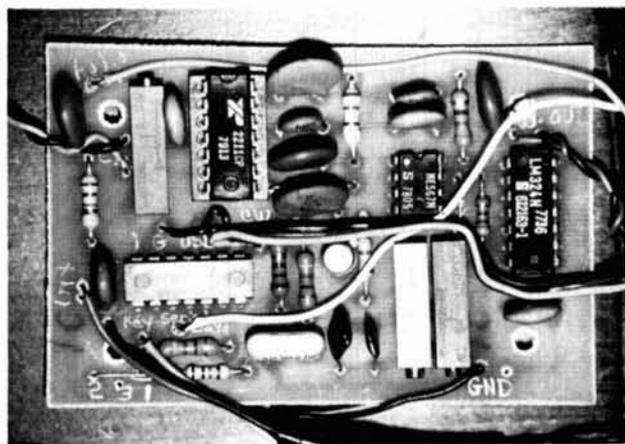
ASCII reception was over 95 percent error-free under normal circumstances. Most RTTY on the hf bands has been heard between 14.075 and 14.100 MHz, including many DX stations. I have not yet heard anyone using 300-Baud ASCII.

some uses

The modem will interface with any TTL-compatible serial video terminal. It can also be used with a teleprinter to replace an RTTY converter; input and output must be modified for the 20-mA current loop in teleprinters.

Keyboards are readily available from surplus dealers for under \$50. Video monitors with 12-MHz minimum bandwidth may be used for the display. The most expensive part of my FSK system is the video board.

Video boards are made in many configurations. The one I used is the Xitex SCT-100 and seems to have been designed with the Amateur operator in mind. It's capable of both ASCII and Baudot operation; its speeds are 60 and 100 wpm in Baudot, 110 or 300 baud in ASCII. It may be purchased in kit form or fully assembled.



Printed-circuit board of the FSK modem. The two ICs at left make up a computer interface, allowing the video terminal to be used on the air or as a computer console.

A block diagram of my terminal system is shown in **fig. 2**. The modem is installed between the video board and all other equipment. The "key" is any switch connected to terminal **D** in **fig. 1**, and is used for calibrating the modulator tones.

The same system, less transmitter and receiver, has been used as a microprocessor terminal with no problems. Future applications will include the addition of a cassette tape, instead of paper tape, for

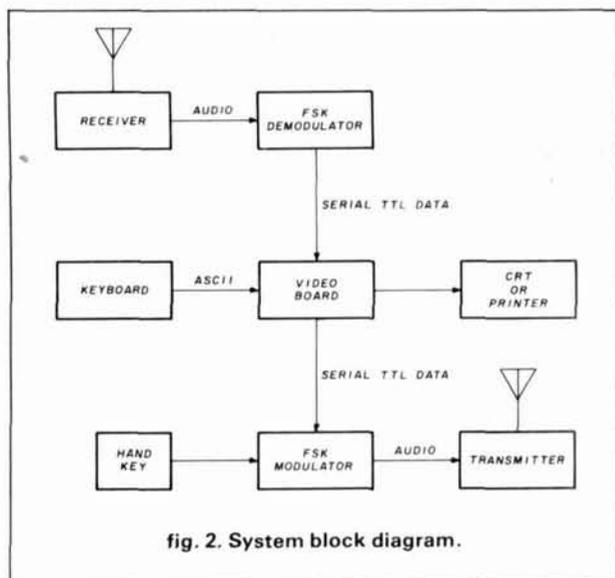


fig. 2. System block diagram.

prerecorded messages. Limited tests indicate that this is feasible.

some final thoughts

My system works well but my station is in an apartment, with the antenna about ten feet (3 meters) from my rig. Rf shielding was a problem, because the video board generates a lot of RFI on 20 meters. I've heard the same complaint from others using computers on RTTY. Tests at another location indicated that RFI is minimal with the antenna farther away from the transmitter.

PC boards are available from the author for \$5.00 plus postage. All circuit components are readily available from hobby dealers.

I'd like to extend special thanks to K4YI and K0WVN, who were very helpful with my first on-the-air tests.

video board suppliers

Xitex Corporation (manufacturer), 13628 Neutron, Box 402110, Dallas, Texas 75240. Mini Micro Mart, Incorporated, (distributor), 1618 James Street, Syracuse, New York 13202.

ham radio

Hatry Electronics

500 Ledyard St. (South) Hartford, Ct. 06114

203-527-1881 (Ask for Ham Dept.)

ICOM 720A



Dual VFOs, receives 1 to 30 MHz; 200 Watt PEP input, SSB, CW, AM, and RTTY modes, speech processor, PBT, VOX, finals protected, dial lock, broad-banded, full metering, quadruple conversion receiver. The New Standard in Ham Radio.

\$1349.00 Call for quote

TEN-TEC OMNI C



Nine Bands; All Solid-State, Broadbanded, Digital Readout, 100% Duty Cycle, 200 Watts Input; Finals Protected; Built-in VOX, PTT, Notch Filter, Noise Blanker; 2 speed Break in; Automatic Sideband Selection; Full line of Accessories

\$1289.00 Call for quote

ICOM 730



Compact, affordable, convenient, 200 Watt PEP input, built-in receiver preamp, VOX, noise blanker, RIT, 10-80 M including WARC bands, speech processor, IF Shift, finals protected, full solid state.

\$829.00 Call for quote

TEN-TEC DELTA 580



160-10 Meter including three new hf bands (10, 18 & 24.5 MHz). Low noise double conversion design, 200 watts input on all bands, 100% duty cycle, Offset tuning, Full break-in. Built-in VOX and PTT

\$869.00 Call for quote

ICOM 22U



VHF Mobile Performance at a budget price. Easy to operate, versatile, compact, 10 watts, 100% duty, Finals protected, Hi/Low power, remote frequency selection option.

\$329.00 Call for quote

ASK ABOUT
OUR CURRENT
STOCK OF
USED GEAR!

ICOM 251A



FM, SSB, CW. Two VFOs; Squelch on SSB; Three memories, Memory Scan; Programmable Band Scan; Repeater Offsets; Noise Blanker; VOX; RIT; Variable Repeater Splits, Mobile or Station Reg. Loaded!

\$749.00 Call for quote

Other fine lines we carry:

Ameco	MFJ
Amidon	J. W. Miller
Antenna Specialists	Mirage
ARRL	Radio Amateur Callbook
Astatic	Regency
Barker & Williamson	Rohn
Bash	Sams
Belden	Saxton
Bencher	Telex
Daiwa	Trac
DenTron	Turner
Drake	Unadilla/Reyco
Gold Line	Valor
Ham-Key	Van Gorden Engineering
Hayden	Vibroplex
Hustler	W2AU
Hy-Gain	



SHIPPING F.O.B. HARTFORD

COD

Solid advice
for
mail-order buyers

shopping for parts by mail

To many hams, buying parts simply means a trip to the local franchised radio store, where the counter salesman is given a parts list to fill. All too often, however, the enthusiasm for your latest project is spoiled either by "out-of-stock," or by high prices. The instant-delivery convenience of the round-the-corner radio store is frequently paid for in great cost of both dollars and wasted time.

What to do? It's a good idea to *preplan* construction projects far in advance; to develop a complete parts list, with a breakdown into separate lists — those that are best filled by mail-order means, and those that are best filled locally.

I'm not knocking local buying; there are many occasions when it *is* best to shop locally. I'll cover the development and breakout of parts lists for mailorder purchase, present some tips on making parts substitutions, offer some general mail-order buying hints, and discuss the pros and cons of buying in advance of needs. Also I'll discuss the problem of component identification.

The list: getting it together

Most published construction projects include an itemized parts list that states each part's nomenclature, size, value, required voltage, current, or power-handling capacity, and other necessary information. Some projects even list brand names and recommended sources for difficult-to-obtain components.

The basic parts list can be broken down in several ways — by type of component, or — in the way I prefer — into two lists: by parts that are best locally

procured, and by those that are best acquired by mail order. The two lists can be broken down *again* by type component to facilitate shopping and ordering. You must know something about the electronic marketplace to set up the lists, of course, and it helps to have on hand a generous selection of current catalogs and flyers to sort out which components should go on which list.

Having a good-size pile of catalogs will enable you to find almost any desired part in one of them and will often allow you to locate a single mail-order firm that may have all, or nearly all, of what you need. Having a variety of catalogs also allows you to easily make price comparisons.

Table 1 is a list of dealers. Many offer free catalogs that can be obtained by filling out the reader service cards found in electronic and Amateur-Radio magazines.

After thoroughly checking your junkbox, the buy-local list is used first, so that out-of-stock items can be identified and added to the mail-order list. You'll want to at least scan the mail-order flyers and check out local sales and hamfests to see if any bargains turn up that would suggest switching an item from one list to the other. It pays, too, to consolidate mail-order "buys," due to steep postage charges, minimum order limits, and handling fees. The word is: plan ahead.

By Karl Thurber, Jr., W8FX, 317 Poplar Drive,
Millbrook, Alabama 36054

table 1. Direct-mail electronic parts dealers.

Active Electronics Sales Corp.
P. O. Box 1035
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0077

ADVA Electronics
Box 4181
Woodside, CA 94062
(415) 328-1500

Alaska Microwave Labs
4335 E. 5th Street
Anchorage, AK 99504

All Electronics
Box 20406
905 S. Vermont
Los Angeles, CA 90006

Adelco
2789 Q Milburn Avenue
Baldwin, NY 11510
(516) 378-4555

Ancrona
P. O. Box 2208
Culver City, CA 90230
(213) 641-4064

Applied Invention
RD 2, Route 21
Hillsdale, NY 12529
(518) 325-3911

B & F Enterprises*
119 Foster Street
Peabody, MA 01960
(617) 531-5774

Bullet Electronics*
P. O. Box 401244
Garland, TX 75040
(214) 278-3553

Chaney Electronics
P. O. Box 27038
Denver, CO 80227
(303) 781-5750

Digi-Key Corp.
P. O. Box 677
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
(218) 681-6674

Digital Research Corp. of Texas*
P. O. Box 401247A
Garland, TX 75040
(214) 271-2461

Edlies Electronics, Inc.
2700-DP Heampstead Turnpike
Levittown, NY 11756
(516) 735-3330

Electronic Distributors, Inc.
4900 Elston Avenue
Chicago, IL 60630
(312) 283-4800

ETCO Electronics
North Country Shopping Center
Plattsburgh, NY 12901
(518) 561-8700

Fair Radio
1016 E. Eureka
Box 1105
Lima, Ohio 45802

Formula International, Inc.
12605 Crenshaw Blvd.
Hawthorne, CA 90250
(213) 973-1921

Fuji-Svea Enterprise**
P. O. Box 40325
Cincinnati, OH 45240
(800) 421-2841 (Nationwide)
(800) 421-2877 (Ohio)

Godbout Electronics
Box 2355
Oakland Airport, CA 94614
(415) 562-0636

Hal-Tronix
P. O. Box 1101
Southgate, MI 48195
(313) 285-1782

Hobbyworld
19511 Business Center Drive
Northridge, CA 91324
(800) 423-5387 (Nationwide)
(800) 382-3651 (California)

Integrated Circuits, Unlimited*
7889 Clairmont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
(800) 854-2211 (Nationwide)
(800) 542-6239 (California)

International Components Corp.
P. O. Box 1837
Columbia, MO 65201
(314) 474-9485

International Electronics Unlimited
225 Broadway
Jackson, CA 95642
(209) 223-3870

Jameco Electronics
1021 Howard Avenue
San Carlos, CA 94070
(415) 592-8097

JDR Microdevices
1101 S. Winchester Blvd.
San Jose, CA 95128

Marlin P. Jones & Assoc.
P.O. Box 12685-E
Lake Park, FL 33403
(305) 848-8236

John Meshna, Jr. Surplus Supplies
Box 62
E. Lynn, MA 01904
(617) 595-2275

MHz Electronics
2111 W. Camelback
Phoenix, AZ 85015
(602) 242-3037

M-M Electronics Sales
2300 1st Avenue
Seattle, WA 98121
(800) 426-0634

McGee Radio Co.
1901 McGee Street
Kansas City, MO 64108
(816) 842-5092

New-Tone Electronics International**
P. O. Box 1738
Bloomfield, NJ 07003
(800) 631-1250

Olson Electronics
2850 Gilchrist Road
Akron, OH 44305
(800) 321-2424

Poly-Paks
P. O. Box 942
S. Lynnfield, MA 01940

Quest Electronics
P. O. Box 4430C
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 988-1640

Radiokit
Box 411
Greenville, NH 03048
(603) 878-1033

Ramsey Electronics
2575 Baird Road
Penfield, NY 14526
(716) 586-3950

Semiconductors Surplus
2822 N. 32nd Street, Unit 1
Phoenix, AZ 85008
(602) 956-9423

Solid State Sales
P. O. Box 74A
Somerville, MA 02143
(617) 547-7053

Surplus Electronics Corp.
7294 N. W. 54th Street
Miami, FL 33166
(305) 887-8228

notes:

- (1) *No minimum order or handling charge. There may be postage charges, however.
- (2) **Specializes in Japanese semiconductors.
- (3) Most of the firms listed will accept major charge cards, such as Master Charge or Visa, on telephone orders. A larger minimum order size may be required, however.
- (4) The "800-series" numbers listed are toll-free.

parts substitution

This discussion leads to the question of substituting components. It's especially important when it comes to buying by mail, since it's inconvenient, time-consuming, and expensive to return wrong-choice components — not to mention the frustration involved. It's a fact that most small parts that aren't right usually end up in the junkbox, since it's normally not worth the effort to return them — and what's in the junkbox is seldom what's needed for a given project.

over-rated components

Generally speaking, over-rated parts can be used in electronic projects. For example, a 1-watt carbon resistor can be used instead of a ½-watt carbon resistor of the same resistance. A 100-volt, 0.01 microfarad Mylar capacitor can be used in place of a lesser-rated one, such as a 25-volt, 0.01 microfarad Mylar, assuming that the tolerance range (usually ± 10 or 20 per cent) is maintained and that the larger component will physically fit its allotted space. Both resistors and capacitors can be connected in parallel or series to yield new values. And what about those confusing decimal equivalents? **Table 2** shows popular electronic metric conversions you'll need. Get them right when shopping by mail!

Be careful when substituting components with over-rated ones when the device is supposed to perform a *specific function* at a certain value of voltage or current. In this case, a larger unit would not do the job. Zeners and other voltage- or current-regulating devices would fall into this category.

active components

As for active components, similar guidelines hold, as long as the substitute has equivalent parameters. For example, a transistor that has a maximum collector current (I_C) of 600 mA can be used as a substitute for one having a maximum I_C of 400 mA, providing that other specifications are comparable — such as power dissipation, current gain, maximum collector voltage and frequency.

literature

It pays to have a set of semiconductor reference books to enable quick substitution decisions. With so many construction projects stated in terms of widely-available Radio Shack component types, it's good to have on hand the *Archer Semiconductor Reference Handbook*. This book is a guide to Radio Shack's semiconductors and it's also a useful cross-reference and substitution guide for over 100,000 devices.*

Pin connections and detailed data are provided for ICs, diodes, SCRs, LEDs, and other semiconductors.

Other references are ARRL's *Electronics Data Book* and *Radio Amateur's Handbook*, and Bill Orr's Editors and Engineers *Radio Handbook*, as well as various Sams and TAB substitution handbooks and specifications manuals. Manufacturers' reference books and data sheets are needed if you're really into electronic construction.

The Allied Electronics catalog and engineering reference book is another candidate for your bookshelf.[†]

table 2. Electronic unit conversions. The following table lists the various multiples and submultiples of fundamental units (such as the farad, henry, watt, etc.). These may be indicated by the following prefixes, abbreviations and conversion multipliers:

prefix	abbreviation	multiplier
tera	T	10^{12}
giga	G	10^9
mega	M	10^6
kilo	k	10^3
hecto	h	10^2
deci	d	10^{-1}
centi	c	10^{-2}
milli	m	10^{-3}
micro	μ	10^{-6}
nano	n	10^{-9}
pico		
("micro-micro")	p	10^{-12}

note:

Perhaps the most use for this table will be found in working with capacitor values. Typically, values are stated in terms of microfarads or picofarads ("micro-microfarads"). The latter is one-millionth the former, so an appropriate decimal conversion is required.

For example, to convert the value of a capacitor with a stated capacitance of 0.001 microfarad to picofarads (sometimes called "micro-microfarads"), multiply by 10^6 or 1,000,000. The equivalent value is 1000 pF.

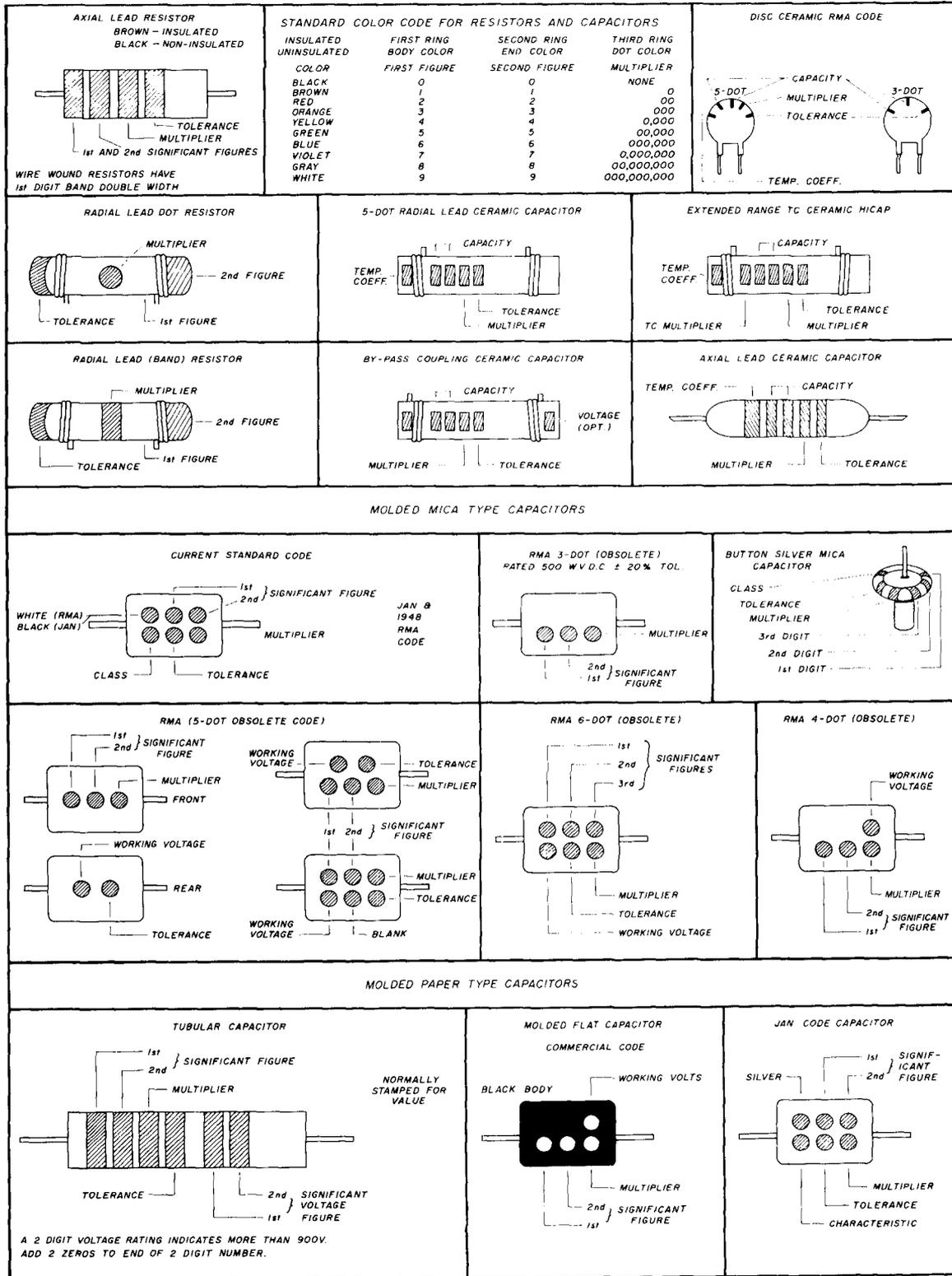
If the equipment designer or article author has pointed out critical components, don't change them! Otherwise, making intelligent substitutions for the exact parts specified is all right. Hams are supposed to be experimenters!

mail-order buying tips

Buying electronic parts and components by mail is no more difficult than buying anything else this way: you write out your order, enclose a check, money order, or charge-card number, and mail it in. In anywhere from a few days upwards, you receive the parts.

*Radio Shack, 1400 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Texas 76102.

†Allied Electronics, 401 East 8th St., Fort Worth, Texas 76102.



Most resistors are prominently color-coded for easy identification. This chart should help dispel any confusion as to color-coding schemes.

#6939

Ungar. / Princess.

IC DE-SOLDER KIT

Ideally suited for PC boards 1/32" or under, employing low-density circuitry and unplated eyelets or mounting holes.

Contains:

- 1 Wire Cool Grip Handle
- 15 watt Heat Capsule
- 2 special de-solder tips.

FIGURE FOR IN-LINE IC's: Removes up to 16 pin in-line IC's in one operation. Iron clad, nickel plated. Pre-tinned. Tip temp. 570°F.

FIGURE FOR "TO" PACKAGES (375 diameter): "TO" packages and transistors lift off with one pass - all leads release smoothly from clad nickel plated. Pre-tinned. Tip temp. 720°F.

FIGURE FOR STRAIGHTENING LEADS: Melts and straightens bent tabs and leads - one vents waste. ULFAB, nickel plated. Tip temp. 760°F.

NOTE: P.C. boards over 1/32" thick with plated through holes will require higher temperatures. With #100 Adapter tip, #6939 can be used on the following Ungar products: Standard Line Heat Gun #127, #128, #132, #145, #146, #147, #148, #149, #150, #151, #152, #153, #154, #155, #156, #157, #158, #159, #160, #161, #162, #163, #164, #165, #166, #167, #168, #169, #170, #171, #172, #173, #174, #175, #176, #177, #178, #179, #180, #181, #182, #183, #184, #185, #186, #187, #188, #189, #190, #191, #192, #193, #194, #195, #196, #197, #198, #199, #200, #201, #202, #203, #204, #205, #206, #207, #208, #209, #210, #211, #212, #213, #214, #215, #216, #217, #218, #219, #220, #221, #222, #223, #224, #225, #226, #227, #228, #229, #230, #231, #232, #233, #234, #235, #236, #237, #238, #239, #240, #241, #242, #243, #244, #245, #246, #247, #248, #249, #250, #251, #252, #253, #254, #255, #256, #257, #258, #259, #260, #261, #262, #263, #264, #265, #266, #267, #268, #269, #270, #271, #272, #273, #274, #275, #276, #277, #278, #279, #280, #281, #282, #283, #284, #285, #286, #287, #288, #289, #290, #291, #292, #293, #294, #295, #296, #297, #298, #299, #300, #301, #302, #303, #304, #305, #306, #307, #308, #309, #310, #311, #312, #313, #314, #315, #316, #317, #318, #319, #320, #321, #322, #323, #324, #325, #326, #327, #328, #329, #330, #331, #332, #333, #334, #335, #336, #337, #338, #339, #340, #341, #342, #343, #344, #345, #346, #347, #348, #349, #350, #351, #352, #353, #354, #355, #356, #357, #358, #359, #360, #361, #362, #363, #364, #365, #366, #367, #368, #369, #370, #371, #372, #373, #374, #375, #376, #377, #378, #379, #380, #381, #382, #383, #384, #385, #386, #387, #388, #389, #390, #391, #392, #393, #394, #395, #396, #397, #398, #399, #400, #401, #402, #403, #404, #405, #406, #407, #408, #409, #410, #411, #412, #413, #414, #415, #416, #417, #418, #419, #420, #421, #422, #423, #424, #425, #426, #427, #428, #429, #430, #431, #432, #433, #434, #435, #436, #437, #438, #439, #440, #441, #442, #443, #444, #445, #446, #447, #448, #449, #450, #451, #452, #453, #454, #455, #456, #457, #458, #459, #460, #461, #462, #463, #464, #465, #466, #467, #468, #469, #470, #471, #472, #473, #474, #475, #476, #477, #478, #479, #480, #481, #482, #483, #484, #485, #486, #487, #488, #489, #490, #491, #492, #493, #494, #495, #496, #497, #498, #499, #500, #501, #502, #503, #504, #505, #506, #507, #508, #509, #510, #511, #512, #513, #514, #515, #516, #517, #518, #519, #520, #521, #522, #523, #524, #525, #526, #527, #528, #529, #530, #531, #532, #533, #534, #535, #536, #537, #538, #539, #540, #541, #542, #543, #544, #545, #546, #547, #548, #549, #550, #551, #552, #553, #554, #555, #556, #557, #558, #559, #560, #561, #562, #563, #564, #565, #566, #567, #568, #569, #570, #571, #572, #573, #574, #575, #576, #577, #578, #579, #580, #581, #582, #583, #584, #585, #586, #587, #588, #589, #590, #591, #592, #593, #594, #595, #596, #597, #598, #599, #600, #601, #602, #603, #604, #605, #606, #607, #608, #609, #610, #611, #612, #613, #614, #615, #616, #617, #618, #619, #620, #621, #622, #623, #624, #625, #626, #627, #628, #629, #630, #631, #632, #633, #634, #635, #636, #637, #638, #639, #640, #641, #642, #643, #644, #645, #646, #647, #648, #649, #650, #651, #652, #653, #654, #655, #656, #657, #658, #659, #660, #661, #662, #663, #664, #665, #666, #667, #668, #669, #670, #671, #672, #673, #674, #675, #676, #677, #678, #679, #680, #681, #682, #683, #684, #685, #686, #687, #688, #689, #690, #691, #692, #693, #694, #695, #696, #697, #698, #699, #700, #701, #702, #703, #704, #705, #706, #707, #708, #709, #710, #711, #712, #713, #714, #715, #716, #717, #718, #719, #720, #721, #722, #723, #724, #725, #726, #727, #728, #729, #730, #731, #732, #733, #734, #735, #736, #737, #738, #739, #740, #741, #742, #743, #744, #745, #746, #747, #748, #749, #750, #751, #752, #753, #754, #755, #756, #757, #758, #759, #760, #761, #762, #763, #764, #765, #766, #767, #768, #769, #770, #771, #772, #773, #774, #775, #776, #777, #778, #779, #780, #781, #782, #783, #784, #785, #786, #787, #788, #789, #790, #791, #792, #793, #794, #795, #796, #797, #798, #799, #800, #801, #802, #803, #804, #805, #806, #807, #808, #809, #810, #811, #812, #813, #814, #815, #816, #817, #818, #819, #820, #821, #822, #823, #824, #825, #826, #827, #828, #829, #830, #831, #832, #833, #834, #835, #836, #837, #838, #839, #840, #841, #842, #843, #844, #845, #846, #847, #848, #849, #850, #851, #852, #853, #854, #855, #856, #857, #858, #859, #860, #861, #862, #863, #864, #865, #866, #867, #868, #869, #870, #871, #872, #873, #874, #875, #876, #877, #878, #879, #880, #881, #882, #883, #884, #885, #886, #887, #888, #889, #890, #891, #892, #893, #894, #895, #896, #897, #898, #899, #900, #901, #902, #903, #904, #905, #906, #907, #908, #909, #910, #911, #912, #913, #914, #915, #916, #917, #918, #919, #920, #921, #922, #923, #924, #925, #926, #927, #928, #929, #930, #931, #932, #933, #934, #935, #936, #937, #938, #939, #940, #941, #942, #943, #944, #945, #946, #947, #948, #949, #950, #951, #952, #953, #954, #955, #956, #957, #958, #959, #960, #961, #962, #963, #964, #965, #966, #967, #968, #969, #970, #971, #972, #973, #974, #975, #976, #977, #978, #979, #980, #981, #982, #983, #984, #985, #986, #987, #988, #989, #990, #991, #992, #993, #994, #995, #996, #997, #998, #999, #1000.

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR INSTRUCTIONS AND ADDITIONAL DE-SOLDER TIPS.

PC-board-mounted components are usually bargain-priced since it's difficult to economically remove and reuse them. IC desoldering kit shown here has special tools for removal of in-line ICs, "TO" packages, transistors, and also includes a special device that melts and straightens bent tabs and leads to facilitate removal of delicate components, such as diodes (*photo courtesy Ungar Div. Eldon Industries, Inc.*).

A few pointers regarding direct-mail buying are in order. In setting up your list, have a copy of the dealer's latest catalog or flyer at hand, and use one of his order blanks to place your order. Use his part numbers, especially if they are different from, or in addition to, the generic part numbers. Accuracy in stating what you want is paramount!

Be sure to carefully check your arithmetic in pricing the order, and observe minimum-order, postage,

handling, and sales-tax requirements. Failure to do so can result in embarrassment and delay. Enclosing a little extra to allow for small price changes or increased postal or UPS charges isn't a bad idea and saves later correspondence. Most firms will refund unused amounts to the penny. For very small orders, ordinary *first class mail* (not parcel post) is quick and inexpensive.

substitutions

If you will accept substitutions in filling your order, so state and indicate the range of acceptable choices, without requiring the order-filler to go through a logic tree to figure out just what is okay with you. State specific "kill" instructions, such as "fill within 10 days or cancel order" or "ship in-stock items and cancel balance of order," or the like. If uncertain as to an item's availability, a phone call or postcard will allow you to check on the stock. If you have questions or correspondence that don't pertain to the order, *place them on a separate sheet of paper to expedite handling.*

consumer protection

There are some important mail-order consumer protections. Since 1975, direct-mail firms have to fill orders within 30 days or offer a refund. If the company can't fill the order within 30 days, or within the time frame promised, you must be sent a return postcard allowing cancellation and offering a refund. There are some exceptions — such as when buying



Industrial and military surplus, represented by this selection of meters and oil-filled capacitors, abounds in the flyers issued by direct-mail dealers. Savings over store prices can be astounding, but a bargain is a bargain only if it can be used. Stock up on the good deals if you like, but exercise care and good judgment in doing so (*W8FX photo*).

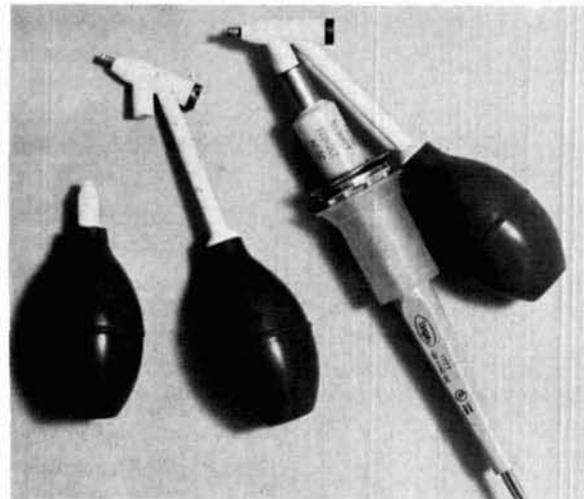
COD — but most merchandise is covered.

If you receive a "dud" part, or have a complaint, contact the company first for adjustment. Most want to please, but salespeople are human, parts do fail, and mistakes can occur. Give them a chance to "right" the situation before becoming aggressive in pursuing your grievance. If doing this doesn't yield satisfaction, you can, as an initial step, fill in a Consumer Service Card (PS Form 4314) at your post office. By completing and returning it, the Postal Service will look into the matter, dealing directly with the company. If fraud is suspected, it may refer the matter to postal inspectors.

What if all you have for the company is a post office box number? You can usually get the name and address of a principal by contacting the magazine that runs the firm's ads. It's also possible to obtain this information on commercial boxholders without charge from postal authorities. Contact your postmaster for help.

telephone orders

Worth noting is the fact that if you place your order over the phone, you do not have the same protection, since you didn't use the mail to place the order. Fraud is still fraud, of course, and fraudulent use of the charge card may place the bad-boy firm in other kinds of trouble. Using over-the-phone charge cards is fine, in my opinion, for mail-ordering major items, but ordering large numbers of small compo-



Buying surplus, component-laden PC boards "just for parts" is fine, if it's recognized that delicate parts such as integrated circuits, transistors, and diodes may be damaged or rendered useless in their removal from the circuit board. Special desoldering tools are required to do the job right, as shown by this array of Ungar gear. Desoldering tool, similar to a regular soldering iron, allows one-hand operation; other hand is free to lift components. The desoldering bulb is shown in three configurations, as a separate attachment, installed on the desoldering tool, and as a separate unit for use with regular irons. Bulb removes solder by a vacuum action (photo courtesy Ungar Div. of Eldon Industries, Inc.).



Many direct-mail distributors frequent the hamfest circuit, operating sales tables side-by-side with the individual swapper. If you can't get what you need by mail-order, you may luck out at the next 'fest. Catalogs, flyers, parts specification sheets and bargain lists are always free for the asking. And, hamfests are great places to become familiar with the ins-and-outs of ham radio. Swap meets, technical forums, and dealer displays are staples at most (photo taken at 1979 Columbus, Georgia Hamfest by W8FX).

nents by phone can lead to confusion and mistakes in filling the order. This is especially true if it's a tape recorder that's taking your order.

if problems occur

It pays to check out a firm in advance, especially before placing a substantial order. Most of the advertisers in the Amateur and electronics publications are reputable. It's a relatively small, specialized market, and laggards will eventually be driven from business if they offer less than prompt, reliable and honest service. However, if you *do* have problems, you can take several courses of action after trying to resolve matters with the company. You can contact the magazine that ran the company's ads; write state or local consumer agencies; call or write a "consumer action line," such as operated by many newspapers and radio/TV stations; contact the Better Business Bureau; write the state Attorney General; complain to industry or trade associations; or write to the federal Office of Consumer Affairs (Washington, D. C. 20506). You can also contact the Mail Order Action

Line, 6 E. 43rd St., New York, NY 10017, a consumer-assistance program organized by mail-order companies interested in preserving the industry's good name.

in summary

Here are some general mail-order buying guidelines that should contribute to successful results with a *minimum of headaches*:

1. Check out the company and its reputation. Have you seen their ads before? Is there a street address and phone number listed, or just a post office box? *Think* before mailing in your hard-earned dollars.
2. Understand the firm's return policy. Is there a money-back guarantee? What about a restocking charge?
3. Double-check your order before mailing or calling it in. Have you provided a street address? Many firms use UPS for delivery, and they usually need a street address not a post office box number.
4. Send a large-enough remittance. But enclosing a blank check to be filled in with the exact amount by the firm is risky. COD is okay, but these special charges add to the cost of the order. Never send cash. A money order or cashier's check will help speed delivery, as will ordering by charge card.
5. Allow sufficient time to get the merchandise. Realize that it may take a few weeks to clear your personal check, process your order, and actually get the parts to you. On "special deals," look for guaranteed *delivery times (and prices) or the caveat, "quantities limited."*
6. Always keep a copy or record of your order, showing the date you sent it in, what you ordered, and your check number.
7. Hold onto your charge-account records and cancelled checks. You may need these papers later on. Never send in the originals when inquiring about your order.
8. Many companies routinely issue small refunds in the form of credit slips. If you don't want them, say so in advance on your order form. However, you may want to accept the slips from those firms that allow the slips to be applied to your next order at more than face value, a sort of "consolation" for the out-of-stock problem.

buying in advance: does it pay?

The answer to this question is a crystal-clear "yes and no." A bargain isn't a bargain unless it can be used. The suppliers' catalogs and flyers are filled with

bargains — parts by the bagful, manufacturers' seconds, unbranded and unlabeled components, surplus PC boards, and hundreds more — sometimes top-grade components for your next project at prices that are hard to beat, sometimes not. It's best to steer a middle course, taking advantage of quantity discounts and attractive parts "specials" on a highly selective basis, resisting the urge to squirrel-away and stockpile more than you could ever use.

Despite the bargain-filled flyers, direct-mail parts suppliers often have to backorder specific items to the intense displeasure of their customers — you and me. Thus, it's often not a bad idea to pad your order with limited quantities of widely-used chips, transistors and other parts for future use. Doing this is logical when you are trying to build up your order to minimum purchase levels, sometimes \$10 or \$15 or even more. Also, consider combining club construction project orders and those for friends. Quantity discounts may sometimes be brought into play. Grab-bag specials on assorted parts can help put your junkbox into first-class shape. Practically every mail-order outfit offers a variety of plastic bags full of diodes, capacitors, resistors, potentiometers, transistors, ICs, and other small components.

A few words of caution apply. Buying these goodies is of use only if you are building up a spare parts inventory, not to yield components for a specific project. Rarely will you come out with just what you need from a grab-bag. Carefully check the description of what's in the bag. For example, are the components assorted popular values, or are they all of one unusual (and possibly unusable) value? Are the leads cut too short, good for use in PC board wiring only? To what tolerance are the component values? And, are the components new, used, or seconds?

For the beginners, assortments of hardware, hook-up wire, small switches, knobs, low-wattage carbon resistors, ceramic disc and polystyrene capacitors, high-capacitance, low-voltage electrolytic or tantalum capacitors, popular transistors and common ICs, carbon potentiometers, and small transformers are good for starters.

A \$15 or \$20 investment in plastic bag components, if the choices are made wisely, represents money well spent. Realize that there isn't much recourse for a bad selection. You take what you get and chalk up the results to experience. It's a good idea to check out plastic bag components for proper value, shorts, open circuits, and physical damage before using them in construction projects.

component identification

Most direct-mail firms carefully label and package components they ship so that you will have little problem in identifying the parts you receive. General-

ly speaking, ICs are labeled, transistors stenciled or mounted on labeled cardboard sheets, capacitors imprinted with their values, resistors and transformer leads color coded, and so on. Exceptions are diodes and some bulk-sale components, especially ICs, coils, and capacitors, which may not be labeled. These present real problems in component identification for all but the most knowledgeable experimenter. Special color codes exist for some diodes, however, and capacitor and coil values can be measured. But determining IC and transistor types can be sporty, to say the least. Buying surplus PC boards is risky, too. Identifying and safely removing the components is sometimes a real challenge. Most resistors and capacitors are prominently color-coded for easy identification.

Coding and values for other components, such as hookup wire, transformers, pilot lamps, and diodes can be found in the ARRL *Handbook* and the Editors and Engineers *Radio Handbook*, as well as in other radio-electronic reference books. Identifying the values of unknown/unmarked components, like capacitors, coils, and chokes is an art unto itself. However, ARRL's *LCF Lightning Calculator* provides the data needed to make many tricky identifications, when used in conjunction with a grid-dip oscillator or other rf source.

closing remarks

We've only scratched the surface. But you should have a good idea of the facts to consider when lining up parts for your next construction project.

Buying parts by mail-order can be a money-saving and interesting way to help complete your electronic projects. Provided you recognize the rules of the game, direct-mail buying can even be fun. Give it a try!

ham radio

did anyone hear Amelia?

For the last several years, Paul L. Briand, Jr., Professor of English at the State University of New York at Oswego, has been conducting research into the disappearance of Amelia Earhart in 1937. Amelia Earhart, the first woman to fly the Atlantic, was last heard from while crossing the Pacific on the final leg of an around-the-world flight. Any shortwave listeners who might have heard her transmissions in early July of 1937 (her call letters were KHAQQ) are asked to contact Dr. Briand, Department of English, SUNY College, Oswego, New York 13126 (telephone 315-343-0635).

HI-Q BALUN

- For dipoles, yagis, inverted vees & doublets
- Replaces center insulator
- Puts power in antenna
- Broadbanded 3-40 MHz
- Small, lightweight and weatherproof
- 1:1 impedance ratio
- For full legal power and more
- Helps eliminate TVI
- With SO-239 connector



\$10.95

HI-Q ANTENNA CENTER INSULATOR



Small, rugged, lightweight, weatherproof
Replaces center insulator
Handles full legal power and more

\$5.95 With SO-239 connector

HI-Q ANTENNA END INSULATORS



Rugged, lightweight, injection molded of top quality material, with high dielectric qualities, and excellent weatherability. End insulators are constructed in a spiral unending fashion to permit winding of loading coils or partial winding for tuned traps.

May be used for

- Guy wire strain insulators
- End or center insulators for antennas
- Construction of antenna loading coils or multiband traps

Patent No. 4,091,350

\$4.95

DIPOLES

MODEL	BANDS	LENGTH	PRICE WITH HI-Q BALUN	WITH HI-Q CENTER INSULATOR
Dipoles				
D-80	80/75	130'	\$28.95	\$24.95
D-40	40/15	66'	25.95	21.95
D-20	20	33'	24.95	20.95
D-15	15	22'	23.95	19.95
D-10	10	16'	22.95	18.95
Shortened dipoles				
SD-80	80/75	90'	31.95	27.95
SD-40	40	45'	28.95	24.95
Parallel dipoles				
PD-8010	80,40,20,10/15	130'	39.95	35.95
PD-4010	40,20,10/15	66'	33.95	29.95
PD-8040	80,40/15	130'	35.95	31.95
PD-4020	40,20/15	66'	29.95	25.95
Dipole shorteners - only, same as indicated in SD models				
S-80	80/75		\$11.95/pr.	
S-40	40		\$10.95/pr.	

All antennas are complete with HI-Q Balun or HI-Q Antenna Center Insulator, No. 14 antenna wire, ceramic insulators, 100' nylon antenna support rope (SD models only 50'), rated for full legal power. Antennas may be used as an inverted V, and may also be used by MARS or SWLS.

Antenna accessories — available with antenna orders
Nylon guy rope, 450# test, 100 feet \$3.49
Ceramic (Dogbone Type) antenna insulators .70/pr.
SO-239 coax connectors 55

All prices are postpaid USA 48
Available at your favorite dealer or order direct from:

Van Gorden Engineering
BOX 21303, S. EUCLID, OHIO 44121

Dealer Inquiries Invited

Are you into DX, CW, HAM, SWL, QSLs, or OSCAR?

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB



Take 6
exceptional
books for \$2⁹⁵

(values to \$115.60)

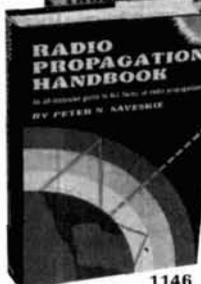
1152
List \$13.95



1132
List \$10.95



1225
List \$15.95



1146
List \$17.95



1245
List \$16.95

1155
List \$22.95



1054
List \$9.95



1189
List \$9.95



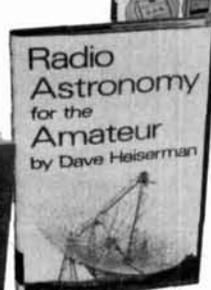
805
List \$12.95



1222
List \$12.95



1005
List \$9.95



714
List \$8.95



1216
List \$12.95



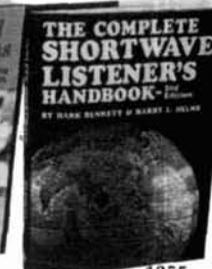
8224
List \$19.95

More books to pick from . . .

- OSCAR: The Ham Radio Satellites. List \$8.95. No. 1120
- The Illustrated Dictionary of Electronics. List \$19.95. No. 1066
- The Giant Book of Amateur Radio Antennas. Paper List \$8.95. No. 802
- Digital Interfacing with an Analog World. List \$12.95. No. 1070
- Practical Electronics Math. List \$1 .95. No. 1136
- 101 Easy Test Instrument Projects. List \$13.95. No. 1339
- Radio Control Handbook/Radio Control Manual. Paper (2 vol. count as 1) List \$19.90. No. 1093/1135
- TV Field & Bench Servicer's Handbook. List \$9.95. No. 1082



955
List \$10.95



1255
List \$15.95

7 very good reasons to try Electronics Book Club . . .

- **Reduced Member Prices.** Save up to 75% on books sure to increase your know-how
- **Satisfaction Guaranteed.** All books returnable within 10 days without obligation
- **Club News Bulletins.** All about current selections—mains, alternates, extras—plus bonus offers. Comes 14 times a year with dozens of up-to-the-minute titles you can pick from
- **"Automatic Order".** Do nothing, and the Main selection will be shipped to you automatically! But . . . if you want an Alternate selection—or no books at all—we'll follow the instructions you give on the reply form provided with every News Bulletin
- **Continuing Benefits.** Get a Dividend Certificate with every book purchased after fulfilling Membership obligation, and qualify for discounts on many other volumes
- **Bonus Specials.** Take advantage of sales, events, and added-value promotions
- **Exceptional Quality.** All books are first-rate publisher's editions, filled with useful, up-to-the-minute info

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214

Please accept my Membership in Electronics Book Club and send the 6 volumes circled below. I understand the cost of the books selected is \$2.95 (plus shipping/handling). If not satisfied, I may return the books within ten days without obligation and have my Membership cancelled. I agree to purchase 4 or more books at reduced Club prices during the next 12 months, and may resign any time thereafter.

714 802 805 955 1005 1054 1066 1070 1082
1093/1135 1120 1132 1136 1146 1152 1155
1189 1216 1222 1225 1245 1255 1339 8224

Name _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(Valid for new members only Foreign and Canada add 20%.)

HR-781

DOWN CONVERTER

COMPARE! (YOU HAVE SEEN THE OTHERS)

CAVITY TUNED FRONT END--FULLY TESTED
HEWLETT PACKARD TRANSISTOR LOW NOISE

HEWLETT PACKARD MICROWAVE MIXER DIODES

STABLE, VOLTAGE TUNED OSCILLATOR FOR SMOOTH TUNING RANGE

SINGLE, LIGHT WEIGHT UNIT, COMPLETELY SELF CONTAINED FOR
EASY AND FAST INSTALLATION.

WEATHER TIGHT

CHROMATED ALUMINUM ENCLOSURE FOR LONG ENDURANCE TO WEATHER



\$179.95

TUNES AMATEUR 2.3GHZ THROUGH MDS (PAY TV)

PREAMPLIFIER: 10db nom. gain, 2.5db noise figure.

OUTPUT: T.V. CHANNELS 2 THRU 5

FREE PHONE CALL, ORDERS ONLY. \$1.50 REFUNDED. POSTAGE PAID.

VISA AND MASTER CHARGE ORDERS WELCOME. COD'S OK.

FULLY WARRANTED FOR ONE FULL YEAR. DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME.

VIRGINIA ORDERS INCLUDE 4% SALES TAX.

AVAILABLE SEPARATELY: PREAMPLIFIER (FULLY ASSEMBLED, TESTED) **\$59.95**

DOWN CONVERTER ELECTRONICS--**\$99.95**

SLOTTED ARRAY ANTENNA 15db
\$29.95

H-TRONIKS, INC.

2710 COLLEY AVENUE
NORFOLK, VA. 23517

CALL REFUNDED ALL ORDERS
804/622-8358

PERFORMANCE GUARANTEED, OR YOUR MONEY FULLY REFUNDED!

10-meter preamp for the FT-101E

Easy mods
for improving the sensitivity
of this popular radio —
and others as well

This article does not provide construction details for a preamplifier; rather it describes how to install a preamplifier in an FT-101 transceiver. The preamp chosen by the author was described in the March, 1979, issue of *QST* by Doug DeMaw, W1FB. If you don't wish to use the referenced amplifier, others are available in kit form. Some examples are the Hal-Tronix HAL-PA-19 or the Hamtronics P-30. Editor

During a 1979 10-meter contest, my station was operated for the first time in the full-power, multi-operator category. My partners in this effort were KA1BMB, WA1YEC, and WB1GIF. Before the con-

test began, we felt that all was in readiness, having set up the amplifier and antenna in plenty of time (that afternoon). The first hint of trouble came about an hour into the test when we calculated our less-than-astonishing rate of 25 QSO's per hour. Maybe it's the band? The second hint was the phone calls that started coming in, asking why we were calling CQ over the JAs, etc., who were *calling us*. One-way propagation?

The real problem, of course, turned out to be the rather poor 10-meter sensitivity of my FT-101E. After talking with other FT-101 owners, I found this to be a relatively common problem in an otherwise well-engineered transceiver.

design considerations

A preamplifier seemed to be the logical remedy for

By Dave Malley, K1NYK, 132 Lydall Street,
Manchester, Connecticut 06040

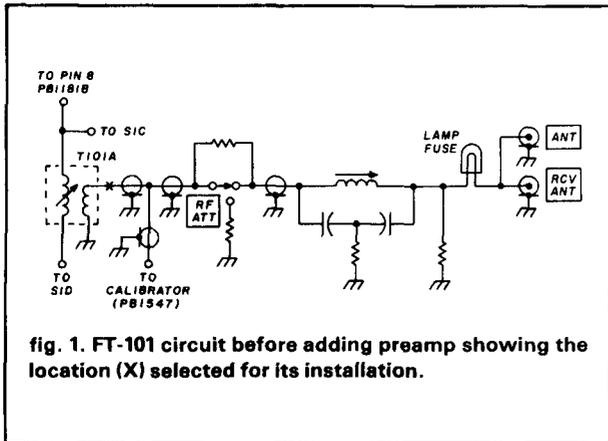


fig. 1. FT-101 circuit before adding preamp showing the location (X) selected for its installation.

the problem of poor sensitivity. Since I enjoy homebrewing, I decided to build the preamp and set about to find an existing design that met the following goals:

1. Stable (no self-oscillations)
2. 1-MHz bandwidth or better
3. Good gain (15-20 dB)
4. Inboard installation
5. No loss of resale value (no hole drilling)

The advantages of the design criteria are readily apparent. In a broad sense, the circuit should bring a weak signal up to a solid Q5 copy without retuning when switching between the phone and CW subbands. Retaining the resale value meant not drilling holes for cables or switches, as well as minimizing circuit mods to the transceiver. The internal installation requirement simplifies portable/mobile operation and keeps the station from being cluttered with yet another black box and its various wires. A method of switching the preamp into the circuit without using rf relays was also desired.

I reviewed several construction articles to become familiar with the circuit options before making a

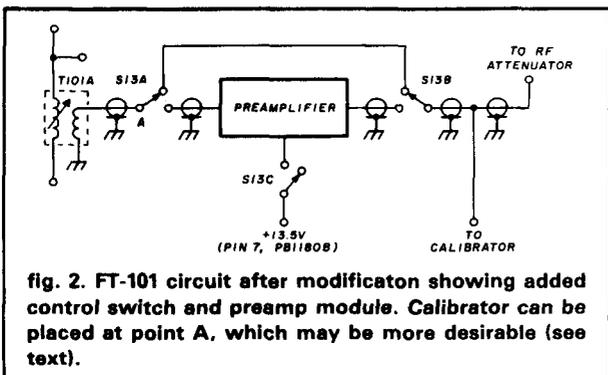


fig. 2. FT-101 circuit after modification showing added control switch and preamp module. Calibrator can be placed at point A, which may be more desirable (see text).

selection. The design I selected¹ was simple, and all the goals were met. This preamp also can be set up for 15 meters instead of 10 meters if two toroid windings are changed.

The contest was still on my mind, though, so I decided to stick with the 10-meter version. Construction is uncomplicated using a homemade circuit board, I found parts in my junkbox (oops, I mean my electronic inventory) — proving that no unusual components are needed. However, if all the parts are purchased, the bill will come to only around \$8. This works out to about half a buck per decibel. If you're not inclined toward building this unit, a satisfactory commercial preamp can probably be found that will fit in the rig. Check the ads.

The first step should be to align both the receiver and transmitter 10-meter front-end sections. The FT-101 owner's manual covers this trimmer capacitor peaking procedure quite well. This procedure ensures maximum performance on 10, as would be expected.

As mentioned earlier, I hoped to avoid hold drilling and other mechanical (or major electronic) surgery. I wanted to be able to restore the transceiver to its original state.

After removing the bottom cover, I quickly found that the preamp board should be installed topside. The most space above the chassis is directly in front of the PA cage. As luck would have it, the 1.7 inch × 3.9 inch (43 × 99 mm) dimensions of my board allow it to fit vertically in this spot without interfering with the top cover. To avoid relays, which probably wouldn't fit inside the rig anyway, the preamp should be installed in the FT-101's receiver section.

A review of the circuit diagram showed that this could be done between the lamp fuse (rf overload protector) and T101A, (see fig. 1). The modified circuit diagram is shown in fig. 2. A 4PDT miniature toggle switch places the preamp into the circuit and simultaneously applies the 12-14 volts. Operation on all bands is not affected when the switch is off.

hardware and wiring details

A bracket was formed from a 3/4-inch-wide (19-mm) piece of 1/32-inch (1-mm) aluminum, which serves double duty by holding both the preamplifier circuit board and the miniature switch in position (fig. 3). The dimension marked with an asterisk should not be exceeded, or the top cover will not close properly.

Switch wiring is shown in fig. 4. RG-174 miniature coax was used for each rf run, and all coax braids must be grounded at each end. The circuit board and

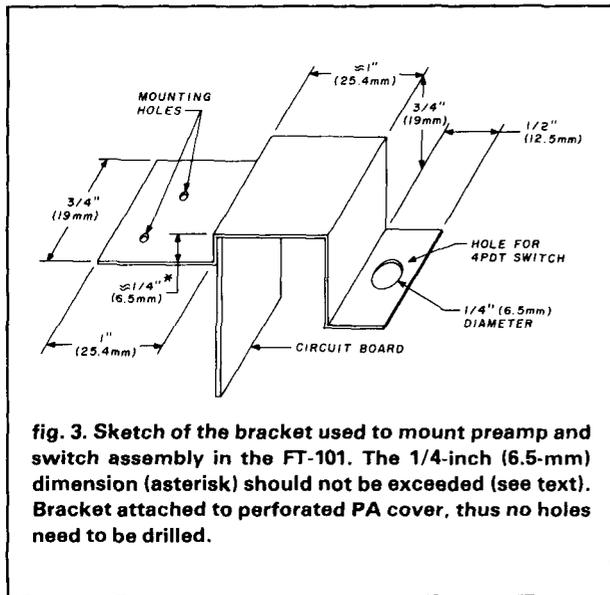


fig. 3. Sketch of the bracket used to mount preamp and switch assembly in the FT-101. The 1/4-inch (6.5mm) dimension (asterisk) should not be exceeded (see text). Bracket attached to perforated PA cover, thus no holes need to be drilled.

the switch should be mounted on the bracket, then wired for greatest convenience. The cables that connect to the rig should also be soldered to the switch at this point. One or two short machine screws will ultimately secure the bracket assembly to an existing hole in the perforated PA cage cover. Make sure that these screws *do not* touch any components inside the PA compartment! This bracket arrangement provides very good mechanical stability.

The input/output lines from the preamp switches were passed around the driver tube socket and down through the opening beneath the heterodyne crystal oscillator board (PB1073), located in the right-front corner of the transceiver. Routing the coax cables around the tube socket is not necessary but gives enough slack to allow removing the board for adjustment or repair without unsoldering it.

The supply voltage wiring was routed from the switch through the opening under the VFO assembly and along to pin 7 of the mixer board socket (PB1180). I used a piece of scrap RG-174 for this

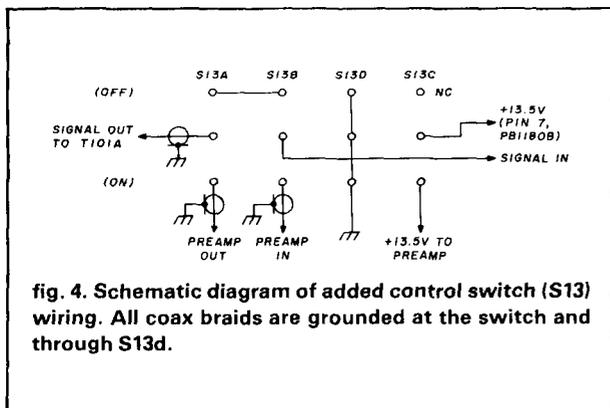


fig. 4. Schematic diagram of added control switch (S13) wiring. All coax braids are grounded at the switch and through S13d.

cable, too, and pin 6 or 8 of the PB1180 socket can be used for grounding the braid. Passing the wiring between the chassis underside and the speaker plate gives the neatest appearance. Although each FT-101 circuit board has one or more 13.5-volt connections, the mixer socket seemed to offer the easiest access point.

FT-101 circuit considerations

The simplest location for splicing the preamp into the FT-101 was right at the secondary of T101A, where the incoming signal is applied. The circuit board containing the front-end alignment trimmers must be temporarily moved aside to allow access to the T101A connections, which are between it and the underside of the chassis. Removing the wrap-around cover also is convenient.

T101A has five terminals, with three of them on the transformer secondary. One secondary terminal is grounded, while another connects to the incoming signal and the crystal-calibrator signal. In my radio, the red wire carries the incoming signal, and the yellow wire goes to pin 16 of PB1547. It would be wise to check these wires in your radio with an ohmmeter to make sure that no production changes have occurred. The middle terminal is not connected to T101A and serves as a convenient tie point.

Remove the incoming and calibrator signal wires from their existing transformer terminal. Attach them and the preamp input to the T101A middle (dummy) terminal. Now connect the preamplifier output coax cable to the terminal that originally held the incoming and calibrator wires. Both preamp input/output coax shields are grounded at, or adjacent to, the transformer ground terminal. Note that the calibrator wire can remain in its original location. Once this work is finished, be sure to replace the circuit board containing the front-end alignment trimmers that was moved aside earlier.

alignment

Alignment of the preamp I selected involved peaking two trimmer capacitors on the preamp board. This condition is registered on the S-meter using a signal generator loosely coupled to the FT-101's antenna terminal. I aligned the preamp before the bracket assembly was attached to the PA compartment cover then later tweaked the caps after final assembly. (This step may not be necessary if the caps are properly peaked initially.)

It's important to couple the signal generator very loosely to the rig without developing AGC voltage (no S-meter reading). Using the calibrator signal was unsatisfactory because it was too strong and masked the correct adjustments. This resulted in *no* amplification of the weak signals. After all, making the

weak signals stronger is the whole ball of wax! This unit works well and has no self-oscillations, body capacitive coupling, or other problems that can occur when LC circuits are not in resonance.

a final word

That completes the rig modifications, and the cabinet can be put back together. The photograph shows the circuit board and switch assembly installed beside the PA compartment. When the preamp is switched off, the receiver should work normally on all bands as before. My unit pushes a barely audible station to an S5-S8. While the no-signal noise is also amplified, this noise does not register on the S-meter, which indicates an overall increase in the signal-to-noise ratio. I found a minor secondary advantage of this modification with the rf-gain pot. Previously, a signal would disappear altogether when the rf gain was set below about 6. This pot now provides vari-



fig. 5. Photo of the preamp and switch assembled inside the FT-101 (arrows). Routing of the miniature coax cables is not critical and uses existing pass-through holes in the chassis.

able attenuation throughout its entire range when the preamplifier is turned on.

While the mods discussed in this article are directed toward the FT-101, the same philosophies should apply to many other transceivers and receivers as well. This mod is quite effective. Having it integrated into the transceiver's circuitry certainly helps keep the station more orderly. Looking to the future, I expect this unit will be most beneficial as 10-meter propagation declines.

reference

1. Doug DeMaw, W1FB, JFET "Soup" for Tired Receivers, QST, March, 1979, page 19.

ham radio



Barry is Now a Full Line Distributor of Satellite TV Receivers, LNA's, Antennas and Accessories. Call or write Kitty today for Your Quote.



The outstanding Yaesu FT-707, FT-902DM, FT-107M or the FT-101ZD

FT 720RVH, 25 watts, 2 meter transceiver. FT-720RU, UHF transceiver. FT 480, 2 meter, all mode, 30 watts. FT-780R, all mode 430-440 MHz.

DENTRON Clipperton L, GLA-1000B, AT2K
JULY FEATURES, Best Price Around
COLLINS KWM 380, New Shipment just received.
and accessories for all major lines.
ASTRO 103 • BIRD WATTMETERS
MIRAGE 2M amplifiers • MURCH UT 2000B
ROBOT 400 SSTV

It's Barry's for the Drake TR/DR-7, R-7 and L75
CW Ops — we've got NYE keys, Vibroplex, Bencher
paddles and electronic keys, AEA Morse-A-Matic
MT-1, KT-1, MN-1; ICOM IC-720A, IC-730, and IC-22U.
Slinky Dipoles, HyGain Antennas, 2 m beams & mobile,
18AVT/WB, KLM, Cushcraft and Ham IV Rotators

BARRY'S HAS HAND-HELDS TEMPO S-4 70 cm

Yaesu FT-207R Icom IC-2AT
Santec HT-1200

VOCOM ANTENNAS AND AMPLIFIERS
FOR YOUR HANDHELD.

BARRY now carries the ALPHA 76CA with three 8874
tubes, 2,000W PEP and hypersil[®] transformer

Kantronics Field Day and Mini-Reader
Trionyx 0-600 MHz counters — \$159.95

• Complete selection of radio books including 1981
Handbook and Repeater Directory

JUST ARRIVED, 78th edition ARRL License Manual.

Our lines include:

AEA	CUSHCRAFT	KLM	TEMPO
ALLIANCE	DENTRON	KANTRONICS	TRILEX
ASTRON	DRAKE	MFJ	VIBROPLEX
AVANTI	ETO	MIRAGE	VOCOM
B & W	EIMAC	MURCH	WACOM
BIRD	ENCOMM	ROBOT	YAESU
COLLINS	HUSTLER	SHURE	AND MORE...
COMMUNICATIONS	HY-GAIN	STANDARD	
SPECIALISTS		SWAN/CUBIC	

BOATERS: Satellite Navigation Equipment.
Call for info on "SATNAV."

BUSINESSMEN: Ask about BARRY'S line of
business-band equipment. We've got it!

Amateur Radio License Classes:
Wednesday & Thursday: 7-9 pm, Saturday 10 am-noon

¡ AQUI SE
HABLA
ESPAÑOL !

The Export Experts Invite Overseas orders
— We Ship Worldwide



BARRY ELECTRONICS
512 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10012
TELEPHONE (212) 925-7000
TELEX 12-7670

A survey of antenna tuners — how QST and Lew McCoy, W1ICP, pioneered the “Transmatch”

ham radio TECHNIQUES

Bill Over
W6SAI

Society seems to go through a progression of fads. Senior citizens well remember when miniature golf courses, “Amos ‘n’ Andy,” and the snood were all the rage in the thirties and forties. Most of us can name some post-war fads: the hula hoop, tail fins on autos, and hot tubs.

Amateur Radio, being in some ways a mirror of society, also has its fads. Old timers remember from pre-war times the Astatic D-104 microphone, the RME-69 receiver, preselectors, and the Johnson-Q antenna. In vogue today are keyboards and RTTY, quad antennas, speech processors, SWR meters, baluns, and antenna tuners. Time will tell which of these technological developments will be of the greatest benefit to Radio Amateurs.

This brings me in a roundabout way to the subject of this column: antenna tuners. If you look in the various ham magazines, you’ll see a

bunch of advertisements featuring antenna tuners. Everybody has gotten in on the act! You can even buy an antenna tuner to match the decor of your equipment. Obviously, you’ve got to have an antenna tuner to be a part of the action.

antenna tuner? what’s that?

The term *antenna tuner*, as By Goodman, W1DX, once pointed out, is a misnomer. *It doesn’t tune the antenna*. Rather, it’s a matching device that translates the electrical characteristics of the antenna system into values more compatible with the communications equipment attached to the antenna.

Back in the days of open-wire feedlines and simple antennas, the antenna tuner was a resonant circuit coupled to the transmitter. A few copper alligator clips on the tuner coils permitted the operator to make loading

adjustments to his taste. He didn’t worry about the standing wave ratio (SWR) on the feedline — these magic initials were unknown to most Amateurs.

The SWR meter. With the availability of good, inexpensive coaxial cable after World War II, the switch-over from open-wire lines was inevitable. At about that time, Amateur Radio was introduced to the SWR meter. And the Federal Communications Commission introduced the Novice license, which brought a large number of new Amateurs on the air.

The influx of new, inexperienced hams on 80 and 40 meters brought a blizzard of problems for the FCC and Amateur Radio. The beginner’s transmitter was unsophisticated and, more often than not, a prolific generator of strong harmonic signals. Moreover Amateur Radio as a whole was plagued with serious television interference (TVI) problems. Many

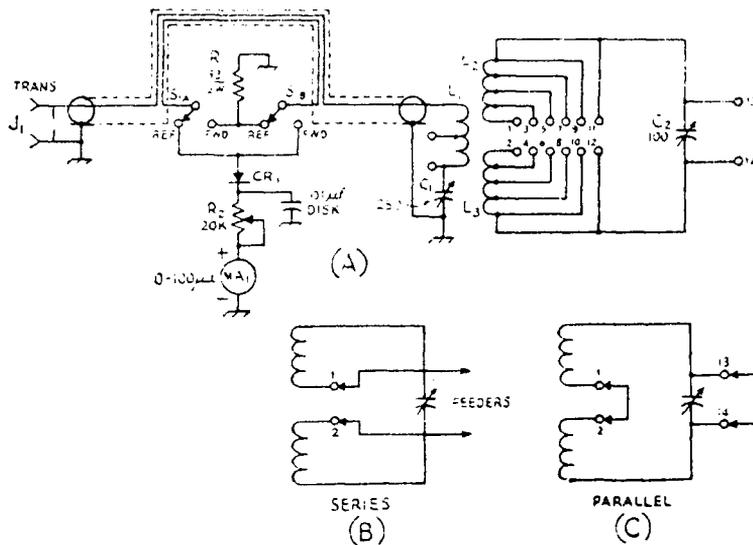
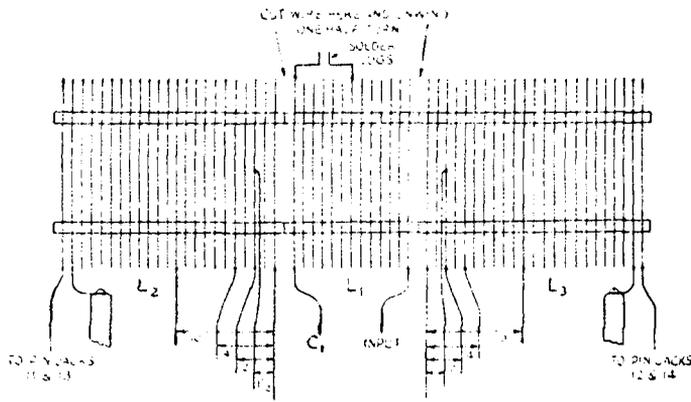


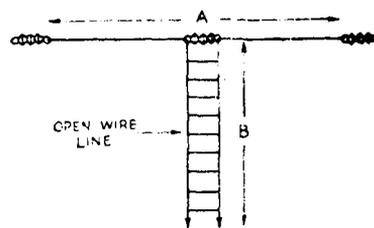
fig. 1. The antenna-tuner design that started it all. Shown in the March, 1959, issue of *QST*, this design brought the antenna tuner out of the dark ages. It incorporated a simple SWR bridge made from a length of coaxial line and a link-coupled circuit that could be adjusted for either series or parallel tuning of an open-wire transmission line. The air-wound coil is about 2 inches in diameter, 10 turns per inch. (Drawings from *QST*, March, 1959.)

(A) Circuit diagram of the antenna coupler and s.w.r. bridge. (B) Series tuning. (C) Parallel tuning.

- C₁—250- μ f. variable capacitor (Hammarlund MC-250-M).
- C₂—100- μ f. variable capacitor (Hammarlund MC-100-SX).
- CR₁—1N34A germanium diode.
- J₁—Coaxial chassis receptacle, SO-239.
- L₁, L₂, L₃—See Fig. 2 and text.
- MA₁—0-100 microammeter, or other range, depending on sensitivity required.
- R₁—33 ohms, 1/2-watt carbon resistor.
- R₂—20,000-ohm potentiometer.
- S₁—D.p.d.t. "tone control" switch (Centralab 1462).

Tuning Information

Parallel	Series
Connect feeders to 13 and 14, jumper 1 and 2	Connect feeders to 1 and 2
Short following terminals with jumpers	
3.5 Mc.	—
7.0 Mc.	11 and 9 — 12 and 10
14.0 Mc.	11 and 7 — 12 and 8
21.0 Mc.	11 and 5 — 12 and 6
28.0 Mc.	11 and 3 — 12 and 4



The length A should be more than a quarter wavelength at the lowest operating frequency. When you determine the length of A to half the distance, add a sufficient length of feed line (B) to equal a quarter wavelength or multiple thereof. For example, let's assume you can put up an antenna 80 feet long and you plan to operate on the 3.7-Mc. Novice band as the lowest frequency. From the formula

$$\frac{245}{3.7} = 66.5 \text{ feet}$$

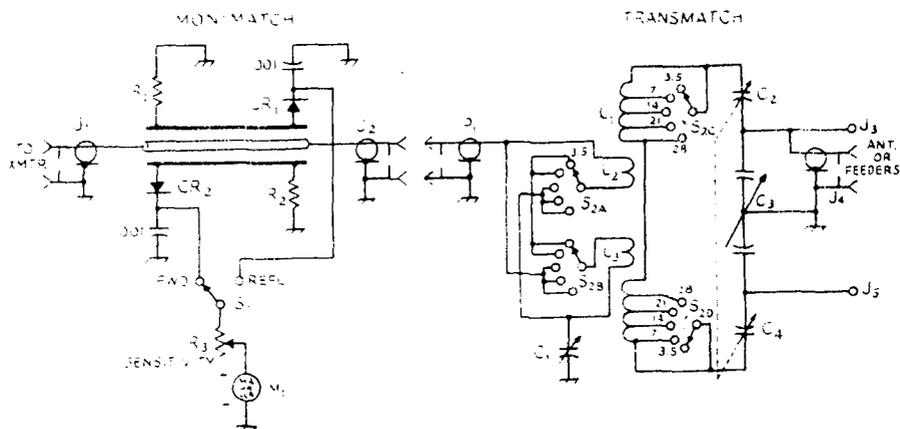
$$66.5 - 40 = 26.5 \text{ feet}$$

the feeder length, or

$$2 \times 66.5 = 133$$

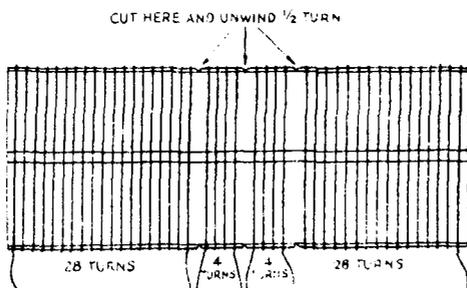
$$133 - 40 = 93 \text{ feet.}$$

This can be carried out for greater feeder lengths, depending on the requirements of the installation.



Circuit diagram of the transmatch and Monimatch.

- C — 250- μ af. variable, 0.045-inch spacing for high power (Johnson 250E20); 0.025-inch spacing for low power (Hammarlund MC-250-M).
- C₁, C₂ — 100- μ af. variable, 0.125-inch spacing for high power (Johnson 100E45); 0.025-inch spacing for low power (Hammarlund MC-100-M).
- C₃ — 100- μ af.-per-section, dual variable, 0.125-inch spacing for high power (Johnson 100ED45); 0.025-inch spacing for low power (Hammarlund MCD-100-M).
- CR₁, CR₂ — 1N34A germanium diodes.
- J₁, J₂, J₃ — Chassis-type coax receptacles, type SO-239.
- J₄, J₅ — Feed-through insulators.
- L₁, L₂, L₃ — See Fig. 2 and text.
- M₁ — 0-1 ma. or less; see text.
- P₁ — Coax plug, type PL-259.
- R₁, R₂ — For 50-ohm bridge, 150 ohms, 1/2-watt composition; for 70-ohm bridge, 100 ohms, 1/2-watt composition.
- R — 20,000-ohm control, linear taper.
- S — Rotary, 1 pole, 2 positions (Centralab type 1460).
- S₁ — Ceramic rotary, 4 poles, 5 positions, 1 pole per section, 4 sections (Centralab index type P-122 with type "T" or "X" sections).



This drawing shows how to make the coil assembly. Not shown are the taps needed for changing bands. The tap points listed below all are counted from the outside ends of the coil.

- 7 Mc. — 12 turns.
 - 14 Mc. — 23 turns.
 - 21 Mc. — 25 turns.
 - 28 Mc. — 26 turns.
- The coil stock is 3 inches in diam., No. 14, 8 turns per inch

fig. 2. The 1961 version of the Transmatch. The SWR bridge is shown at left. The coils are tapped, and a rotary switch is used to select the proper inductance. Note that a coaxial plug (J4) has been added to the output terminations of the tuned circuit. Only one-half of the tuner circuit is used for the coaxial connection. (Drawings from QST, November, 1961.)

Amateurs thought that perhaps the old-fashioned antenna tuner might solve these problems. How could the old-design tuner be adapted from open-wire line to coaxial line? The antenna tuner and SWR bridge circuit. Several solutions to

this problem were introduced during the 1950s, but the most popular and effective tuner was that developed by Lew McCoy, W1ICP, the Novice Editor and Technical Assistant for QST magazine. An early version of Lew's device is shown in fig. 1. This tuner

adapts a medium-power transmitter having a 50-ohm coaxial antenna output to a center-fed, all-band antenna. A simple SWR meter is incorporated into the tuner. Small copper clips make connections to the tuner coil as the band is changed. This is a prac-

tical all-band (80- through-10-meter) antenna and tuner, and I recommend it to any Amateur looking for a versatile, simple, and inexpensive antenna system. For more details, refer to the March, 1959, issue of *QST*, pages 11-15.

Later, in the November, 1961 *QST* Lew showed a high-power (500-watt) version of his tuner — a deluxe model having a wider adjustment range — and he called it a Transmatch. Again, it was designed to match a 50-ohm coaxial antenna output to an antenna having a balanced feed system. But he also added a coaxial output plug to the Transmatch to match to a 50-ohm transmission system. In this manner, the Transmatch could be used as a highly selective circuit in a 50-ohm coaxial system that would greatly attenuate the harmonics of the transmitter. The circuit is shown in **fig. 2**.

By 1966 the impetus had switched to harmonic suppression on 50-ohm transmission lines; so the October, 1966, issue of *QST* featured a simplified McCoy Transmatch that eliminated the SWR meter and emphasized single-ended output (**fig. 3**).

In 1967 an entirely different approach to an "antenna tuner" was described by Lance Johnson, K1MET. He built a simplified, single-ended tuner based upon a T-section network that provided an unbalanced-to-balanced match for a 50-ohm transmission system (**fig. 4**). This compact and simple Transmatch is an excellent solution to some of today's problems with solid-state rigs: it will reduce the SWR on an antenna system to near unity, so that the transmitter does not suffer reduced power output caused by operation into a mismatched load.

the "Line Flattener"

This circuit has shown up in Radio Amateur literature numerous times since its first introduction by K1MET (then an ARRL Lab Assistant). Previously, it had been in wide commercial use but somehow had never filtered into ham literature. In addition to providing a good match, the T section

(**fig. 4**) provided up to 20 dB attenuation for transmitter harmonics falling into the TV channels. An extremely practical circuit, this low-cost device is recommended to today's Amateurs who have solid-state transmitters and who wish to achieve easy and efficient antenna matching with a minimum of fuss.

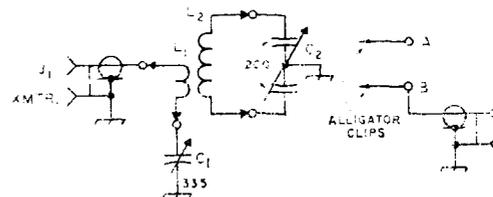
By now the name Transmatch was slipping into the public domain, and almost every "antenna tuner" was called a Transmatch. (Too bad, Lew. You've suffered the fate and fame of Kodak™ and Xerox™!)

A simplified Line Flattener for a tri-band beam (10-15-20 meters) can be built. Capacitor C1 is reduced to 250 pF, capacitor C2 is removed, and the end of coil L2 is connected directly to

receptacle J2 (**fig. 4**). Then, coils L1 and L2 are reduced to nine turns each. Readers with a good memory will recall that I described a compact, 100-watt version of the Line Flattener in my antenna column in *CQ*, April, 1979. A somewhat similar device was also described by W6EBY in the September, 1978, issue of *ham radio* (page 22).

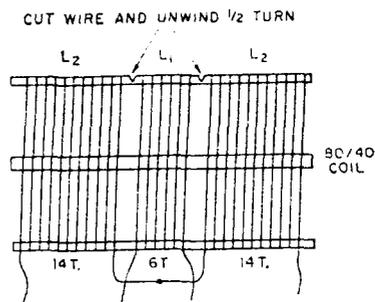
back to the Transmatch

By 1961 the antenna tuner had taken an interesting turn, and an article describing the "50-Ohmer" by Lew McCoy appeared in the July, 1961, issue of *QST* (**fig. 5**). This device was a form of Line Flattener designed to be used with a coaxial system to reduce the SWR on the



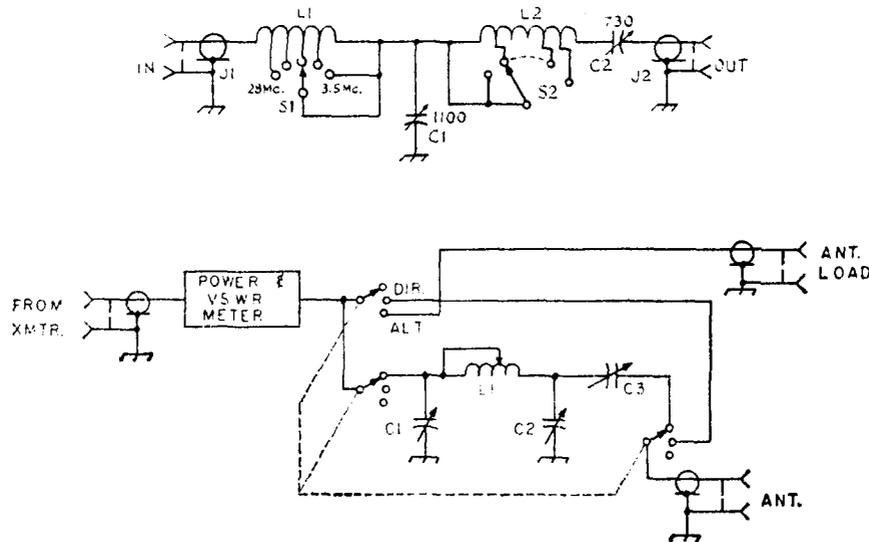
Circuit diagram of the transmatch. Balanced feeders should be attached to A and B.

- C₁—335 pf. variable (Millen 19335 or equivalent).
- C₂—200 pf. dual variable, 0.077-inch air gap for 1 k.w. (Millen 16200), 0.022-inch air gap for 150 watts and less (Millen 28200).
- J₁, J₂—Coax chassis fitting, SO-239.
- L₁, L₂—See Fig. 3 and text.



Details for making the 80/40-meter coil. The 20-meter coil consists of 2 turns for L₁ and 6 turns for L₂ (3 turns on either side of L₁). Details for the 15/10-meter coil are given in the text. The coils are mounted on Millen type 40305 plugs and the socket is Millen type 41305. Coil stack is Polyphase PIC type 1778, 3-inch diameter, 6 turns per inch, No. 12 solid wire.

fig. 3. The tuned-circuit antenna-matching device reduced to the simplest form. The SWR meter is eliminated, but provision for 50-ohm coaxial output is included. (Drawings from October, 1966, *QST*.)



Circuit of the 300-watt transmatch. Capacitances are in pf. for simplicity, only a few of the taps on L_2 are shown.

- C_1 —365-pf. variable, 3-section, receiving t.r.f. type (Miller 2113 or equivalent).
- C_2 —365-pf. variable, 2-section, receiving t.r.f. type (Miller 2112 or equivalent).
- J_1, J_2 —Coax chassis fitting, SO-239.
- L_1 —13 turns No. 14, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch diam., 8 turns per inch, tapped at 3, 5, 9, 11 and 12 turns from J_1 end
- (Polycoil 1764 or equivalent).
- L_2 —21 turns same coil stock as L_1 , tapped every other turn.
- S_1 —Ceramic rotary, 1 section, 1 pole, 2-6 positions (Centralab PA 2003 or equivalent).
- S_2 —Ceramic rotary, 1 section, 1 pole, 2-11 positions (Centralab P-270 index & YD section or equivalent).

fig. 4. The 1966 Transmatch (top). This is a T-section network that provides a match within a 50-ohm transmission line system. The configuration is well suited to today's solid-state equipment. Tuner is designed to cover 160 through 10 meters. A pi-network circuit, below, is used in the Drake MN-4 matching network. (Drawings from QST, October, 1967.)

transmission line. It used a "band-switching adjustable transformer" capable of handling SWR values as high as 5 to 1. Of interest to the circuit connoisseur is the use of a split-stator tuning capacitor with network input attached to the floating rotor.

This shunt provided a capacitive short circuit to ground for the transmitter harmonics and gave protection up to 20 dB for harmonics falling into the TV channels — a slightly different version of the K1MET design.

the Ultimate Transmatch

In July, 1970, W1ICP came up with the Ultimate Transmatch in his "Beginner and Novice" column of QST. This circuit was a sophisticated version of the 50-Ohmer, adapted for either coaxial lines or balanced lines. A 1-to-4 ferrite balun was used to achieve balanced output (fig. 6). This

Transmatch combined simplicity and flexibility, requiring only one split-stator capacitor, one single-section capacitor, and one variable inductor. Many of the antenna couplers sold today employ this circuit or variations of it. The output termination for the balanced configuration is 200 ohms when the input to the Transmatch is 50 ohms.

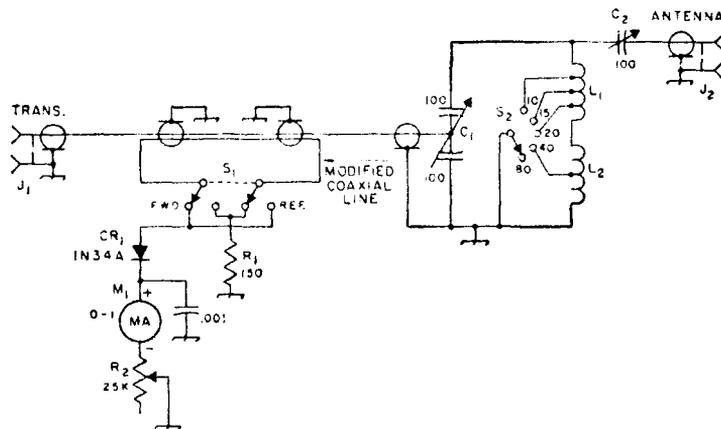
The use of a ferrite balun, however, should be approached with caution. Most balanced lines are other than 200 ohms (300 ohms for TV ribbon line, and 450-600 ohms for open-wire transmission line). Ferrite baluns don't like to work into a mismatch because of core saturation. The result of this misuse is increased harmonic radiation and the chance of balun flashover at medium power levels. An air-core balun at this point is recommended.

the SPC Transmatch

Shown in the 1981 ARRL Handbook is the SPC Transmatch (SPC standing for series-parallel-capacitance) — another offspring of the long series of antenna matching units pioneered by W1ICP and others. A simplified schematic of the ARRL Handbook version is shown in fig. 7. This unit was developed by Doug DeMaw, W1FB. It provides a wide range of matching and gets around the ferrite-core balun problem by substituting an air-core device.

which antenna tuner to build or buy?

So much for the background of the Transmatch, now firmly established as part of the history of Amateur Radio. Much information is available for the interested Amateur who



Circuit diagram of the 50-Ohmer. Decimal values of capacitances are in μf , others are in μf .

- C_1 —100- μf .-per-section, split stator (Hammarlund HFBD-100-C).
- C_2 —100- μf . variable (Hammarlund MC-100-SX or Johnson 100 FD 20H).
- CR_1 —1N34A germanium diode.
- J_1, J_2 —Coax chassis terminal, SO-239.
- L_1 —9 $\frac{3}{4}$ turns No. 14, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch diam., 4 turns per inch (B & W Miniductor 3021, Illumitronic Air Dux 1404T). 14-Mc. tap 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ turns from junction of L_1, L_2 ; 21-Mc. tap 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ turns from junction of L_1, L_2 ; 28-Mc. tap 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ turns from junction of L_1, L_2 .
- L_2 —28 turns No. 14, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch diam., 8 turns per inch (B & W Miniductor 3022, Illumitronic Air Dux 1408T). 7-Mc. tap 5 turns from the junction of L_1, L_2 .
- M_1 —0-1 milliammeter.
- R_1 —150 ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.
- R_2 —25,000-ohm control, linear taper.
- S_1 —2-pole, 2-position switch (Centralab 1462).
- S_2 —Ceramic rotary, one section, one pole, 5 positions (Centralab type 2501).

fig. 5. The 50-Ohmer circuit of 1961 is the forerunner of today's Transmatch. The split-stator capacitor C_1 provides good rejection of the transmitter harmonics and provides TVI protection when it is properly adjusted. Note that high-impedance output for two-wire transmission line has been dropped. (Drawing from July, 1961 QST.)

wants to buy or build a Transmatch. As to the question, "Which antenna tuner should I build or buy?," the first answer is, Don't use an antenna tuner unless you really need it. Too many Amateurs are swept away by antenna tuner fever when they could just as well get along without one.*

Where the Transmatch really shines is in conjunction with a solid-state transmitter and, say, a triband antenna. The tribander provides various terminating impedances as operation is conducted across the bands, and sometimes the solid-state transmitters encounter loading problems, especially at the band edges. The Transmatch will transform the odd-ball impedance at the station end of the transmission line into 50 ohms, which is what you would want for a

good match to the transmitter.

The transmitter employing vacuum tubes and a pi-network output circuit is considerably more tolerant of a high SWR antenna load, and in most cases a Transmatch is not required to match a 50-ohm line to the transmitter, with one exception: 80 meters. The great majority of 80-meter ham antennas cannot work across the whole band without exhibiting a high value of SWR at one end of the band or the other. And here is where a Transmatch is worthwhile. Even though the antenna may be operated "off tune" and may exhibit a high SWR on the feedline, the Transmatch can provide a satisfactory load for the transmitter.

Which model Transmatch to build or buy? I'm not going to get into a dispute over that. My Transmatch needs are modest, so I have a hay-wire version of the T-section device

shown in fig. 4. In fact, I have two of them. One is built up very pretty in a low-profile case, complete with SWR meter and all bells and whistles. The other one is built upon a small sheet of plywood, and the components are interconnected with flexible leads and copper-plated battery clips. It is very flexible and I can rearrange the circuit at a moment's notice to fit the need at hand.

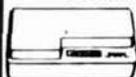
If I were buying a Transmatch I would want to look inside the pretty case and examine the innards. Is a good quality ceramic switch used? Do the capacitors have sufficient plate spacing for the power level indicated? Are all rf connections well made — solid and firm? Is there sufficient air space around the inductor so that the metal cabinet is not inductively coupled to the coil, producing an unwanted shorted turn in the metal of the box? Sometimes a

*However the antenna matching unit does attenuate harmonics. Editor

ETCO

CABLE TV CONVERTERS AND OTHER GOOD STUFF!

SMASHING ALL SALES RECORDS - OUR NEW 30 CHANNEL CABLE TV CONVERTER!



Converts mid & super band cable channels for viewing on your TV set.
No. 352AE047

39⁹⁵
\$34.95 ea. / 5

HOT NEW IMPORT! REMOTE CONTROL 30 CHANNEL CABLE TV CONVERTER!

89⁹⁵
\$79.95 ea. / 5
\$74.95 ea. / 10

Includes remote TV on off switch and fine tuning control!
No. 352VA275



ETCO MKII WIRELESS - THE ULTIMATE CABLE TV CONVERTER!



Set TV to channel 3 and the hand held remote control does the rest!
No. 3522A008

189⁰⁰

VIDCOR 2000 CONVERTER ELIMINATES PROBLEMS WHEN VIDEOTAPING FROM CABLE TV

89⁹⁵

Replaces your old VCR with a new one that does not require programming. It stores video channels and can be changed automatically. It also has a built-in VCR with all the features of a VCR.
No. 352VA950



UNUSUAL FACTORY SURPLUS MID BAND - SUPER BAND CABLE TV TUNER



Converts cable channels to a standard IF frequency. It accepts 1000 MHz cable channels. It also has a built-in VCR with all the features of a VCR.
No. 352VA342

19⁹⁵
\$17.50 ea. / 10

FACTORY SURPLUS UHF TUNERS

4⁹⁵
\$3.95 ea. / 10

Bring new product from surplus. All solid state. Ideal for experimental work building cable TV converters, etc.
No. 352SL099



MINIATURE FM WIRELESS MICROPHONE



Hide in the palm of your hand. Reception on any standard FM radio or receiver.
No. 352VA482

29⁹⁵
\$27.50 ea. / 5
\$24.95 ea. / 10

QUARTER-MILE WIRELESS MICROPHONE & RECEIVER SYSTEM

69⁹⁵
\$49.95 ea. / 5

FCC approved crystal controlled wireless mike & receiver. All battery operated. Excellent range response. VU meter.
No. 352VA093



FACTORY SURPLUS VHF / UHF "TWIN" VARACTOR TUNERS!



Advised No. NC 314311 BRAND NEW! Ideal for building or replacing your cable system. TV & RADIO FIELDS - 4 wave/10 foot apart at a wavelength of 100 ft.
No. 352VC308

39⁹⁵
\$34.95 ea. / 5

DUMPING! NORELCO ENDLESS LOOP CASSETTES!

4⁹⁵
\$4.45 ea. / 10

Impossible to find at any price!
3 minutes - No. 352VA605
6 minutes - No. 352VA606



IN STOCK - THE MURA CORDLESS TELEPHONE SYSTEM!



A clean & beautiful system with a 300 ft. cordless range. 4000 P.F.F. Brand new. Factory direct. 110 V.A.C. No. 352VA394

144⁸⁸
\$129.95 ea. / 5

SALE OF QUARTZ BATTERY-OPERATED CLOCK MOVEMENTS!

9⁹⁵
\$8.95 ea. / 5

Accuracy of 1/1000 sec. per day. 4 year's operation. 1.5 volt. C. cell. Imported from West Germany. No. 352VA561



20 AMP REGULATED 12VDC POWER SUPPLY!



12.8 volt no load. 12.5 volt full load. Easily handles from 100 to 1000 mA. 500 P.F.F. Brand new. Factory direct. 110 V.A.C. No. 352VA394

69⁸⁸
\$59.88 ea. / 5

OUR LATEST 98 PAGE FASCINATING CATALOG

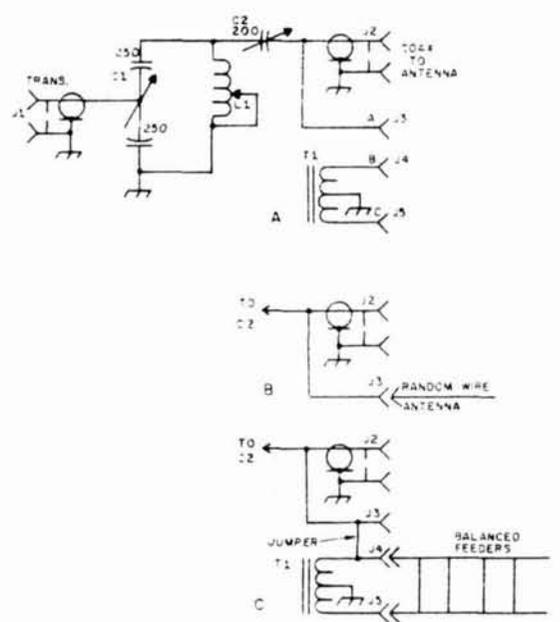
FREE

is packed in the catalog. Items are priced to sell. Don't miss this offer. Write for your copy of the catalog and number below.



ETCO ELECTRONICS NORTH COUNTRY SHOPPING CENTER PLATTSBURGH, N.Y. 12901

Check with order, please. Visa & MasterCard OK. (Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Add 15% for UPS & handling if excess refunded). N.Y. State residents add 7% sales tax. Dealer & repeat orders invited. Our telephone order desk never sleeps. Call 1-518-561-8700



Circuit diagram of the Ultimate Transmatch.

C1 - Split-stator variable, 250 pF per section; see text. For low-power version, E.F. Johnson type 16250; or similar, for high-power version, Millen type 16250, or similar.
C2 - 200-pF variable, for low power, E.F. Johnson type 167-12 or similar, for high power, Millen type 16520, .171-inch spacing, 16520A, .077-inch spacing, or similar.
J1, J2 - Coax chassis fitting, type SO-239.
J3, J4, J5 - Feed through insulators.
L1 - Roller inductor, see text. If 150-meter operation is desired, total inductance should be 28 uH, E.F. Johnson type 229-203; otherwise, 18 uH is adequate, E.F. Johnson type 229-202.
T1 - 1-to-4 balun; see text for details, cores are Amidon type T-200-2.

fig. 6. The Ultimate Transmatch of 1970. The split-stator circuit is used, and a ferrite-core balun has been added for balanced feeders. (Drawing from QST, July, 1970, page 24.)

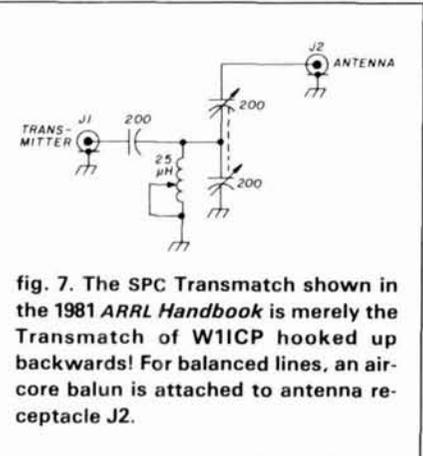


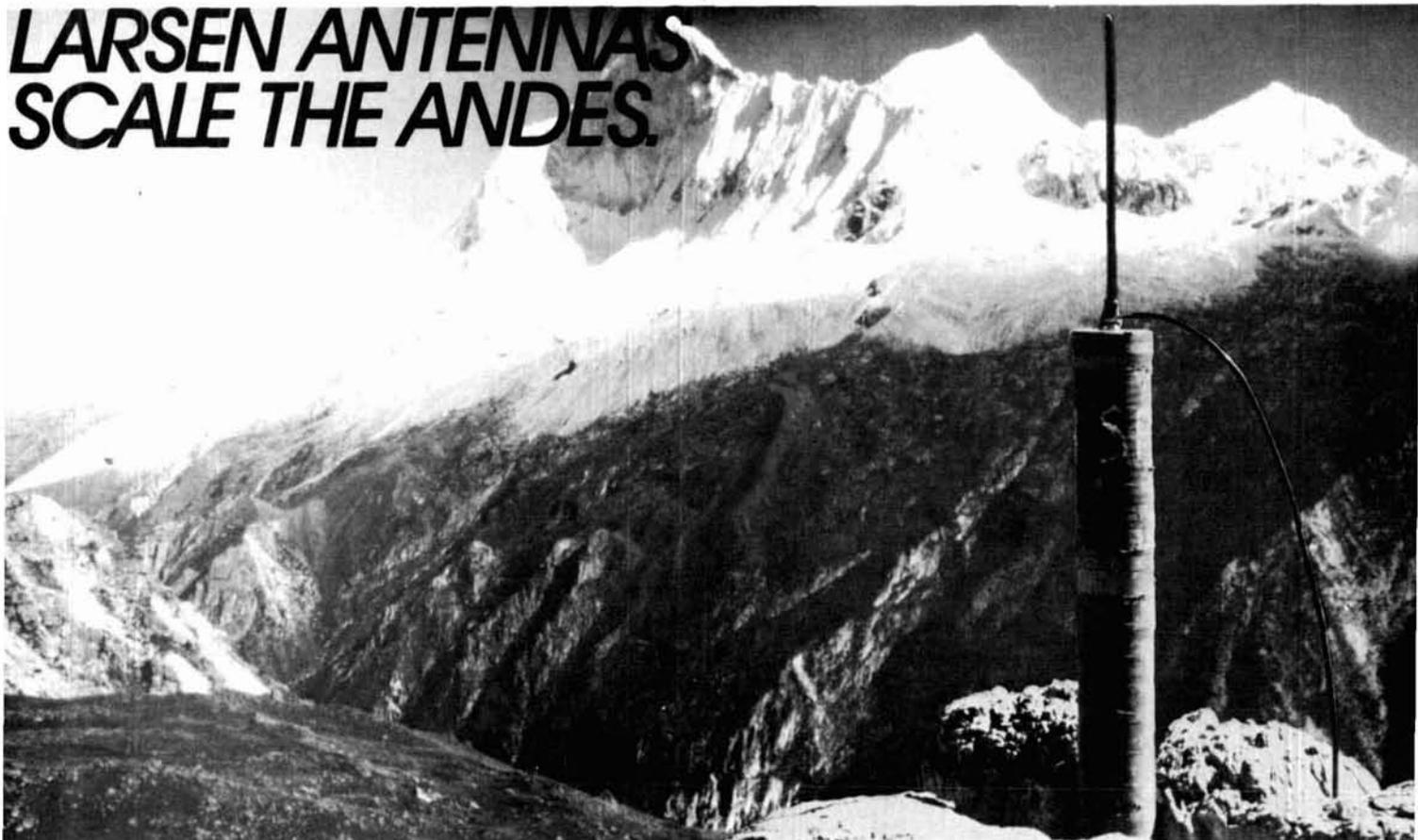
fig. 7. The SPC Transmatch shown in the 1981 ARRL Handbook is merely the Transmatch of W1ICP hooked up backwards! For balanced lines, an air-core balun is attached to antenna receptacle J2.

photograph of the interior of the tuner will give you these answers.

Note: A few months ago I offered readers of this magazine a reprint of my series of articles entitled "Design Considerations for Linear Amplifiers." This brochure has been reprinted and is again available. If you wish a copy, I'll be happy to send one to you for two 18-cent stamps (overseas readers send four IRCs). Write to me at EIMAC, 301 Industrial Way, San Carlos, California 94070 U.S.A.

ham radio

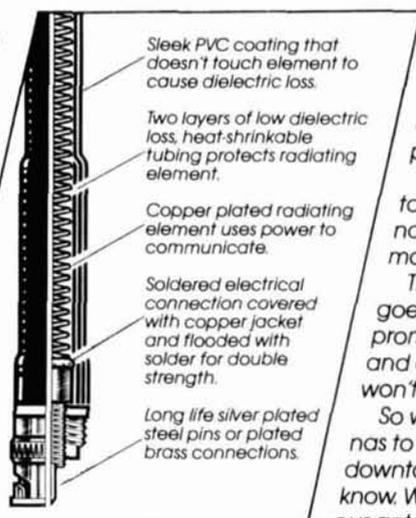
LARSEN ANTENNAS SCALE THE ANDES.



Communications in the Andes Mountains takes an antenna that'll go the distance in performance and durability. It's a long walk back down the hill for a replacement.

Larsen Kùlduckie™ portable antennas used for seismological surveying in the Andes are meeting that challenge. Proving they can scale mountains without scaling down their performance.

Larsen makes over 20 VHF and UHF models to mate with most popular handhelds. All designed with double protected electrical connections at the maximum stress points so the antenna can bend 180 degrees in any direction. With a copper plated radiating element that uses power to communicate, not for dielectric



- Sleek PVC coating that doesn't touch element to cause dielectric loss.
- Two layers of low dielectric loss, heat-shrinkable tubing protects radiating element.
- Copper plated radiating element uses power to communicate.
- Soldered electrical connection covered with copper jacket and flooded with solder for double strength.
- Long life silver plated steel pins or plated brass connections.

heating. Two layers of low dielectric loss heat-shrinkable tubing that protect the element without deteriorating performance. And a top coat of PVC that gives the Kùlduckie portable antenna a sleek finish.

Even if your communications don't take you to the Andes, these antennas deliver peak performance almost anywhere.

That full measure of performance goes into our service too. With prompt delivery, personal attention and a no nonsense warranty that won't leave you high and dry.

So whether you take your antennas to the top of the Andes or to a downtown construction site, let us know. We'd be glad to show you how our antennas will work for you.

Kùlduckie™ is a trademark of Larsen Electronics, Inc. USA and Canadian Larsen, Ltd., Canada.



Larsen Antennas

IN USA: Larsen Electronics, Inc.
P.O. Box 1799 Vancouver, WA 98668 Phone 206-573-2722
Toll Free Order Line 1-800-426-1656 and
Washington State 1-800-562-1747

IN CANADA: Canadian Larsen Electronics, Ltd.
283 E. 11th Avenue, Unit 101
Vancouver B.C., V5T 2C4 Phone 604-872-8517



an audio amplifier for your handheld transceiver

Build this
convenience accessory and
avoid freeway trauma

Today's handheld transceivers are marvelous little radios. A long list of optional accessories makes it possible to tailor them to many applications. However, most don't have sufficient audio output to be



The audio amplifier is mounted inside the speaker enclosure using a metal stand-off post. The power and audio leads are secured with a plastic cable clamp.

used in a car. It's not much fun to drive while trying to hold the radio and its speaker/microphone to your ear. So a simple audio amplifier, with sufficient output to be heard over any amount of road noise, is a useful accessory. Let's build one.

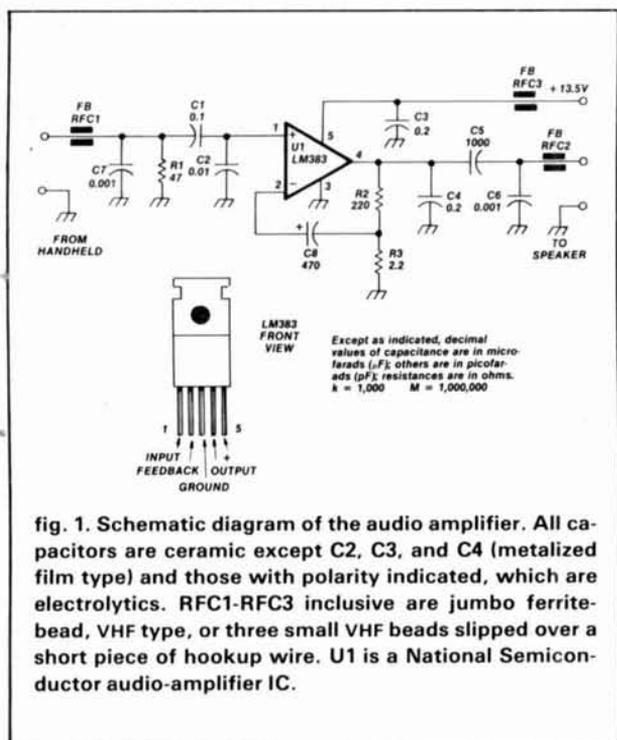
the circuit

In **fig. 1** an LM383 IC (U1) does all the work. It contains a preamplifier, power amplifier, and circuitry to protect against overheating, short circuits, and voltage spikes from an automotive electrical system. It operates from a 13.5-volt supply and can provide up to 5 watts of audio output. It delivers a gain of 100, about 40 dB.

Looking at **fig. 1**, R1 provides a load for the audio section of the handheld. (Some of the components used in the circuit prevent 2-meter energy from getting into the amplifier.) RFC1, C7, and C2 filter the input line, and RFC2 and C6 decouple the speaker lead.

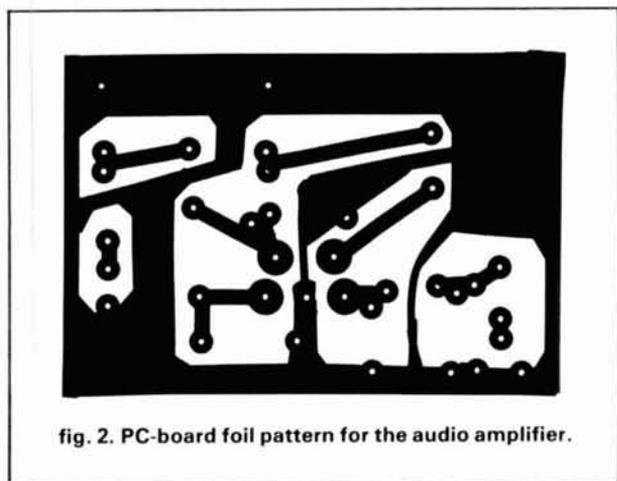
The LM373 is a stable, well-behaved amplifier. R2 and R3 form a resistive divider, which provides negative feedback to pin 2 through C8. A key to stability is C4, which must be a metalized-film capacitor, with short leads, connected from pin 4 to pin 3 of U1. Other types of capacitors *should not* be substituted. Components used in the amplifier, except for the ferrite beads, are available from many local electronic-equipment suppliers. Ferrite beads are sold through mail order (check the ads).

By Douglas A. Blakeslee, N1RM, 4 Maple Lane, Brookfield, Connecticut 06804



construction

The amplifier can be built using point-to-point wiring on a piece of perf board, on a universal circuit board, or on a homemade board, as shown in fig. 2. Whatever type of board you choose, follow the general component layout of fig. 3. If you use an etched circuit board, touch up the copper portion with some fine steel wool to remove any oxidation. Mount the components a few at a time, and bend the leads slightly to hold them in place. Solder all connections. Then inspect all solder joints to ensure they are bright and shiny. If a joint is dull and matted with solder, reheat it until the solder flows.

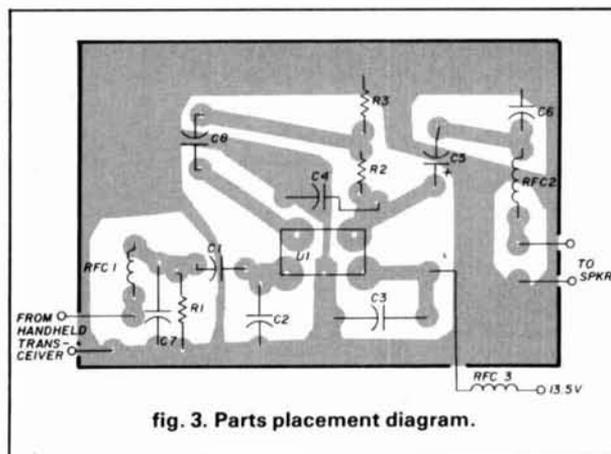


To produce loud audio, a speaker must move air. Thus, a 2-inch diameter speaker isn't much good. A 4-inch diameter speaker is adequate, and 5- or 6-inch speakers are even better. I chose a 5-inch diameter speaker with housing, sold as an add-on rear-seat extension speaker. I mounted the audio amplifier inside the speaker housing (photo). If you use one of the extension speakers sold for CB radios and there is not enough room inside the speaker enclosure for the circuit, use a small aluminum box to house the amplifier.

power

The nominal 13.5 Vdc from an automotive electrical system is just what's needed for the audio amplifier. However, it's also desirable to power the handheld from the car electrical system, as rechargeable batteries are insufficient for long trips. Powering your handheld may not be so simple. Read your instruction book carefully. My FT-207 manual cautioned that the voltage applied be limited to 12 volts or below.

Inspection of the circuit diagram showed two dc input paths: one for needle-pin connections in a



holder/power supply, and the other a jack for the battery charger. The circuit has one diode in series with the pin contacts and two diodes between the battery-charger jack and the set. (Silicon diodes typically have a voltage drop of 0.6 volt.)

Automotive electrical systems are noisy electrically and often have high-voltage spikes called transients. The lead-acid storage batteries used in cars have a nominal voltage of 12.6. Fully charged, the batteries will show a potential of approximately 13.5 volts. The battery-charging system delivers 14 volts or more. Transients of up to 300 volts are produced during normal operation of the car. This is not the sort of power source to be directly connected to a handheld

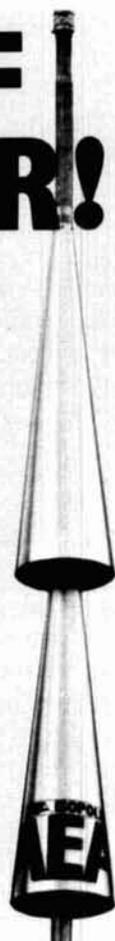
STOP RF SPILLOVER!

You may be losing up to half the available output from your vertical gain antenna because of RF spillover. The amazing AEA Isopole with unique decoupling design, virtually eliminates RF spillover and can help you multiply your power in all directions on the horizon relative to an ideal half-wave dipole, or end-fed non-decoupled "gain" antennas.

RADIOS UNLIMITED

1760 Easton Avenue
P. O. Box 347
Somerset, NJ 08873
(201) 469-4599

AEA Brings you the Breakthrough!



APPLIED INVENTION

THE SOURCE FOR SOLID STATE STATE-OF-THE-ART

GaAs FETS by MITSUBISHI

The BEST price/performance available VHF through 18 GHz
MGF 1200 - \$13.00 MGF 1400 - \$23.50 MGF 1402 - \$40.50
MGF 1412 (0.8db NF @ 4GHz) - \$61.00 MGF 1403 (1.8db NF @ 12 GHz) - \$130
All devices in stock. Quantity discounts available. Complete data.

Microwave Modules

X BAND very high stability GaAs FET / Dielectric Resonator oscillators

NEW from FO-1010X 15mw transmitter, 10-11GHz, 0.12MHz/C° \$37.50
MITSUBISHI FO-UP11KF heterodyne receiver, 10-11GHz \$34.50

K BAND Gunn Diode oscillators and detectors

NEW from GDO-33 24.125GHz 10mw transmitter
PLESSEY SDM-31 24GHz detector (GaAs Schottky diode)
Horn antennas also available. Send for price and data.

Components

MICROWAVE CHIP CAPACITORS VITRAMON Vee Jem 7800 series for bypass/coupling
7800P7G08 1.1-1.7GHz 7800P7G04 1.3-2.6GHz 7800P7G01 2.6-4.2GHz
5 for \$5.00 no mixing With series data provided

SOLDER-IN DISK CAPACITORS for VHF-UHF bypassing RMC JF series
100, 220, 470, 680pf 10 for \$2.50

OPTOELECTRONICS from Siemens:

LD271 High efficiency infrared LED \$1.00
BPW34 Fast, large area PIN photo-diode \$3.00
THERMOELECTRIC COOLERS: MELCOR FRIGICHIP \$9.00 - \$30.00

MINIMUM ORDER \$5.00 ADD \$2.00 POSTAGE & HANDLING
N.Y. STATE RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX SEND S.A.S.E. FOR CATALOG

R.D.2 ROUTE 21 HILLSDALE, NY 12529 518-325-3911

radio designed to operate from a mild-mannered nicad battery!

I chose to use the charger input jack to power my radio. With a maximum of 14.5 volts from the car, the power circuit of **fig. 4** was used. The two diodes inside the FT-207 provided a 1.2-volt voltage drop. I used two additional diodes in series with the power lead, so that the maximum voltage applied to the radio would be 12.1 volts. I included a 15-volt zener diode to clip any voltage transients. Also, I used a capacitor to reduce the noise from the automotive electrical system. (In some installations, a more extensive filter may be needed to eliminate alternator whine.)

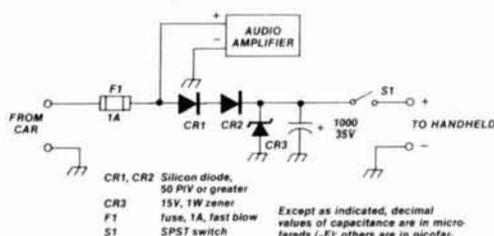


fig. 4. Schematic diagram of the power circuit.

installation

Installation details can be changed to suit individual requirements. My original goal was to use the radio for hamming while on family trips. I built the circuit of **fig. 4** into the speaker on a solder-lug strip. The power cord is equipped with a cigarette-lighter plug for instant installation.

Two short cords with miniature phone jacks connect to the radio, one for power and one for audio. S1 of **fig. 4** ensures that power is off until the power cord to the radio is in place. (It's impossible to insert or remove a "hot" phone plug without hitting ground simultaneously, which results in an impressive flash and a blown fuse!)

If you want a semi-permanent installation, the speaker and amplifier can be mounted under the dash or at any other convenient spot. I place my radio beside me on the car seat when traveling and use the remote microphone. Volume and squelch controls are handy, and the band-search feature is useful for finding repeaters when in unfamiliar areas. Best of all, when I arrive at my destination, the radio can be disconnected in seconds and clipped to my belt.

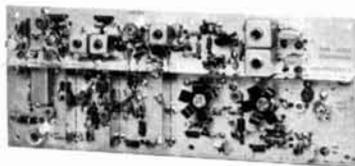
ham radio

Quality VHF/UHF Kits at Affordable Prices -

These Low Cost SSB TRANSMITTING CONVERTERS

Let you use inexpensive recycled 10M or 2M SSB exciters on UHF & VHF!

- Linear Converters for SSB, CW, FM, etc.
- A fraction of the price of other units; no need to spend \$300 - \$400!
- Use with any exciter; works with input levels as low as 1 mW.
- Use low power tap on exciter or simple resistor attenuator pad (instructions included).
- Link osc with RX converter for transceive.



XV4 UHF KIT — ONLY \$99.95

28-30 MHz in, 435-437 MHz out; 1W p.e.p. on ssb, up to 1½W on CW or FM. Has second oscillator for other ranges. Atten. supplied for 1 to 500 mW input, use external attenuator for higher levels.

Extra crystal for 432-434 MHz range..... \$5.95
XV4 Wired and tested \$149.95

XV2 VHF KIT - ONLY \$69.95

2W p.e.p. output with as little as 1mW input. Use simple external attenuator. Many freq. ranges available.

MODEL	INPUT (MHz)	OUTPUT (MHz)
XV2-1	28-30	50-52
XV2-2	28-30	220-222
XV2-4	28-30	144-146
XV2-5	28-29 (27-27.4 CB)	145-146 (144-144.4)
XV2-7	144-146	50-52

XV2 Wired and tested \$109.95

XV28 2M ADAPTER KIT - \$24.95

Converts any 2M exciter to provide the 10M signal required to drive above 220 or 435 MHz units.



NEW! COMPLETE TRANSMITTING CONVERTER AND PA IN ATTRACTIVE CABINET

Far less than the cost of many 10W units!

Now, the popular Hamtronics® Transmitting Converters and heavy duty Linear Power Amplifiers are available as complete units in attractive, shielded cabinets with BNC receptacles for exciter and antenna connections. Perfect setup for versatile terrestrial and OSCAR operations! Just right for phase 3! You save \$30 when you buy complete unit with cabinet under cost of individual items. Run 40-45 Watts on VHF or 30-40 Watts on UHF with one integrated unit! Call for more details.

MODEL	KIT	WIRED and TESTED
XV2/LPA2-45/Cabt (6, 2, or 220)	\$199.95	\$349.95
XV4/LPA4-30/Cabt (for UHF)	\$229.95	\$399.95

IT'S EASY TO ORDER!

- Write or phone 716-392-9430
- (Electronic answering service evenings & weekends)
- Use Credit Card, UPS COD, Check, Money Order
- Add \$2.00 shipping & handling per order

Easy to Build FET RECEIVING CONVERTERS

Let you receive OSCAR and other exciting VHF and UHF signals on your present HF or 2M receiver



- NEW LOW-NOISE DESIGN
- ATTRACTIVE WOODGRAIN CASE
- Less than 2dB noise figure, 20dB gain

MODEL	RF RANGE	OUTPUT RANGE
CA28	28-32 MHz	144-148 MHz
CA50	50-52	28-30
CA50-2	50-54	144-148
CA144	144-146	28-30
CA145	145-147-or-144-144.4	28-30
CA146	146-148	27-27.4 (CB)
CA220	220-222	28-30
CA220-2	220-224	144-148
CA110	Any 2MHz of Aircraft Band	26-28 or 28-30
CA432-2	432-434	28-30
CA432-5	435-437	28-30
CA432-4	432-436	144-148

Easily modified for other rf and if ranges.

STYLE	VHF	UHF
Kit less case	\$34.95	\$49.95
Kit with case	\$39.95	\$54.95
Wired/Tested in case	\$54.95	\$64.95

Professional Quality VHF/UHF FM/CW EXCITERS

- Double tuned circuits for spurious suppression
- Easy to align with built-in test aids



T51-30	10 Meter, 2W Kit.....	\$44.95
T51-50	6 Meter, 2W Kit.....	\$44.95
T51-150	2 Meter, 2W Kit.....	\$44.95
T51-220	220 MHz, 2W Kit.....	\$44.95
T450	450 MHz, 3/4W Kit.....	\$44.95
T451	450 MHz, 3 W Kit.....	\$59.95
A14T	5 Chan Adapter (T51&T451)	\$9.95

See our Complete Line of VHF & UHF Linear PA's

- Use as linear or class C PA
- For use with SSB Xmtg Converters, FM Exciters, etc.

LPA2-15	6M, 2M, 220; 15 to 20W.....	\$59.95
LPA2-30	6M, 2m; 25 to 30W.....	\$89.95
LPA2-40	220 MHz; 30 to 40W.....	\$119.95
LPA2-45	6M, 2M; 40 to 45W.....	\$119.95
LPA4-10	430MHz; 10 to 14W.....	\$79.95
LPA4-30	430MHz; 30-40W.....	\$119.95

See catalog for complete specifications

FAMOUS HAMTRONICS PREAMPS

Let you hear the weak ones too!
Great for OSCAR, SSB, FM, ATV. Over 14,000 in use throughout the world on all types of receivers.



- NEW LOW-NOISE DESIGN
- Less than 2 dB noise figure, 20 dB gain
- Case only 2 inches square
- Specify operating frequency when ordering

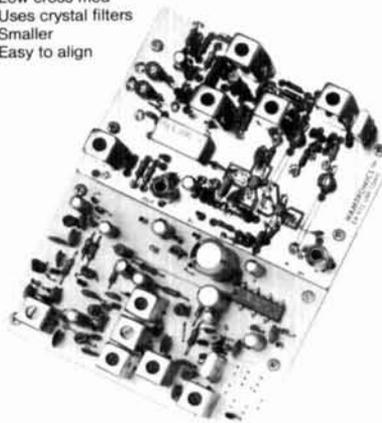
MODEL P-30 VHF PREAMP, available in many versions to cover bands 28-300 MHz.

MODEL P432 UHF PREAMP, available in versions to cover bands 300-650 MHz.

STYLE	VHF	UHF
Kit less case	\$12.95	\$18.95
Kit with case	\$18.95	\$26.95
Wired/Tested in Case	\$27.95	\$32.95

NEW VHF/UHF FM RCVRs Offer Unprecedented Range of Selectivity Options

- New generation
- More sensitive
- More selective
- Low cross mod
- Uses crystal filters
- Smaller
- Easy to align



R75A* VHF Kit for monitor or weather satellite service. Uses wide L-C filter. -60dB at ± 30 kHz..... \$69.95

R75B* VHF Kit for normal nbm service. Equivalent to most transceivers. -60dB at ± 17 kHz, -80dB at ± 25 kHz... \$74.95

R75C* VHF Kit for repeater service or high rf density area. -60dB at ± 14kHz, -80dB at ± 22kHz, -100dB at ± 30kHz... \$84.95

R75D* VHF Kit for split channel operation or repeater in high density area. Uses 8-pole crystal filter. -60dB at ± 9kHz, -100dB at ± 15kHz. The ultimate receiver!... \$99.95

* Specify band: 10M, 6M, 2M, or 220 MHz. May also be used for adjacent commercial bands. Use 2M version for 137 MHz WX satellites.

R450() UHF FM Receiver Kits, similar to R75, but for UHF band. New low-noise front end. Add \$10 to above prices. (Add selectivity letter to model number as on R75.)

A14 5 Channel Adapter for Receivers..... \$9.95

NEW R110 VHF AM RCVR

AM monitor receiver kit similar to R75A, but AM. Available for 10-11M, 6M, 2M, 220 MHz, and 110-130 MHz aircraft band \$74.95. (Also available in UHF version.)

hamtronics, inc.

65M MOUL RD · HILTON, NY 14468

Printed-circuit techniques,
solid-state devices,
and some old-time technology —
a project for
the first-time builder

field-strength meter for the high-frequency Amateur bands



Here's a project for the first-time builder — a band-switching field-strength meter. It's a neat accessory for your station that indicates the relative field strength of a signal. Actually, it's a small, band-switched receiver covering the Amateur 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 meter bands. In this unit the speaker or headphones have been replaced by a meter that indicates the relative field strength. The receiver is a very basic unit, but it's sensitive enough for critical antenna adjustment and tuning. It's battery powered, allowing you to work at some distance

By Ken Powell, WB6AFT, 6949 Lenwood Way,
San Jose, California 95120

from the antenna. And it's sensitive enough so that a short whip antenna, as used on 2-meter portables, will serve as a pickup or receiving antenna.

The field-strength meter is constructed on a single printed circuit (PC) board. Component count is low, overall cost is minimal, and the highest voltage encountered is only 3 volts. The field-strength meter has a minimum number of controls: a push-button bandswitch, an rf-level meter, and a sensitivity control that keeps the instrument within reasonable bounds as you get your antenna and transmitter really humming!

The complete unit is about 5 inches wide, 6 inches deep, and 3 inches high (13 × 15 × 8 cm). It could be squeezed down a bit smaller; but, in the interest of making construction a pleasure rather than a chore, the package was kept on the roomy side. Component values are not overly critical, and no special tools or equipment are required for construction or adjustment.

circuit

The description of the field-strength meter makes it sound a bit more complex than it really is. A glance at the schematic (**fig. 1**) shows the simplicity of the circuit. Band switching sounds complex because we tend to think of large rotary switches and the like; but in this case, band switching is handled by a simple push-button switch mounted on the PC board. This eliminates a lot of wiring and the chance for errors. This type of switch is a real boon to the builder.

The circuit is actually a crystal set, much like those used by the pioneers of early wireless. The antenna is connected to the primary of the rf coil, L1; the secondary of this coil is tapped to provide resonance on each of the high-frequency bands covered by the field-strength meter.

The push-button bandswitch, S1, selects the desired tap on the secondary winding of the coil, L1, and shunts the secondary tap with the required capacitance to provide resonance at each switch position. To make parts procurement easy, the same variable capacitor is used on each band and is shunted by a fixed capacitor where required (see **fig. 1**). This provides a trimmer for setting each band and eliminates the need for a front-panel tuning control.

The voltage developed across L1 is applied to the detector, CR1, a germanium diode. This rectified voltage is filtered by capacitor C10 and applied to the base of Q1. This general-purpose germanium NPN transistor is an amplifier. It allows the use of a low-cost meter movement as an output indicator. (The alternative is a more sensitive meter, which is more expensive and more subject to damage.) The meter is shunted by sensitivity control R1, which allows a

selected portion of Q1's collector current to bypass the meter movement. This enables you to maintain the meter needle within a usable portion of the meter scale as varying signals are applied to the antenna terminal. The overall collector current of transistor Q1 is limited by resistor R2. The power OFF/ON switch, S2, is coupled to the sensitivity control. The wiring is such that the full clockwise rotation of the control yields maximum sensitivity.

Power for the field-strength meter is supplied by two AA cells mounted on the PC board. Current consumption of the unit is low: battery life should approximate the shelf life of the batteries. Trimmer capacitors C1 through C5 provide individual tuning for each of the bands, and once the unit is adjusted, it's not likely that any drift will be encountered.

construction

Construction of the field-strength meter is really tailored for the first-time builder, and the parts cost, even in today's wild economy, is low. Components aren't especially sensitive to rough handling, and the package is not crammed or difficult to assemble. Radio-frequency circuits are often difficult to duplicate, but printed-circuit construction and standard coil stock take care of that nicely.

Standard hand tools and a drill are all that are required for construction. The aluminum of the case is very soft, and woodworking tools handle it well. A bit of filing is required to get the rectangular holes for the band switch and meter movement, but it's really not much of a task.

let's get started

The first step in the construction of the field-strength meter is to obtain the components shown in **table 1**. The PC board should be etched and drilled in accordance with the foil layout depicted in **fig. 2**. If you don't have the facilities for fabricating the PC board, an etched and drilled board, complete with the bandswitch assembly installed, is available. The source for this board is shown in **table 1**.

To start construction, mount the bandswitch and solder it in place on the PC board. Next, mount the four spacers on the foil side of the PC board. These spacers elevate the board above the base of the cabinet.

Now, before mounting any other components on the PC board, take the time to work out the mechanical details of the PC board in relation to the cabinet. If you use the same case I did and want to have the same general layout on the front panel, see the layout in the photos of the completed unit.

The front panel will require five rectangular holes for the switch assembly, a rectangular hole for the meter, and a round hole for the sensitivity control.

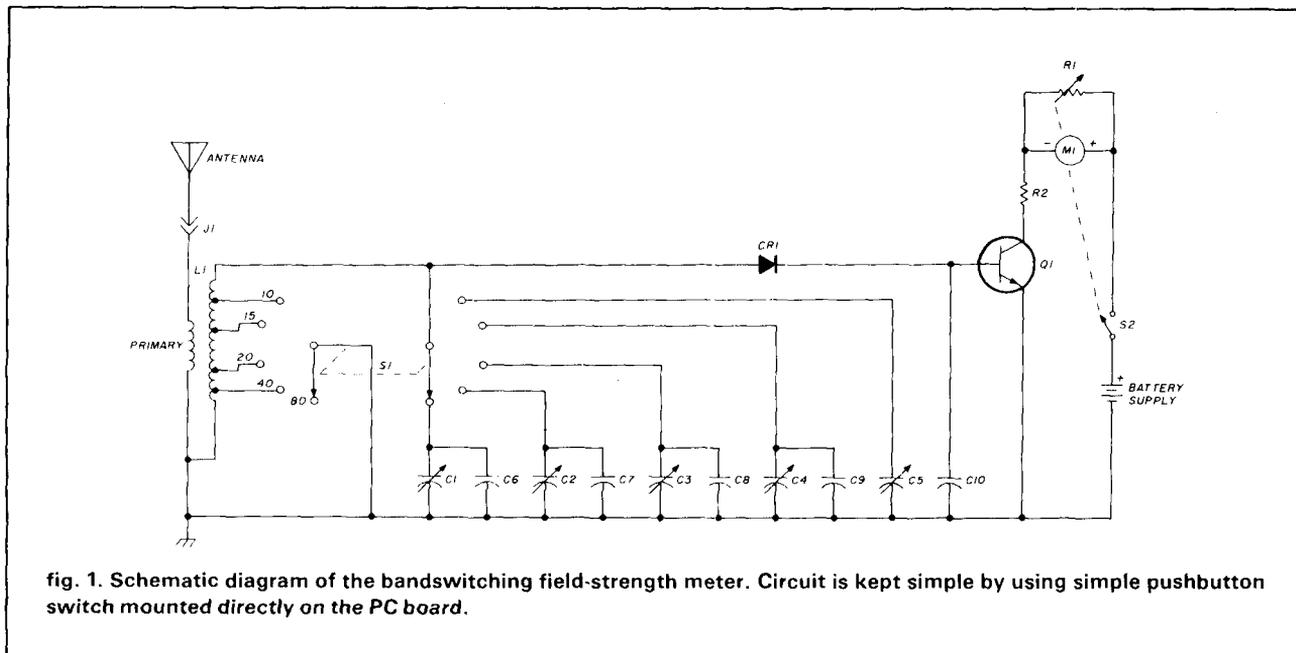


fig. 1. Schematic diagram of the bandswitching field-strength meter. Circuit is kept simple by using simple pushbutton switch mounted directly on the PC board.

The rear panel will require holes for the UHF connector used for the antenna.

After making the cutouts in the case, the PC board can be placed into the case, and the clearance for the push buttons can be checked. If things seem to fit well, mark and drill the four holes in the base for mounting the PC board and the rubber feet furnished with the case. When you're satisfied with the mechanical details, you can go on to complete the assembly of the board.

mounting small parts

The PC-board-mounted components, with the exception of rf coil L1, can now be mounted and soldered in place on the board as shown in fig. 3. When mounting components try to develop the habit of installing like components in the same direction so all values can be read from one side or edge of the PC board. In this case, all capacitors would be installed in the same direction. This is a good practice for all your projects and can make service and checkout easier.

Install the four wires that leave the board, using stranded wire to reduce the chance of wire breakage. Leave these leads about 6 inches (15 mm) long and trim them during the final stages of wiring. Color-coded wire is good for this purpose, and if you use color codes, note them on the schematic for reference. The PC board can now be set aside and work can be started on rf coil L1.

the rf coil

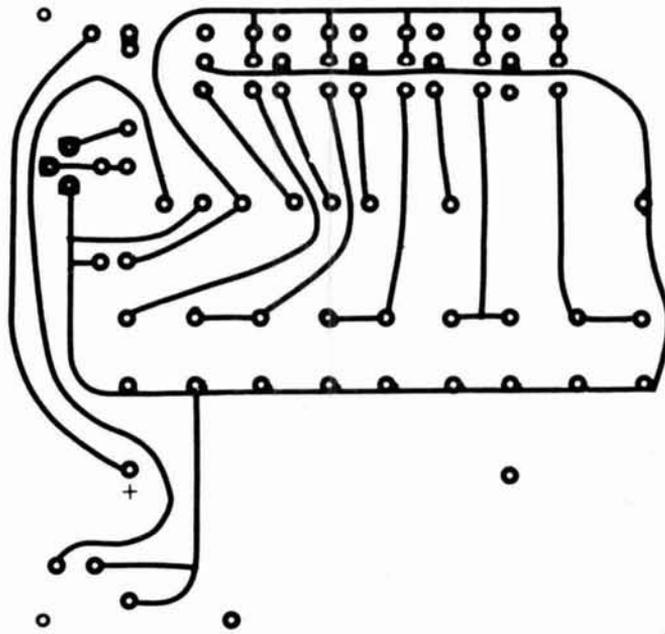
Before starting work on L1, study the drawing

shown in fig. 4. Develop a fairly good idea in your mind of how the coil is to be formulated, as it is a very easy thing to get confused. Initially, the coil stock is 3 inches (76 mm) long and contains 48 turns held in place by four plastic formers.

Starting at the left end of the coil, as shown in fig. 4, count off four complete turns then go about one-third of a turn further, just past the second former, and cut the wire. Fold this wire back so it leaves the coil stock parallel to the lead at the start of the coil. This forms the four-turn primary of L1. The remaining end of the wire just cut will be the lead wire for the secondary and is peeled from the coil stock until it is parallel with the primary coil leads. This will leave a single-turn space between primary and secondary windings of L1. From this initial point on the secondary, count off 31 turns and again cut the wire about one-third way around the coil form. Fold this wire back parallel with the other coil leads. Remove the remaining coil stock and you should have a four-turn primary and a 31-turn secondary.

Now to put a few taps on the secondary. Using nail polish or other marking device, put a small mark at the fourth, seventh, ninth, and eighteenth turns of the secondary. These marks should be placed at the former, and the taps will be soldered just past the marks in the direction of the coil winding.

Scrape the coil plating lightly with a sharp hobby knife where each tap will be placed. This will make soldering the taps easier. Tin each of these spots lightly with your iron before soldering the taps in place. Form the four tap wires from resistor leads or solid wire that is well tinned. Don't try to use wire left



FSM 1

fig. 2. PC board, foil side, for the field-strength meter.

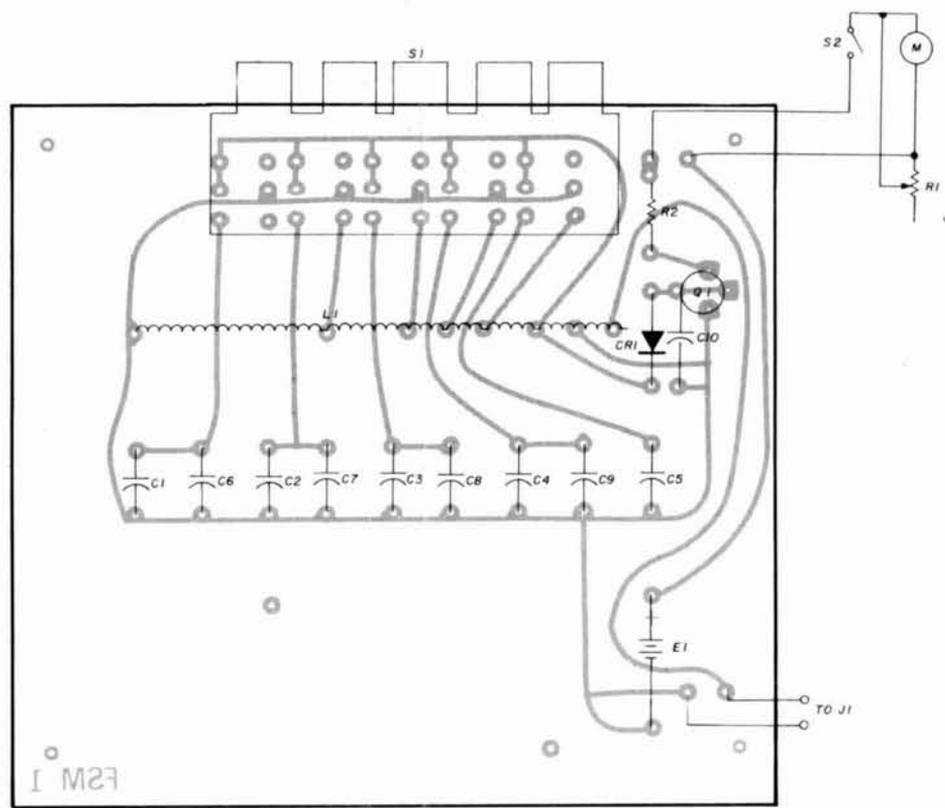


fig. 3. Component layout and associated wiring viewed from component side of PC board.

table 1. Parts list for the field strength meter.

component	description	part number	source*
C1 through C5	5 to 30 pF ceramic trimmer	E.F. Johnson 275-0430-005	CS
C6	150 pF ceramic cap	Sprague 5GA-T15	CS
C7	68 pF ceramic cap	Sprague 5GA-Q68	CS
C8	22 pF ceramic cap	Sprague 5GA-Q22	CS
C9	10 pF ceramic cap	Sprague 5GA-Q10	CS
C10	0.001- μ F	Sprague 5GA-D10	CS
CR1	1N34A diode	276-1123	RS
E1	1.5 V "AA" cells (2X)	23-552	RS
E1 Holder	for 2 "AA" cells	12A2016-0	GM
J1	UHF jack, SO-239	278-201	RS
L1	1" \times 16 turns/inch	B&W 3015	QE
M1	1 mA meter	Calectro D1-905	CS
Q1	transistor, germanium	276-2002	RS
R1	5 k pot, linear taper	271-1714	RS
R2	270-ohm, 1/2 W resistor	271-016	RS
S1	switch, 5-position pushbutton	18A1731-9	GM
S2	switch for R1	271-1740	RS
case	5-1/4" \times 3" \times 6"	270-253	RS
knob	0.750" diameter \times 1/4" shaft	274-415	RS
spacers	No. 6 screw spacers	64-3024	RS
PC board	with S1 installed	FSM1	JO

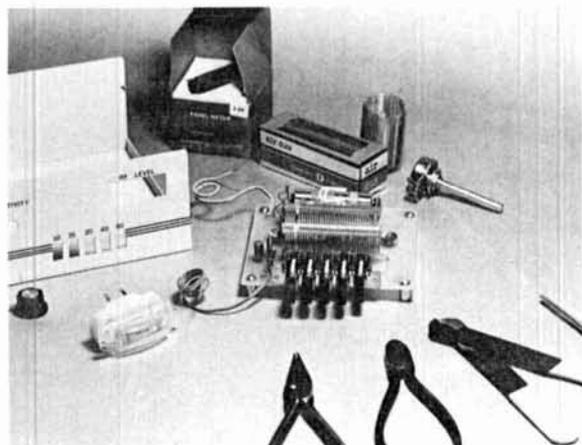
CS: Circuit Specialists
1344 N. Scottsdale Road
Tempe, AR 85281
Tel. 800-528-1417

GM: Gravois Merchandisers, Inc.
715 Armour Road
No. Kansas City, MO 64116
Tel. 800-821-3686

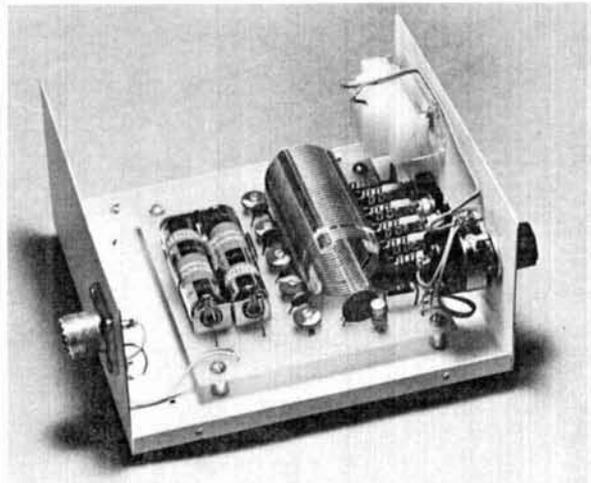
QE: Quement Electronics
1000 S. Bascom Avenue
San Jose, CA 95128
Tel. 408-998-5900

JO: Jim Oswald
1436 Gerhardt Avenue
San Jose, CA 95125
PC board with S1
installed \$9.75 postpaid
Tel. 408-269-2314

RS: Radio Shack
Local stores



The field-strength meter ready for final assembly. PC-board construction and the use of pushbutton switches make a clean layout and an attractive package. Mounting screws for the meter are avoided by mounting the meter with epoxy cement.



Inside the field-strength meter showing, from left, the battery pack; rf tuned circuit consisting of L1 and C1 through C10; meter, and sensitivity control. Note that component layout pretty much follows the schematic diagram.

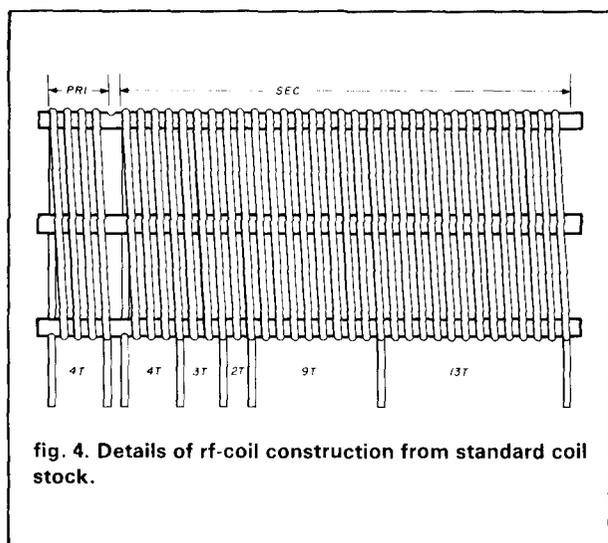


fig. 4. Details of rf-coil construction from standard coil stock.

over from the coil stock, as this is often difficult to solder in place.

Solder the four taps in place as shown in **fig. 4**. This operation is a bit tricky. Should you splash some excess solder on the coil form, it will lift off using solder wick or even a pipe cleaner.

After all the taps are in place, the coil leads can be trimmed to size and the coil can be mounted and soldered to the PC board. Don't get the tap leads too hot during this process or they may pop off the coil!

final details

Now that the PC board is complete, the mechanical details can be finished on the case. If desired, the case can be sanded with 320 or finer paper and a coat or two of your favorite color can be applied. I usually do this, as I invariably scuff up the front panel when making the required cutout.

After the paint is thoroughly dry, the rub-on lettering can be applied. This type of lettering and a few racing stripes can give your home projects a commercial look. A coat of clear lacquer will protect the lettering and level out the paint on the panel.

After all's dry, the PC board can be installed in the case and the sensitivity control, meter, and antenna jack mounted. The meter described in **table 1** has two small mounting holes. However, rather than use these, I mounted the meter with a couple of drops of epoxy cement between the front panel and the mounting tabs. This eliminated the mounting screws in the front panel and makes for a clean package.

The remaining wiring can be completed as shown in **fig. 3**, and the control knob can be installed on the sensitivity control. Give the unit a quick once-over against the schematic and drawings, then install the two AA cells, observing proper polarity. You are just about ready for the smoke test.

Turn the field-strength meter to **ON** and advance the sensitivity control slowly. As you advance clockwise, the meter will move slightly off the zero position in a positive direction. This is normal and indicates that all is well so far. Should the meter move slightly in the negative direction, the meter leads are reversed and must be transposed to correct the problem.

adjustment

The field-strength meter can be tuned with a signal source such as a signal generator, grid-dip meter, or your transmitter. If you use your transmitter, be sure to couple it to a dummy load so you don't radiate signals that will bother other Amateurs. In the absence of a dummy load, turn your transmitter output down and pick a time when the band is dead. Remember to listen on frequency before transmitting and keep each transmission short, ten seconds or less, and identify each transmission as a test transmission.

Choose your favorite frequency on the 80-meter band, and with the field-strength meter in the 80 position, inject a signal from the generator or use a pickup antenna for off-the-air or grid-dip signal source.

Adjust trimmer capacitor C1 for a maximum meter reading. Next, repeat this procedure with your signal source and the field-strength meter set for the 40-meter band. Trimmer capacitor C2 will provide adjustment for this band. Repeat this procedure for the 20-meter band, using C3 for adjustment. Capacitor C4 is for 15 meters, and C5 will be the trimmer for the 10-meter band. This completes the adjustment of the field-strength meter. The cover can be installed and you can sit back and admire your handiwork!

a final word

While the field-strength meter isn't a technological breakthrough or a state-of-the-art device by today's standards, it's a good project for getting started in the fascinating field of home brew. It will help you gain the skills necessary to go on to bigger, better, and more interesting projects. Most first-time builders will be able to complete the project during a weekend once the parts have been procured. And keep in mind that if you do have any problems or areas that are confusing you, ask one of your Amateur buddies for a bit of help. You will both enjoy the project!

The next project? Well, I hope to put an SWR meter together soon, and when we're armed with the field-strength meter *and* an SWR meter, there won't be a tune-up problem we can't handle. So do a good job on the field-strength meter and watch for the SWR meter soon.

ham radio

super beep circuit for repeaters

Here's a circuit
for your repeater
that features an inhibit
and selectable wait function

A beep signal in your repeater, if used properly, could be an asset; otherwise it's nothing more than another piece of trivial hardware. The super beep circuit, described here, was designed to provide the following:

1. An inhibit function against fluttering signals, as from mobile stations.
2. A selectable wait function to allow breakers to start a conversation before the beep signal is activated.
3. An adjustable duration of two independent audio oscillators, which generate a mellow and pleasant sound.
4. A high-level audio output to drive most repeater circuits.

The super beep circuit was designed for the Upper-Valley Amateur Radio Club repeater (Dayton, Ohio) using a VHF Engineering COR board. Input to the beep circuit, **fig. 1**, is obtained from the PTT point on the COR board. Output from the beep circuit feeds the audio input to the repeater's transmitter.

The super beep circuit uses standard TTL and CMOS logic, operating from a 5-volt supply. As shown in **fig. 1**, the circuit consists of an inhibit one-shot, a wait one-shot, and the two triggered audio oscillators. A buffer amplifier isolates and drives the repeater's audio input.

inhibit function

The inhibit function of the circuit is provided by U1, a 555 timer used as a monostable, which is made retriggerable by connecting a diode (CR1) between pins 6 and 2 (**fig. 2**). When the squelch from the repeater is broken, the PTT signal on the COR board, normally at logic 1, is forced to a logic 0. This action makes U1 pin 2 a logic 1. So long as the repeater's COR board keeps the PTT signal low, the output of U1 will stay high, and no timing function will be permitted since CR1 will not allow the timing capacitor to charge.

By Al Torres, KP4AQI, 4850 Hollywreath Court, Dayton, Ohio 45424

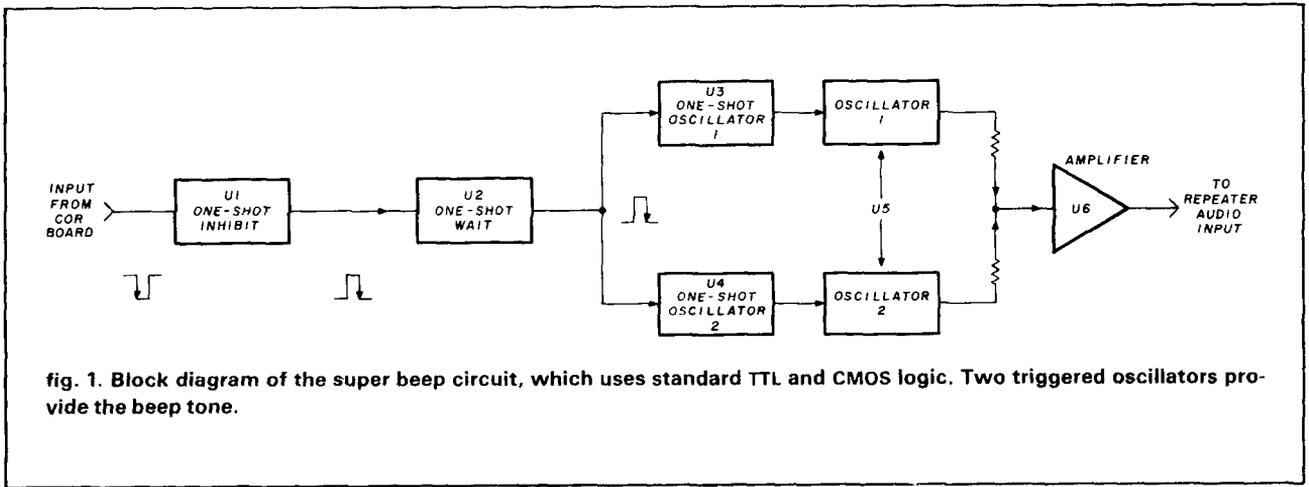


fig. 1. Block diagram of the super beep circuit, which uses standard TTL and CMOS logic. Two triggered oscillators provide the beep tone.

If the COR signal momentarily switches states (as during mobile flutter), the timing cycle of U1 is initiated. This timing cycle was designed to keep U1 pin 3 at logic 1 for 0.75 second after the COR signal changes state. If the COR signal recovers before 0.75 second, U1 pin 3 will not change state, and the timing cycle is aborted (see fig. 3). Keep in mind that the wait one-shot is activated only on transitions that go from high to low.

wait function

This function is implemented by using a 74121 (U2, fig. 2) as a monostable. The time duration of this one-shot is determined by:

$$T_D = K_d R_T C_T \left(1 + \frac{0.7}{R_T} \right) \quad (1)$$

where:

T_D = time duration (seconds)

K_d = constant supplied by manufacturer (ND)

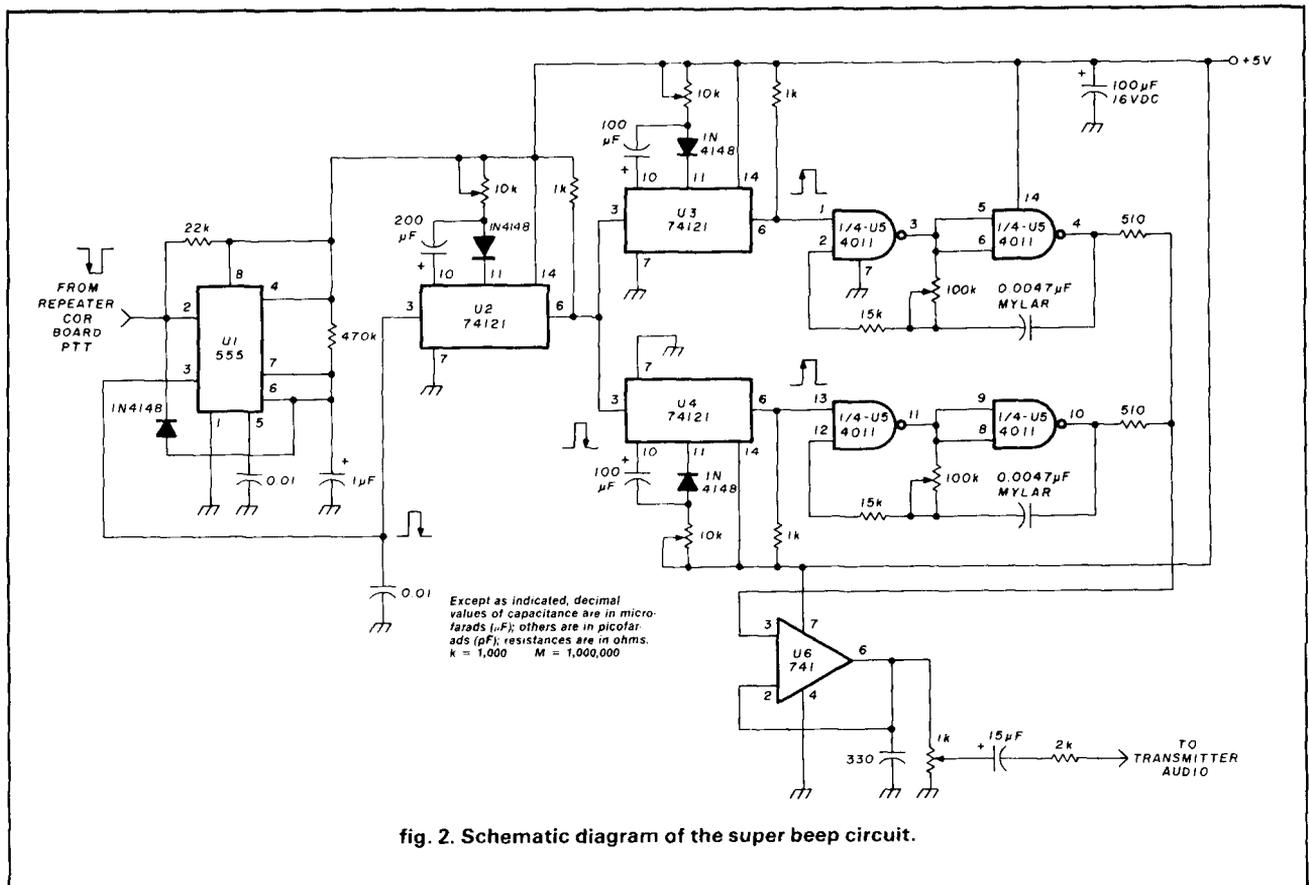
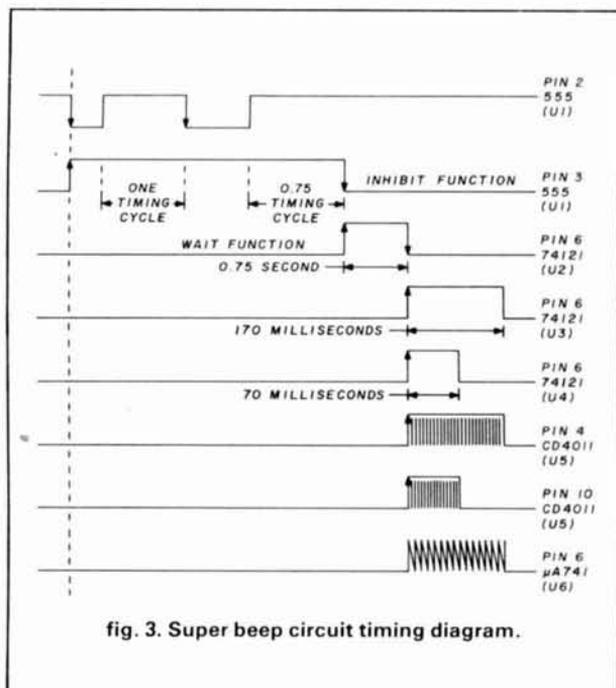


fig. 2. Schematic diagram of the super beep circuit.



C_T = capacitance (farads)

R_T = resistance (ohms)

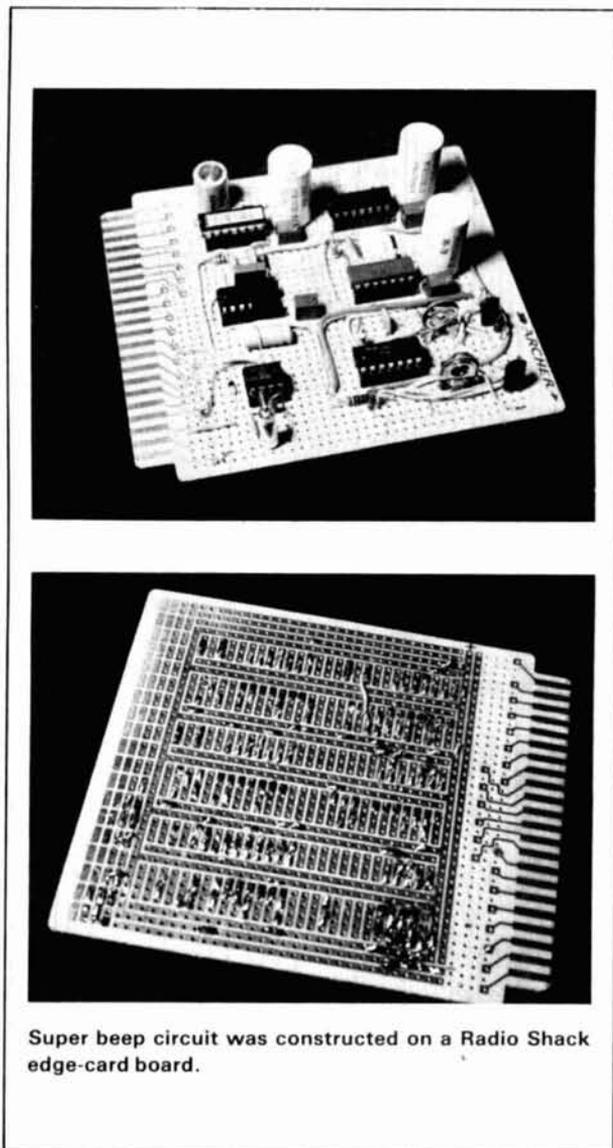
With the values shown, the one shot can be adjusted from more than 100 milliseconds to more than 2 seconds. In practice, I found that 0.75 second was optimum; such time duration, in addition to the 0.75 second from the inhibit circuit (a total of 1.5 seconds), is enough time for someone to break in between transmissions and before the beep signal is activated.

oscillators

The oscillators use CMOS logic (U5, a CD4011) and operate in the gated mode. When the input to the first gate is at logic 0 no audio is generated. Using this concept, the oscillators are fired for a fixed-time duration; control for such time duration is accomplished by two one-shots (U3 and U4). By making U3's duration longer than that of U4, a pleasant, mellow sound is generated.

The pitch of each oscillator is controlled by a 100k pot, which can be adjusted to satisfy your taste. After careful experimentation with our system, we made U3's duration approximately 170 milliseconds and U4's just 70 milliseconds. Results showed that a ratio of 3:1 creates the most pleasant sound. The audio is then coupled to the repeater through two 510-ohm resistors to a unity-gain voltage follower (U6), a μ A741 op amp. Audio level is controlled by a 1k pot.

The input impedance of this voltage follower is such that no loading occurs at the CMOS audio oscil-



lators. Audio range, with the components used, is adjustable from 1000 Hz to 10 kHz.

construction

The super beep circuit was built on a Radio Shack two-voltage-source edge-card board (RS 276-154), which mates to a 22-pin dual edge-card socket (RS 276-1551). The ICs were mounted in DIP sockets, which were soldered to the board.

Nothing is critical about the circuit. The unit operates from 5.0 Vdc, which is available on most popular repeaters. Current drain is not significant.

When adjusting the audio level, make sure that you provide enough audio to deviate your repeater 4-4.5 kHz; any greater amount will become bothersome to the operators and to adjacent repeaters.

ham radio

The right design — for all the right reasons. In setting forth design parameters for ARGOSY, Ten-Tec engineers pursued the goal of giving amateurs a rig with the right features at a price that stops the amateur radio price spiral.

The result is a unique new transceiver with selectable power levels (convertible from 10 watts to 100 watts at the flick of a switch), a rig with the right bands (80 through 10 meters including the new 30 meter band), a rig with the right operational features plus the right options, and the right price for today's economy—just \$549.

Low power or high power, ARGOSY has it. Now you can enjoy the sport and challenge of QRPp operating, and, when you need it, the power to stand up to the crowds in QRM and poor band conditions. Just flip a switch to move from true QRPp power with the correct bias voltages to a full 100 watt input.

New analog readout design. Fast, easy, reliable, and efficient. The modern new readout on the ARGOSY is a mechanical design that instantly gives you all significant figures of any frequency. Right down to five figures (± 2 kHz). The band switch indicates the first two figures (MHz), the linear scale with lighted red bar-pointer indicates the third figure (hundreds) and the tuning knob skirt gives you the fourth and fifth figures (tens and units). Easy. And efficient—so battery operation is easily achieved.

The right receiver features. Sensitivity of 0.3 μ V for 10 dB S+N/N. **Selectivity:** the standard 4-pole crystal filter has 2.5 kHz bandwidth and a 2.7:1 shape factor at 6/50 dB.

Other cw and ssb filters are available as options, see below. I-f frequency is 9 MHz, i-f rejection 60 dB. **Offset tuning** is ± 3 kHz with a detent zero position in the center. **Built-in notch filter** has a better than 50 dB rejection notch, tunable from 200 Hz to 3.5 kHz. An optional noise blanker of

utes on all bands. **3-function meter** shows forward peak power on transmit, SWR, and received signal strength. **PTT** on ssb, **full break-in** on cw. PIN diode antenna switch. **Built-in cw sidetone** with variable pitch and volume. **ALC control** on "high" power only where needed, with LED indicator.

Automatic normal sideband selection plus reverse. **Normal 12-14V dc** operation plus ac operation with optional power supply.

The right styling, the right size. Easy-to-use controls, fast-action push buttons, all located on raised front panel sections. New meter with lighted, easy-to-read scales. Rigid steel chassis, molded front panel with matching aluminum top, bottom and back.

Stainless steel tilt-up bail. And it's only 4" high by 9½" wide by 12" deep (bail not extended) to go anywhere, fit anywhere at home, in the field, car, plane or boat.

The right accessories—all front-panel switchable. Model 220 2.4 kHz 8-pole ssb filter \$55; Model 218 1.8 kHz 8 pole ssb filter \$55; Model 217 500 Hz cw filter \$55; Model 219 250

Hz cw filter \$55; Model 224 Audio cw filter \$34; Model 223 Noise blanker \$34; Model 226 internal Calibrator \$39; Model 1125 Dc circuit breaker \$15; Model 225 117/230V ac power supply \$129; Model 222 mobile mount, \$25; Model 1126 linear switching kit, \$15.

Model 525 ARGOSY — \$549. Make the right choice, ARGOSY—for the right reasons and low price. See your TEN-TEC dealer or write.

TEN-TEC, INC.
SEVIERVILLE, TENNESSEE 37862

Here's a Concept You Haven't Seen In Amateur Radio For A Long Time—Low Price.



New TEN-TEC Argosy \$549

the i-f type has 50 dB blanking range. **Built-in speaker** is powered by low-distortion audio (less than 2% THD)

The right transmitter features. Frequency coverage from 80 through 10 meters, including the new 30 meter band, in nine 500 kHz segments (four segments for 10 meters), with approximately 40 kHz VFO overrun on each band edge. **Convertible power:** 100 or 10 watts input with 100% duty cycle for up to 20 min-

Questions and Answers

Entries must be by letter or post card only. No telephone requests will be accepted. All entries will be acknowledged when received. Those judged to be most informative to the most Amateurs will be published. Questions must relate to Amateur Radio.

Readers are invited to send a card with the question they feel is most useful that appears in each issue. Each month's winner will receive a prize. We will give a prize for the most popular question of the year. In the case of two or more questions on the same subject, the one arriving the earliest will be used.

I notice that pattern plots for beam antennas show the beamwidth at the 3-dB down points. Why is this figure used rather than, say, the 4- or 5-dB down point? — Sylvester McCutcheon.

The 3-dB down point for antenna beamwidth measurements is a convenient reference point. The beamwidth is the angular distance between the directions at which the received or transmitted power is 0.707 times its maximum value, also called the half-power point.

I've moved a number of times in the last couple of years. The way I understand the FCC regulations is that if I move I have to notify the FCC — unless it is a temporary move. But what amount of time is considered temporary? — David Carrington, WL7ACD.

The FCC rules pertaining to ad-

resses of licensees are contained in Sections 97.43 and 97.44. Basically, these rules state that you must furnish the FCC with an address in the United States where they can reach you with correspondence and documents (pink tickets, for example). Furthermore, every Amateur Radio station shall have one land location, the address of which appears on the station license, and at least one control point. Unless advised otherwise, the Commission will use the address contained in your most recent application to contact you.

After reading an article in which negative resistance was mentioned, I have wondered just what this term means. — Ted Brice.

Some devices have a property that exhibits a characteristic opposite to Ohm's law for positive resistance. This property, called negative resis-

tance, is characterized by a decrease in voltage drop across the device as current through it is increased, or vice versa. Alternatively, a decrease in current through the device will occur as voltage across the device is increased, or vice versa.

A tunnel diode is an example of a device that exhibits negative resistance. The characteristic curve of the tunnel diode, which shows forward current as a function of forward voltage, contains an area where the diode's current decreases with increased voltage. This, of course, is opposite to the behavior of a regular resistor, which permits a greater current to flow as the voltage increases. The reverse condition occurs in the diode over this range of voltages; thus it is said to have negative resistance. With suitable external circuits added, it can be used as an oscillator or amplifier.

My TH6DXX antenna is on a 105-foot tower, and a 2300-MHz TV down converter is on the same tower at the 45-foot level. When I run about 800 watts input on 15 meters, the television screen goes blank and the down converter is inoperative. I have no interference problem with the down converter disconnected. The interference does not occur when operating on any other Amateur high-frequency band. Is the problem caused by overload on the down converter, and if so, why only on 15 meters? — Jim Brown, N4DDS.

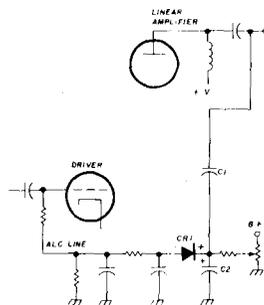
The transmission line from your converter to the TV set might be some length that is resonant at 21 MHz. So even if you disconnect the converter and don't remove the feedline, the latter will act like a beautiful antenna. Try putting a shorted quarter-wave stub (at 21 MHz) at the input to the TV set. The problem should then disappear.

What is the best location for a multiband vertical antenna — on the ground, on the roof, or on top of a mast? — Richard L. Beaty, KA5DDG.

The antenna should be mounted as high above ground and as far from surrounding objects as possible. In any case, a good ground system is important for a vertical antenna to work efficiently. Most vertical-antenna ground systems consist of radial wires arranged around the base of the antenna. It is not absolutely necessary that the radials form the spokes of a wheel; they can be run in almost any convenient manner. Installing radials on a mast-mounted vertical is more difficult than if the antenna is ground mounted, of course. However, you can use the radials as guy wires and slope them downward at an angle of, say, 45 degrees from the horizontal. This arrangement will make the antenna's feedpoint impedance closer to that of 50-ohm coax than if the wires were run horizontally.

Would you discuss ALC in some detail? I can't find anything on the subject in any authoritative source, including ARRL publications or my manual for my Yaesu FT-101. — Harold F. Keenan, WA1FJR.

ALC is an acronym for both Automatic Level Control and Automatic Load Control. The former is used with speech amplifiers in the radio-broadcast service. In the Amateur-Radio Service, the latter term describes a form of compressor, or automatic variable-gain amplifier, which is used in SSB transmitters. Automatic load control keeps SSB transmitter gain at the highest usable level without exceeding the peak-power capability of the power amplifier — a sort of insurance policy.



In the simplified circuit shown, which is used with zero-biased triodes, the power-amplifier tube draws grid current over a certain portion of each excitation cycle. C1 and C2 divide the rf voltage in the amplifier plate circuit. The rf voltage produced across C2 is rectified by CR1, which is connected so that its dc output voltage is negative. This negative dc voltage is applied to the control grid of a remote-cutoff tube in the driver to reduce the gain of the driver stage on signal peaks.

Other circuit elements provide appropriate attack and release time constants and bias. The overall effect of ALC is to keep the rf output relatively constant and at a level below the point where the amplifier is overdriven by widely varying audio input.

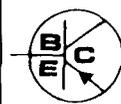
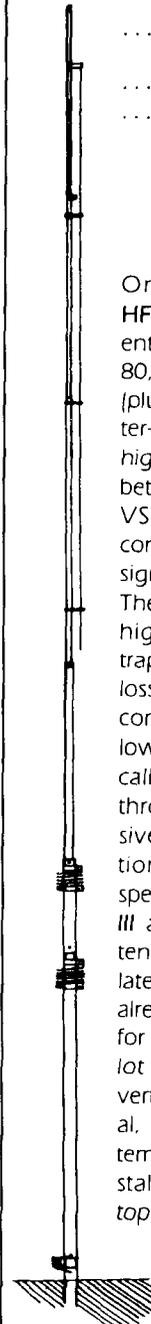
ham radio

WHY PAY

FULL PRICE FOR AN 80-10 METER VERTICAL

- ... if you can use only 1/3 of it on 10?
- ... or only 1/2 of it on 20?
- ... or only 3/4 of it on 40?

Only Butternut's new HF5V-III lets you use the entire 26-foot radiator on 80, 40, 20 and 10 meters (plus a full unloaded quarter-wavelength on 15) for higher radiation resistance, better efficiency and greater VSWR bandwidth than conventional multi-trap designs of comparable size. The HF5V-III uses only two high-Q L-C circuits (not traps!) and one practically lossless linear decoupler for completely automatic and low VSWR resonance (typically below 1.5:1) on 80 through 10 meters, inclusive. For further information, including complete specifications on the HF5V-III and other Butternut antenna products, ask for our latest free catalog. If you've already "gone vertical," ask for one anyway. There's a lot of information about vertical antennas in general, ground and radial systems, plus helpful tips on installing verticals on rooftops, on mobile homes, etc.



BUTTERNUT ELECTRONICS CO.

P.O. Box #1411
San Marcos, Texas 78666
Phone: (512) 396-4111

Top-Notch.



VBT, notch, IF shift, wide dynamic range

TS-830S

Now most Amateurs can afford a high-performance SSB/CW transceiver with every conceivable operating feature built in for 160 through 10 meters (including the three new bands). The TS-830S combines a high dynamic range with variable bandwidth tuning (VBT), IF shift, and an IF notch filter, as well as very sharp filters in the 455-kHz second IF. Its optional VFO-230 remote digital VFO provides five memories.

TS-830S FEATURES:

• 160-10 meters, including three new bands

Covers all Amateur bands from 1.8 to 29.7 MHz (LSB, USB, and CW), including the new 10, 18, and 24-MHz bands. Receives WWV on 10 MHz.

• Wide receiver dynamic range

Junction FETs (with optimum IMD characteristics and low noise figure) in the balanced mixer, a MOSFET RF amplifier operating at low level for improved dynamic range (high amplification level not needed because of low noise in mixer), dual resonator for each band, and advanced overall receiver design result in excellent dynamic range.

Matching accessories for fixed-station operation:

- SP-230 external speaker with selectable audio filters
- VFO-230 external digital VFO with 20-Hz steps, five memories, digital display
- AT-230 antenna tuner/SWR and power meter
- MC-50 desk microphone
- Other accessories not shown:
 - TL-922A linear amplifier
 - SM-220 Station Monitor
 - PC-1 phone patch
 - HC-10 digital world clock
 - YG-455C (500-Hz) and YG-455CN (250-Hz) CW filters for 455-kHz IF
 - YK-88C (500-Hz) and YK-88CN (270-Hz) CW filters for 8.83-MHz IF
 - HS-5 and HS-4 headphones
 - MC-30S and MC-35S noise-cancelling hand microphones

• Variable bandwidth tuning (VBT)

Continuously varies the IF filter passband width to reduce interference. VBT and IF shift can be controlled independently for optimum interference rejection in any condition.

• IF notch filter

Tunable high-Q active circuit in 455-kHz second IF, for sharp, deep notch characteristics.

• IF shift

Shifts IF passband toward higher or lower frequencies (away from interfering signals) while tuned receiver frequency remains unchanged.

• 6146B final with RF NFB

Two 6146B's in the final amplifier provide 220 W PEP (SSB)/180 W DC (CW) input on all bands. RF negative feedback provides optimum IMD characteristics for high-quality transmission.

• Built-in digital display

Six-digit large fluorescent tube display, backed up by an analog dial. Reads actual receive and transmit frequency on all modes and all bands. Display Hold (DH) switch.

• Adjustable noise-blanker level

Built-in noise blanker eliminates pulse-type (such as ignition) noise. Front-panel threshold level control.

• Various IF filter options

Either a 500-Hz (YK-88C) or 270-Hz (YK-88CN) CW filter may be installed in the 8.83-MHz first IF, and a very sharp 500-Hz (YG-455C) or 250-Hz (YG-455CN) CW filter is available for the 455-kHz second IF.

• More flexibility with optional digital VFO

VFO-230 operates in 20-Hz steps and includes five memories. Also allows split-frequency operation. Built-in digital display. Covers about 100 kHz above and below each 500-kHz band.

• Built-in RF speech processor

For added audio punch and increased talk power in DX pileups.

• RIT/XIT

Receiver incremental tuning (RIT) shifts only the receiver frequency, to tune in stations slightly off frequency. Transmitter incremental tuning (XIT) shifts only the transmitter frequency.

• SSB monitor circuit

Monitors IF stage while transmitting, to determine audio quality and effect of speech processor.

More information on the TS-830S is available from all authorized dealers of Trio-Kenwood Communications, Inc., 1111 West Walnut Street, Compton, California 90220.

KENWOOD
...pacesetter in amateur radio



Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation.

Small wonder.



Processor, N/W switch, IF shift, DFC option

TS-130S/V

An incredibly compact, full-featured, all solid-state HF SSB/CW transceiver for both mobile and fixed operation. It covers 3.5 to 29.7 MHz (including the three new Amateur bands!) and is loaded with optimum operating features such as digital display, IF shift, speech processor, narrow/wide filter selection (on both SSB and CW), and optional DFC-230 digital frequency controller. The TS-130S runs high power and the TS-130V is a low-power version for QRP.

TS-130 SERIES FEATURES:

- **80-10 meters, including three new bands**
Covers all Amateur bands from 3.5 to 29.7 MHz, including the new 10, 18, and 24-MHz bands. Receives WWV on 10 MHz. VFO covers more than 50 kHz above and below each 500-kHz band.
- **Two power versions... easy operation**
TS-130S runs 200 W PEP/160 W DC input on 180-15 meters and 160 W PEP/140 W DC on 12 and 10 meters. TS-130V runs 25 W PEP/20 W DC input on all bands. Solid-state, wideband final amplifier eliminates transmitter tuning, and receiver wideband RF amplifiers eliminate preselector peaking.
- **CW narrow/wide selection**
"N-W" switch allows selection of wide and narrow bandwidths. Wide CW and

SSB bandwidths are the same. Optional YK-88C (500 Hz) or YK-88CN (270 Hz) filter may be installed for narrow CW.

- **Built-in speech processor**
Increases audio punch and average SSB output power, while suppressing sideband splatter.
- **SSB narrow selection**
"N-W" switch allows selection of narrow SSB bandwidth to eliminate QRM, when optional YK-88SN (1.8 kHz) filter is installed. (CW filter may still be selected in CW mode.)
- **Sideband mode selected automatically**
LSB is selected on 40 meters and below, and USB on 30 meters and above. SSB REVERSE position on MODE switch.

- **Built-in digital display**
Six-digit green fluorescent tube display indicates actual operating frequency to 100 Hz. Also indicates external VFO or fixed-channel frequency, RIT shift, and CW transmit/receive shifts. Backed up by an analog subdial.
- **IF shift**
Allows IF passband to be moved away from interfering signals and sideband splatter.
- **Built-in RF attenuator**
For optimum rejection of intermodulation distortion.
- **Single-conversion PLL system**
Improves stability as well as transmit and receive spurious characteristics.

Built-in VOX

For convenient SSB operation, as well as semibreak-in CW with sidetone.

Effective noise blanker

Eliminates pulse-type interference such as ignition noise.

Compact and lightweight

Measures only 3-3/4 inches high, 9-1/2 inches wide, and 11-9/16 inches deep, and weighs only 12.3 pounds.



Optional DFC-230 Digital Frequency Controller

Allows frequency control in 20-Hz steps with UP/DOWN microphone (supplied with DFC-230). Includes four memories (handy for split-frequency operation) and digital display. Covers 100 kHz above and below each 500-kHz band. Very compact.

More information on the TS-130 Series is available from all authorized dealers of Trio-Kenwood Communications, Inc., 1111 West Walnut Street, Compton, California 90220.

Matching accessories for fixed-station operation:

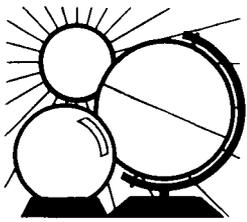
- PS-30 base station power supply (remotely switchable on and off with TS-130S power switch).
- YK-88C (500 Hz) and YK-88CN (270 Hz) CW filters
- YK-88SN (1.8 kHz) narrow SSB filter
- AT-130 compact antenna tuner (80-10 m, including 3 new bands)
- MB-100 mobile mounting bracket
- MC-30S and MC-35S noise cancelling hand microphones
- SP-120 external speaker
- VFO-120 remote VFO
- MC-50 50k Ω /500 Ω desk microphone
- PC-1 phone patch
- TL-922A linear amplifier
- HS-5 and HS-4 headphones
- IC-10 world digital clock
- PS-20 base station power supply for TS-130V
- SP-40 compact mobile speaker
- VFO-230 digital VFO with five memories

Other accessories not shown:



KENWOOD
...pacesetter in amateur radio

Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation.



Garth Stonehocker, KØRYW

DX FORECASTER

last-minute predictions

Very good conditions on the lower-frequency bands are expected during the first few days, perhaps through the first week, of July, then another good period is expected during the third week of the month. The DX conditions for the higher-frequency bands should improve steadily until the third week. During this time the daylight hours into the evening will be favored. Some disturbance is expected for a day or two in the first week, again around the 15th, and possibly of longer duration near the 21st of the month.

events of the month

Geophysical events that may affect DX on various bands are plentiful this July. The moon comes on stage with a partial eclipse on the day it is full (July 17th). The eclipse begins at 0325 and ends at 0609 UT. It can be seen from Africa except in the northeast; southwestern Europe; Antarctica; South America; North America except the northwest; the east Pacific; and New Zealand. The maximum obscuration of moon diameter is 0.55. Lunar perigee is on the 27th.

The sun is the big performer, with a total eclipse on the 31st beginning at 0111 and ending at 0620 UT, with a maximum duration of two minutes, two seconds. The path of totality begins on the Arabian Peninsula then extends across the southern Black Sea, northern Caspian Sea, into the USSR and China border, across Japan and Hawaii, and into Alaska and Northern Canada. Near the path of totality radio propagation goes from day conditions (high-frequency ham bands) to night conditions (lower-frequency ham bands) and returns to daytime conditions in just a couple of hours.

When daytime conditions return after totality, look for DX from

unusual locations, as extra ionized layers are usually formed, which change slowly in height from the E to F region. The extra layer will support only nighttime radio frequencies near totality, changing slowly to daytime frequencies at the end of the eclipse. It should be fun to try some of the frequencies for DX if your QTH is near the path of the eclipse. Hams have in years past participated in eclipse propagation experiments.

The Aquarid meteor shower starts about the 18th, peaks about the 28th, and lasts until about August 7th. The radio-echo rate at maximum is about 34 per hour.

more on sporadic E (Es) DX

Before the Es season gets further along, a few more observations come to mind about using Es propagation in DX hunting. The *DX Forecaster* for May, 1981, went into some geophysical aspects of Es production. This was to give DXers an idea of where and when to look for summer short skip. Some antenna design considerations, to be able to couple well into the E propagation mode, were mentioned.

To try to short skip into a DX location use the following antenna take-off angles and bearings: the takeoff angle should be around 5 degrees to make a hop length of 900 miles (1500 km) to obtain maximum signal strength of about 60 dB above a microvolt. To obtain the highest probability of being able to use the Es when it occurs, a fairly wide beamwidth should be used. That is, a small beam is better than a rhombic, and a wide-angle beam is better than a narrow one. Another rule is to use the lowest high-frequency band commensurate with the higher daytime versus nighttime absorption of the signal and the static. In other words, in the daytime don't use the 10-meter

band when 20 is available or use 40 meters at night when 80 meters is available (if the static is not very bad); 6-7 dB are available for this difference in Es frequency range.

band-by-band forecast

Ten meters should provide excellent daytime propagation, particularly north/south path DX to South America, Africa and Pacific areas. Expect conditions to peak during the afternoon hours. There will also be some good short-skip sporadic-E conditions on many days of the month to distances between 500 and 1500 miles (800-2400 km) or more.

Fifteen meters will provide good worldwide DX during the daylight and early evening hours on most days of the month. Expect conditions to peak during the late afternoon, with long- and short-skip signals.

Twenty meters will be open to some area of the world for the entire twenty-four hour period on most days of the month. The band should peak in all directions just after local sunrise, and again toward the east and south during late evening hours. During darkness, the band will peak toward the west, in an arc from southwest through northwest, that will take in Pacific areas.

Forty meters can often provide good DX from sunset, through darkness, until just after sunrise, despite the atmospheric noise levels (static) — provided you choose times when local thunderstorm-related static is at a minimum.

Eighty meters can sometimes provide openings to DX areas during darkness and at sunrise, but signals will be weak and static will be strong. For these DX conditions, coastal stations often have a better chance of working DX than do stations in the center of large land masses.

One-sixty meters is almost hopeless during the hours of darkness and during the daytime. Forget it!

ham radio

EASIEHRN USA

GMT	PDT	Region										EDT	CDT			
		ASIA	FAR EAST	EUROPE	S. AFRICA	S. AMERICA	ANTARCTICA	NEW ZEALAND	OCEANIA	AUSTRALIA	JAPAN					
0000	5:00	15	20*	—	15	20	15	20	15	15	15	15	15	15	8:00	7:00
0100	6:00	15	20	—	15	20	15	20	15	20	15	15	15	15	9:00	8:00
0200	7:00	15	20	40*	15	20	15	20	15	20	15	15	15	15	10:00	9:00
0300	8:00	15	40*	40	15	20	15	20	15	20	15	15	15	15	11:00	10:00
0400	9:00	20	40*	40	20*	20	15	20	15	20	15	15	15	15	12:00	11:00
0500	10:00	20	20	40	20*	40*	15	20	15	20	15	15	15	15	1:00	12:00
0600	11:00	20	20	40*	20	40*	15	20	15	20	15	15	15	15	2:00	1:00
0700	12:00	20	20	—	20	40*	15	20	15	20	15	15	15	15	3:00	2:00
0800	1:00	—	40	—	20	20	15	20	15	20	15	15	15	15	4:00	3:00
0900	2:00	—	40	20	20	20	15	20	15	20	15	15	15	15	5:00	4:00
1000	3:00	—	20	20	20	20	15	20	15	20	15	15	15	15	6:00	5:00
1100	4:00	20	20	20	20	20	15	20	15	20	15	15	15	15	7:00	6:00
1200	5:00	20	20	20	20*	20	15	20	15	20	15	15	15	15	8:00	7:00
1300	6:00	20	20	20	20	20	15	20	15	20	15	15	15	15	9:00	8:00
1400	7:00	20	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	10:00	9:00
1500	8:00	20	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	11:00	10:00
1600	9:00	—	15	15	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	12:00	11:00
1700	10:00	—	15	15	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	1:00	12:00
1800	11:00	—	15	15	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	2:00	1:00
1900	12:00	15	15	20*	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	3:00	2:00
2000	1:00	15	15	20*	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	4:00	3:00
2100	2:00	15	15	20	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	5:00	4:00
2200	3:00	20*	15	20	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	6:00	5:00
2300	4:00	15	20*	20	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	7:00	6:00

MID USA

GMT	MDT	Region														
		ASIA	FAR EAST	EUROPE	S. AFRICA	S. AMERICA	ANTARCTICA	NEW ZEALAND	OCEANIA	AUSTRALIA	JAPAN					
0000	6:00	—	15	20	—	15	15	10	15	15	15	15	15	15	—	—
0100	7:00	15	20	—	15	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
0200	8:00	15	20	—	15	20	15*	15*	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
0300	9:00	15	20	—	15	20	15*	15*	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
0400	10:00	15	20	40	15	40*	15*	15*	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20*
0500	11:00	20	20	40	15	40*	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
0600	12:00	20	20	20	20	40*	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
0700	1:00	20	20	—	20	40*	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
0800	2:00	20	—	40*	20	40*	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
0900	3:00	—	—	40*	20	40*	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
1000	4:00	—	—	—	20	40*	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
1100	5:00	—	20	—	20	40*	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
1200	6:00	—	20	—	20	40*	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
1300	7:00	20	20	—	20	20	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
1400	8:00	20	20	20	20	20	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
1500	9:00	20	—	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
1600	10:00	20	—	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
1700	11:00	20	—	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
1800	12:00	20	—	15	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	20
1900	1:00	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	20
2000	2:00	20*	15	20	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	20*
2100	3:00	—	15	20	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	15
2200	4:00	—	15	20	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	15
2300	5:00	—	20	—	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	15

WESTERN USA

GMT	PDT	Region														
		ASIA	FAR EAST	EUROPE	S. AFRICA	S. AMERICA	ANTARCTICA	NEW ZEALAND	OCEANIA	AUSTRALIA	JAPAN					
0000	5:00	—	20	—	15*	15	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	20	20
0100	6:00	—	20	—	15	15	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	20	20
0200	7:00	—	20	—	15	20*	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	20	20
0300	8:00	15	20	—	15	20	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	15	15
0400	9:00	15	20	—	15	20	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	15	15
0500	10:00	15	20	20	15	20	15*	15*	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
0600	11:00	15	20	20	15	20	15*	15*	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20*
0700	12:00	—	20	20	20	20	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
0800	1:00	20	20	20	20	20	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
0900	2:00	20	40	—	20	20	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
1000	3:00	20	40	—	20	20	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
1100	4:00	20	40	—	20	40	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
1200	5:00	20	—	—	20	40	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
1300	6:00	20	20	20	—	40	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
1400	7:00	20	20	20	—	40	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
1500	8:00	20	20	20	—	—	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
1600	9:00	20	20	15	—	—	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
1700	10:00	15	20	15	—	—	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
1800	11:00	15	20	15	15*	15*	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
1900	12:00	15	—	15	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	20
2000	1:00	15	—	15	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	20
2100	2:00	—	15	—	15*	15	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	15
2200	3:00	—	15	—	15*	15	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	15
2300	4:00	—	15	—	15*	15	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	15

*Look at next higher band for possible openings.

2A Versatility

10 Options Guaranteed to Make the Extremely Popular 2A and 2AT Even More Popular!



IC-HM9
Speaker/Mic

BC-30
Battery Charger

Leather Case

BC-25U
Wall Charge

IC-CPI
Cigarette Lighter
Cord

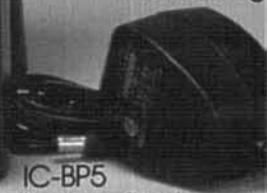
IC-BP5
Battery Pack

IC-BP4
Battery Case

IC-BP3
Battery Pack

IC-BP2
Battery Pack

IC-DC1
DC Regulator



When it comes to
**AMATEUR
RADIO QSL's...**



it's the
ONLY BOOK!

US or DX Listings

1981
callbooks

Here they are! The latest editions. World-famous Radio Amateur Callbooks, the most respected and complete listing of radio amateurs. Lists calls, license classes, address information. Loaded with special features such as call changes, prefixes of the world, standard time charts, world-wide QSL bureaus, and more. The U.S. Edition features over 400,000 listings, with over 100,000 changes from last year. The Foreign Edition has over 300,000 listings, over 90,000 changes. Place your order for the new 1981 Radio Amateur Callbooks, available now.

	Each	Shipping	Total
<input type="checkbox"/> US Callbook	\$17.95	\$2.55	\$20.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Callbook	\$16.95	\$2.55	\$19.50

Order both books at the same time for \$37.45 including shipping.

Order from your dealer or directly from the publisher. All direct orders add \$2.55 for shipping. Illinois residents add 5% sales tax.



SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER!
**Amateur Radio
Emblem Patch
only \$2.50 postpaid**

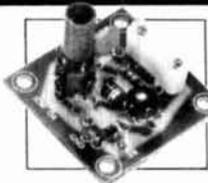
Pegasus on blue field, red lettering. 3" wide x 3" high. Great on jackets and caps. Sorry, no call letters.

ORDER TODAY!

RADIO AMATEUR
callbook INC.
Dept.F
925 Sherwood Drive
Lake Bluff, IL 60044, USA

FOR THE EXPERIMENTER

CRYSTALS & KITS/OSCILLATORS • RF MIXERS • RF AMPLIFIER • POWER AMPLIFIER



OX OSCILLATOR

Crystal controlled transistor type. 3 to 20 MHz, OX-Lo, Cat. No. 035100. 20 to 60 MHz, OX-Hi, Cat. No. 035101.

Specify when ordering.

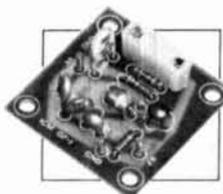
\$6.31 ea.

MX-1 TRANSISTOR RF MIXER

A single tuned circuit intended for signal conversion in the 3 to 170 MHz range. Harmonics of the OX or OF-1 oscillator are used for injection in the 60 to 170 MHz range. 3 to 20 MHz, Lo Kit, Cat. No. 035105. 20 to 170 MHz, Hi Kit, Cat. No. 035106.

Specify when ordering.

\$7.02 ea.



OF-1 OSCILLATOR

Resistor/capacitor circuit provides osc over a range of freq with the desired crystal. 2 to 22 MHz, OF-1 LO, Cat. No. 031108, 18 to 60 MHz, OF-1 H Cat. No. 035109.

Specify when ordering.

\$5.42 ea.

PAX-1 TRANSISTOR RF POWER AMP

A single tuned output amplifier designed to follow the OX oscillator. Outputs up to 200 mw, depending on frequency and voltage. Amplifier can be amplitude modulated 3 to 30 MHz, Cat. No. 035104.

Specify when ordering.

\$7.34 ea.



SAX-1 TRANSISTOR RF AMP

A small signal amplifier to drive the MX-1 Mixer. Single tuned input and link output. 3 to 20 MHz, Lo Kit, Cat. No. 03512. 20 to 170 MHz, Hi Kit, Cat. No. 035103.

Specify when ordering.

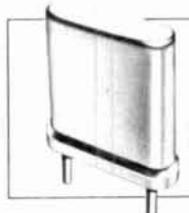
\$7.02 ea.

BAX-1 BROADBAND AMP

General purpose amplifier which may be used as a tuned or untuned unit in RF and audio applications. 20 Hz to 150 MHz with 6 to 30 db gain. Cat. No. 035107.

Specify when ordering.

\$7.34 ea.



.02% Calibration Tolerance

EXPERIMENTER CRYSTALS (HC 6/U Holder)

Cat. No.	Specifications	
031080 *3 to 20 MHz	— For use in OX OSC Lo	\$6.88 ea.
031081 *20 to 60 MHz	— For use in OX OSC Hi	\$6.88 ea.
031300 *3 to 20 MHz	— For use in OF-1L OSC	\$6.88 ea.
031310 *20 to 60 MHz	— For use in OF-1H OSC	\$6.88 ea.

*Specify when ordering

Shipping and postage (inside U.S., Canada and Mexico only) will be prepaid by International Prices quoted for U.S., Canada and Mexico orders only. Orders for shipment to other countries will be quoted on request.



INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.
10 North Lee Oklahoma City, Okla. 73102

a new look at the W8JK antenna

This old standby
provides
interesting possibilities
for the new bands

The W8JK antenna or "flat-top beam" was adapted for Amateur use and described in *QST* in 1938¹ by John D. Kraus, W8JK. This antenna was widely used for several years but has now been largely superseded by the Yagi, which has higher gain for a given size.

In 1970, 32 years after his original *QST* article, W8JK described a 5-band rotary beam antenna with several modes of operation.² In mode 1, having the highest gain, the antenna consists of a pair of vertical W8JK antennas stacked horizontally. Whether by design or chance, the same issue of *QST* contains a description of a device called "The Ultimate Transmatch,"³ which is a considerable aid in making the basic W8JK an attractive antenna.

In this article the W8JK antenna is compared to the widely-used 3-element Yagi, and it will be shown that, despite its lower theoretical gain, the W8JK is in several respects the better antenna.

the W8JK antenna

The basic W8JK antenna is shown in **fig. 1**. It consists of two closely spaced dipoles fed 180 degrees

out of phase. The original W8JK article refers to this as a single-section antenna if the dipole length, L , is a half wavelength and as a two-section antenna if L is a full wavelength. In fact, the antenna operates well and with no abrupt change in properties over a frequency range such that L varies from less than a half wavelength to more than a full wavelength, so that this distinction appears unnecessary. In the original article and elsewhere⁴ more complicated varieties of the antenna, and end-fed as well as center-fed versions, are discussed. However, only the basic antenna is dealt with here.

Operation of the W8JK antenna is as follows: the individual dipoles tend to radiate as they would in isolation; that is, with no radiation off the ends and maximum radiation at right angles to each dipole. However, because of the out-of-phase feed to the dipoles, radiation cancels in the upward and downward directions. The cancelled radiation is not lost but appears elsewhere, primarily in both directions along a line joining the centers of the two dipoles.

Antenna gain depends on both element length L and spacing d , but neither is critical. If a lossless antenna is assumed, very close spacing should produce the highest theoretical gain, but such spacing also results in very low radiation resistance, and conductor losses cannot then be neglected. In practice, spacings of about one-eighth wavelength seem to be opti-

By Frank Regier, OD5CG, Department of Electrical Engineering, American University of Beirut, Beirut, Lebanon

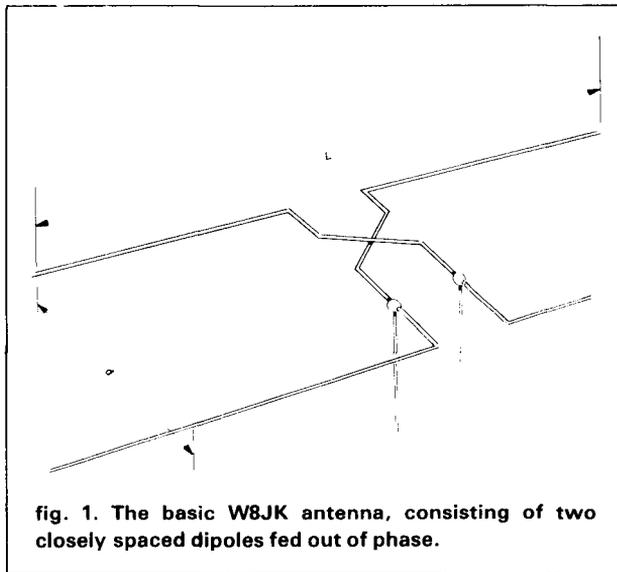


fig. 1. The basic W8JK antenna, consisting of two closely spaced dipoles fed out of phase.

mum. The spacing should not be reduced to much below this figure but can be increased to a quarter wavelength with very little reduction in gain.

Antenna length is subject to the same constraints as in the case of a simple dipole: length should not be reduced much below a half wavelength because of reduced radiation resistance, and gain increases with length up to a maximum at one and a quarter wavelengths.

The gain of a basic W8JK antenna with eighth-wavelength spacing and half-wavelength elements is about 4 dB in free space. This figure increases gradually to about 6 dB at twice the design frequency, and to a maximum of about 7 dB at 2.5 times the design frequency.

the Yagi antenna

The familiar 3-element Yagi antenna is shown in fig. 2. This antenna is similar to the W8JK in that its

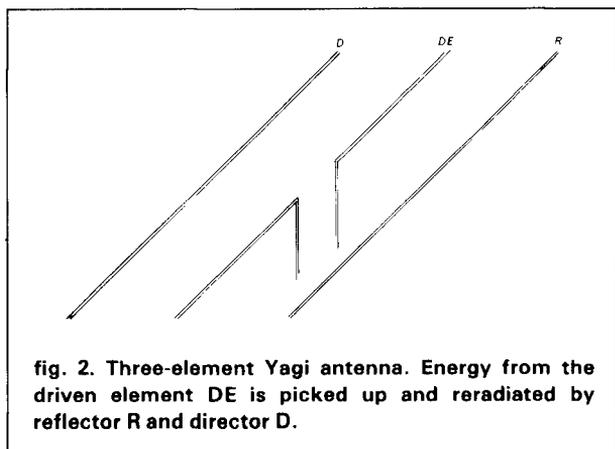


fig. 2. Three-element Yagi antenna. Energy from the driven element DE is picked up and reradiated by reflector R and director D.

gain results from the cancellation of radiation from the various elements in some directions and addition in others. It differs, however, in how power is applied to the various elements. In the W8JK antenna both elements are fed directly. In the Yagi only one element is fed directly, and the others behave simultaneously as receiving and transmitting antennas, receiving power from the driven element and re-radiating it with an amplitude and phase determined by the length of the element and its spacing from the driven element. This method of supplying power to the parasitic elements makes the Yagi easy to feed, but the critical dependence of the phase of radiated power on element length makes the Yagi a narrow-band antenna, operating as intended only near the design frequency. At frequencies far removed from resonance, the parasitic reflector and director receive and re-radiate little power, and the pattern of the antenna is not very different from that of the driven element alone.

Variations on the 3-element Yagi include: a) an increase in the number of directors, leading to improved forward gain (additional reflectors, being in a low-field region, would have little effect and are rarely used), b) interlacing elements for various frequency ranges, and c) the addition of traps in the various elements to cause resonance at several frequencies. This is a useful procedure but requires compromise spacing at the different frequencies.

a comparison

Although a 3-element Yagi has more gain in free space than the W8JK, there are at least three respects in which the latter is the better antenna. These are: noncritical construction, bandwidth, and operation at low elevation.

The noncritical nature of the W8JK results from the fact that, unlike the Yagi, it does not depend on resonance for its symmetry; and, provided symmetry is maintained, element length and spacing are relatively unimportant.

Its large bandwidth, too, results from the nonresonant nature of the W8JK antenna. This bandwidth is such that operation is possible over at least a 2.5:1 frequency range. Operation over such a range does require the use of an antenna tuner or transmatch and a tuned transmission line, since antenna impedance does change with frequency.

antenna height

We turn now to the question of operation at low elevation. It is a matter of great importance, and in fact the major point of this article, that the basic principle of operation of the W8JK antenna remains valid even at very low elevations, whereas under the same conditions the behavior of a Yagi degrades to that of

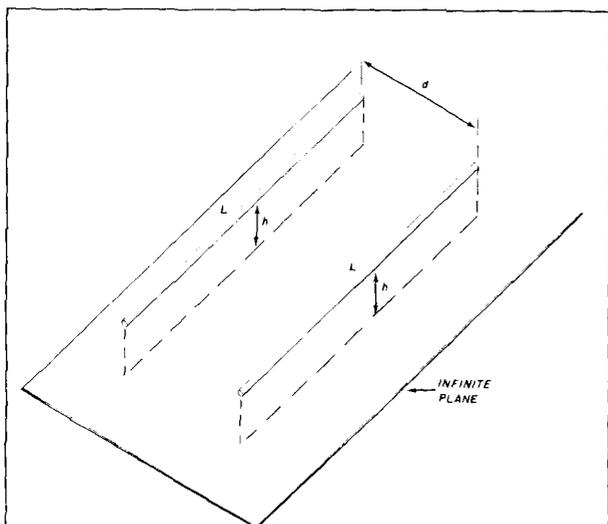


fig. 3. Basic W8JK antenna spaced at a height h above a ground plane. Although reflection from the ground plane takes place and the angle of radiation is raised, symmetry is retained, and the basic principle of operation — cancellation of radiation in the vertical direction — remains valid.

a simple dipole. This means that at low elevation the W8JK is a more effective antenna than the Yagi. To see why this is so, consider first the W8JK (see fig. 3). The presence of a nearby ground plane will affect the antenna impedance, but with a tuned feed line and a transmatch this is easily compensated.

The important point is that, because symmetry is

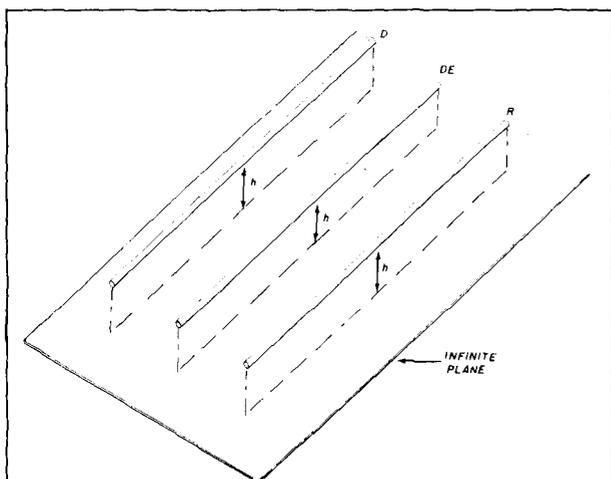


fig. 4. Three-element Yagi antenna at a height h above a ground plane. If h is small, director D and reflector R are detuned and improperly excited and are thus ineffective. The resultant radiation pattern is that of the driven element DE alone — a dipole above a ground plane.

not disturbed by the ground plane, the fundamental principle of operation — cancellation of radiation in the vertical direction — remains valid. Considering next the Yagi (see fig. 4), we find that the nearby ground plane will severely detune both director and reflector and interfere with their excitation by the driven element. These two parasitic elements therefore become ineffective, and performance degrades to that of a simple dipole near ground.

It follows from the above argument that there must be some critical height below which the W8JK outperforms the Yagi, and it would be interesting to know what that height is. In principle it should, of course, be possible to calculate the characteristics of both the W8JK and the Yagi as functions of height above a perfect ground. But, particularly in the case of the Yagi, this presents difficulties, and an experimental approach seems preferable. I am not in a position to carry out the experimental work, but I have found a reference⁵ that seems to contain the essential results. In this reference it is stated that a 20-meter antenna, essentially equivalent to a W8JK, at 38 feet (11.6 meters) gave results comparable to a 3-element Yagi at the same height. When 10-meter antennas were compared at the same height, the 3-element Yagi was found to be superior. This would seem to imply that at an elevation of about one wavelength, a 3-element Yagi outperforms a W8JK, but that at a half wavelength elevation, the two are about equal. This would mean that the critical height is about a half wavelength, and that below that height a W8JK can be expected to outperform a Yagi.

Fig. 5 (from reference 4) shows the W8JK vertical radiation pattern at a height of $1/2$ wavelength.

conclusions and remarks

The W8JK antenna has a number of desirable characteristics and makes a particularly good antenna in situations where only a low height is possible. An elevation of a half wavelength seems to be about the critical height below which the W8JK provides higher gain than a 3-element Yagi. Thus a W8JK at 20 feet (6 meters) should be about comparable to a 3-element Yagi at the same height on 21 MHz, poorer at higher frequencies, and better at lower frequencies.

Although the W8JK exhibits gain over at least a 2.5:1 frequency range, the antenna has an impedance that is a function of frequency and should be fed by a transmatch and an open-wire line of some sort.

In addition to the 10-, 15-, and 20-meter bands, the new Amateur bands at 10, 18, and 24 MHz can be ac-

commodated. For example, an antenna with a length $L = 40$ feet (12 meters) and a spacing $d = 11$ feet (3.4 meters) should provide good performance on the Amateur bands at 10, 14, 18, 21, 24, and 28 MHz. In addition it should provide much improved reception on the 12-, 15-, 18-, and 21-MHz shortwave broadcast bands, where most listeners make do with a random length of wire, or at best, a dipole. If operation below 14 MHz is not required, the spacing can be reduced to $d = 8$ feet (2.4 meters), and the length L can be anything from 24-40 feet (7.3-12.2 meters).

In closing I might mention that my own experience in feeding a 30-foot-long (9-meter) W8JK with 8-foot (2.4-meter) spacing by means of a 40-foot (12.2-meter) length of 300-ohm TV twinlead has been better than might be expected. There has been no breakdown with 1200 watts PEP input, and although losses are no doubt somewhat higher than those of an open-wire line, the use of twinlead is extremely

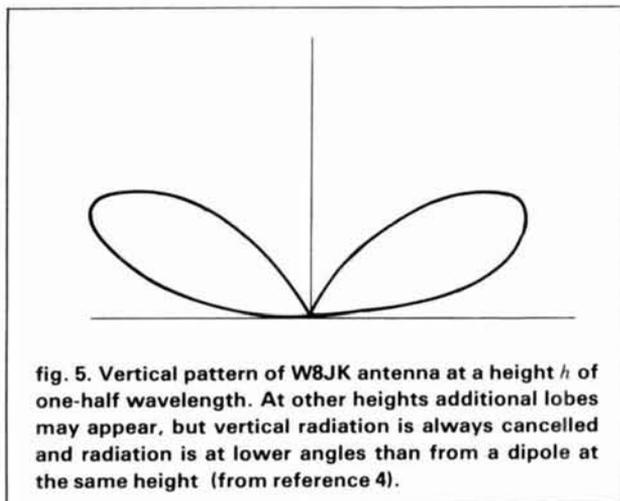


fig. 5. Vertical pattern of W8JK antenna at a height h of one-half wavelength. At other heights additional lobes may appear, but vertical radiation is always cancelled and radiation is at lower angles than from a dipole at the same height (from reference 4).

convenient. The main disadvantage of the twinlead is that it is necessary to cease operation during rainstorms because the input impedance of the feed line becomes erratic.

references

1. J. Kraus, "Directional Antennas with Closely-spaced Elements," *QST*, January, 1938, pages 21-23.
2. J. Kraus, "W8JK 5-Band Rotary Beam Antenna," *QST*, July, 1970, pages 11-14.
3. L. McCoy, "The Ultimate Transmatch," *QST*, July, 1970, page 24.
4. *The ARRL Antenna Book*, 13th edition, 1974, pages 139-143.
5. J. Alan Biggs, "Stacking and Folding the Triplex," *CQ*, June, 1948.

bibliography

Lawson, James L., W2PV, "Yagi Antenna Design," *ham radio*, January, 1980, page 22; February, 1980, page 18; June, 1980, page 32; July, 1980, page 18; September, 1980, page 37; October, 1980, page 29; November, 1980, page 22; December, 1980, page 30.

ham radio

HAL'S SUMMER SALE



NEW!
HAL 2304 MHz DOWN CONVERTERS (FREQ. RANGE 2000/2500 MHz)
2304 MODEL #2 KIT (with preamp)..... \$59.95
2304 MODEL #3 KIT (with High Gain preamp)..... \$69.95

ALL ABOVE MODELS WITH COAX FITTINGS IN & OUT AND WITH WEATHER-PROOFED DIE CAST HOUSINGS
 FACTORY WIRED & TESTED..... **\$50 additional**

POWER SUPPLY KIT FOR ABOVE..... **\$24.95**
 FACTORY WIRED & TESTED..... **\$34.95**

COMPLETE KITS: CONSISTING OF EVERY ESSENTIAL PART NEEDED TO MAKE YOUR COUNTER COMPLETE. **HAL-600A** 7-DIGIT COUNTER WITH FREQUENCY RANGE OF ZERO TO 600 MHz. FEATURES TWO INPUTS, ONE FOR LOW FREQUENCY AND ONE FOR HIGH FREQUENCY; AUTOMATIC ZERO SUPPRESSION; TIME BASE IS 1.0 SEC OR 1 SEC GATE WITH OPTIONAL 10 SEC GATE AVAILABLE. ACCURACY $\pm 0.01\%$. UTILIZES 10-MHz CRYSTAL 5 PPM. **COMPLETE KIT \$129**

HAL-300A 7-DIGIT COUNTER (SIMILAR TO 600A) WITH FREQUENCY RANGE OF 0-300 MHz. **COMPLETE KIT \$109**

HAL-50A 8-DIGIT COUNTER WITH FREQUENCY RANGE OF ZERO TO 50 MHz OR BETTER, AUTOMATIC DECIMAL POINT, ZERO SUPPRESSION UPON DEMAND. FEATURES TWO INPUTS, ONE FOR LOW FREQUENCY INPUT, AND ONE ON PANEL FOR USE WITH AN INTERNALLY MOUNTED HALTRONIX PRE-SCALER FOR WHICH PROVISIONS HAVE ALREADY BEEN MADE. 1.0 SEC AND 1 SEC TIME GATES; ACCURACY $\pm 0.01\%$. UTILIZES 10-MHz CRYSTAL 5 PPM. **COMPLETE KIT \$109**

FREE: HAL-79 CLOCK KIT PLUS AN INLINE RF PROBE WITH PURCHASE OF ANY FREQUENCY COUNTER.

PRE-SCALER KITS

HAL 300 PRE..... (Pre-drilled G-10 board and all components)..... **\$14.95**
HAL 300 A/PRE..... (Same as above but with preamp)..... **\$24.95**
HAL 600 PRE..... (Pre-drilled G-10 board and all components)..... **\$29.95**
HAL 600 A/PRE..... (Same as above but with preamp)..... **\$39.95**

NEW! **HAL-1 GHz PRESCALER**, VHF & UHF INPUT & OUTPUT, DIVIDES BY 1000. OPERATES ON A SINGLE 5 VOLT SUPPLY. **PREBUILT & TESTED \$79.95**

TOUCH TONE DECODER KIT

HIGHLY STABLE DECODER KIT. COMES WITH 2 SIDED, PLATED THRU AND SOLDER FLOWED G-10 PC BOARD, 7-567's, 2-7402, AND ALL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. BOARD MEASURES 3-1/2 x 5-1/2 INCHES. HAS 12 LINES OUT. ONLY **\$39.95**

DELUXE 12-BUTTON TOUCHTONE ENCODER KIT UTILIZING THE NEW ICM 7206 CHIP. PROVIDES BOTH VISUAL AND AUDIO INDICATIONS! COMES WITH ITS OWN TWO-TONE ANODIZED ALUMINUM CABINET. MEASURES ONLY 2-3/4" x 3-3/4" COMPLETE WITH TOUCH-TONE PAD, BOARD, CRYSTAL, CHIP AND ALL NECESSARY COMPONENTS TO FINISH THE KIT. **PRICED AT \$29.95**

FOR THOSE WHO WISH TO MOUNT THE ENCODER IN A HAND-HELD UNIT, THE PC BOARD MEASURES ONLY 9/16" x 1-3/4". THIS PARTIAL KIT WITH PC BOARD, CRYSTAL, CHIP AND COMPONENTS. **PRICED AT \$14.95**

ACCUKEYER (KIT) THIS ACCUKEYER IS A REVISED VERSION OF THE VERY POPULAR WB4VVF ACCUKEYER ORIGINALLY DESCRIBED BY JAMES GARRETT, IN *QST* MAGAZINE AND THE 1975 RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK. **\$16.95**

ACCUKEYER — MEMORY OPTION KIT PROVIDES A SIMPLE, LOW COST METHOD OF ADDING MEMORY CAPABILITY TO THE WB4VVF ACCUKEYER. WHILE DESIGNED FOR DIRECT ATTACHMENT TO THE ABOVE ACCUKEYER, IT CAN ALSO BE ATTACHED TO ANY STANDARD ACCUKEYER BOARD WITH LITTLE DIFFICULTY. **\$16.95**

PRE-AMPLIFIER

HAL-PA-19 WIDE BAND PRE-AMPLIFIER, 2-200 MHz BANDWIDTH (-3dB POINTS), 19 dB GAIN. **FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED \$8.95**

NEW! **CLOCK KIT — HAL 79 FOUR-DIGIT SPECIAL — \$7.95.** OPERATES ON 12-VOLT AC (NOT SUPPLIED). PROVISIONS FOR DC AND ALARM OPERATION.

6-DIGIT CLOCK • 12/24 HOUR

COMPLETE KIT CONSISTING OF 2 PC G-10 PRE-DRILLED PC BOARDS, 1 CLOCK CHIP, 6 FND COMM. CATH. READOUTS, 13 TRANS, 3 CAPS, 9 RESISTORS, 5 DIODES, 3 PUSH-BUTTON SWITCHES, POWER TRANSFORMER AND INSTRUCTIONS. DON'T BE FOOLED BY PARTIAL KITS WHERE YOU HAVE TO BUY EVERYTHING EXTRA. **PRICED AT \$12.95**

CLOCK CASE AVAILABLE AND WILL FIT ANY ONE OF THE ABOVE CLOCKS. REGULAR PRICE \$6.50 BUT ONLY **\$4.50 WHEN BOUGHT WITH CLOCK.**

SIX-DIGIT ALARM CLOCK KIT FOR HOME, CAMPER, RV, OR FIELD-DAY USE. OPERATES ON 12-VOLT AC OR DC, AND HAS ITS OWN 60-Hz TIME BASE ON THE BOARD. COMPLETE WITH ALL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND TWO-PIECE, PRE-DRILLED PC BOARDS. BOARD SIZE 4" x 3". COMPLETE WITH SPEAKER AND SWITCHES. IF OPERATED ON DC, THERE IS NOTHING MORE TO BUY. **PRICED AT \$16.95**

*TWELVE-VOLT AC LINE CORD FOR THOSE WHO WISH TO OPERATE THE CLOCK FROM 110-VOLT AC. **\$2.50**

SHIPPING INFORMATION — ORDERS OVER \$20.00 WILL BE SHIPPED POSTPAID EXCEPT ON ITEMS WHERE ADDITIONAL CHARGES ARE REQUESTED. ON ORDERS LESS THAN \$20.00 PLEASE INCLUDE ADDITIONAL \$1.50 FOR HANDLING AND MAILING CHARGES. SEND SASE FOR FREE FLYER.

DISTRIBUTOR FOR

Aluma Tower • AP Products
 (We have the new Hobby-Blox System)



"HAL"
 HAROLD C. NOWLAND
 W8ZXH

HAL-TRONIX

P. O. BOX 1101
 SOUTHGATE, MICH. 48195
 PHONE (313) 285-1782

the weekender



a 2-way ashtray for your car

Mounting a handheld transceiver (HT) in your car any place other than on the front seat can sometimes be a problem — particularly if you want to be able to remove it easily. I found a simple solution that works well for me, with only about one evening's work. My Toyota Corolla (like most cars) has an ashtray in a convenient and accessible location on the front dash. It suddenly seemed obvious (particularly as I no longer smoke) that this would be an ideal location for mounting my radio. The sketch in **fig. 1** is for a bracket to hold a Kenwood TR-2400, although the dimensions and design can be altered to suit any HT.



Handheld in ashtray mount makes a convenient mobile installation.

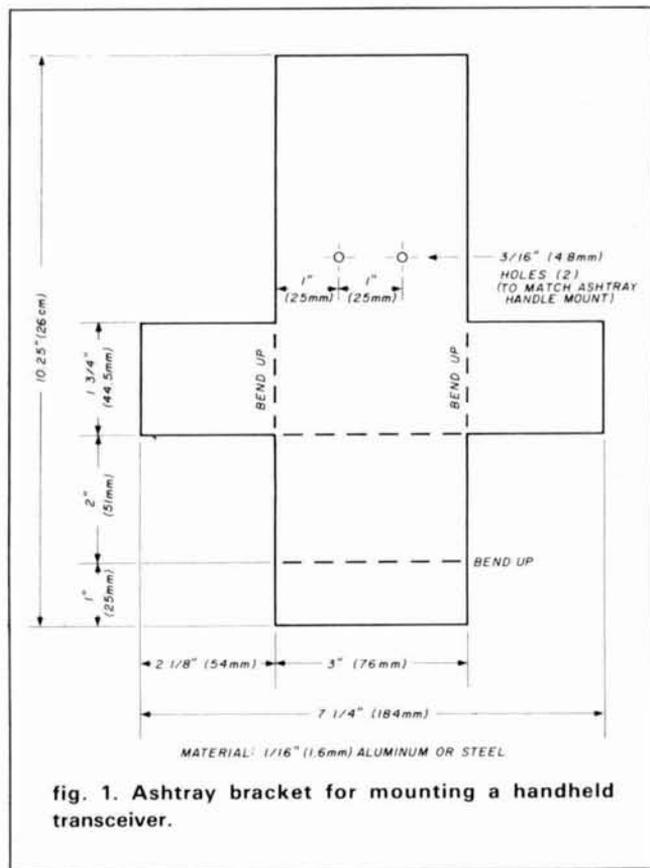
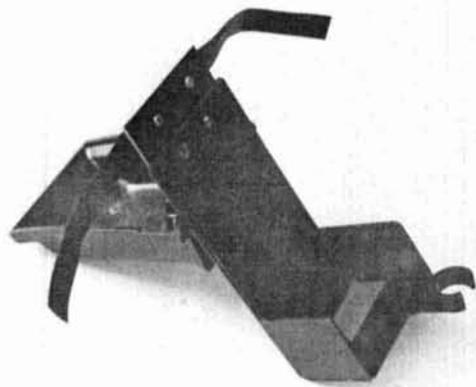


fig. 1. Ashtray bracket for mounting a handheld transceiver.



Radio and ashtray mount removed from car and resting on table.

By Herb Bresnick, KB2XM, 16 Creekside Drive, Honeoye Falls, New York 14472



Homebrew mounting bracket fastens to the front of automobile ashtray.

Since the tone pad is on the front of the radio, the bracket is cut higher on the sides and lower in the front to permit access.

The ashtray is removed from the dash by simply pulling it beyond the normal stop position. Some ashtrays require pressing a tab so they can be removed for emptying. The plastic pull is next unscrewed from the inside and removed, leaving a flat mounting surface. The same holes can be used for attaching the bracket.

After the bracket was bent, a coat of black enamel was applied and the inside lined with self-stick, felt contact-paper to protect the set from scratches. A small piece of foam on the bottom absorbs shocks while you're driving, further protecting your set. I used a strip of Velcro™ to hold the top part of the radio to the bracket, although a small leather strap would work as well.

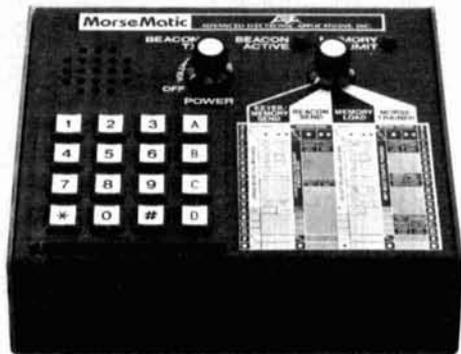
One advantage of this mount is that it can be easily slid out for quick removal. It also functions as a simple stand on a table, and the ashtray even holds accessories (charger, earphone, and so on).

As a further refinement, I mounted a microphone holder on the lower front of the bracket and plugged an external microphone into the microphone jack, so that the entire radio doesn't have to be lifted out for talking. A low-impedance dynamic cassette microphone, with a series 0.5- μ F capacitor was found to work fine with the TR-2400. The microphone is light and compact, and the plugs mate exactly with the radio jacks. I replaced the original cable with a coil cord for added convenience.

This was a fun project and has considerably improved the utility of my HT as a mobile rig. Incidentally, if you are a smoker, this is good incentive to quit smoking!

ham radio

MEMORY KEYS BREAKTHROUGH!



The remarkable AEA Morsematic memory keyer has 35 fantastic features including two AEA designed microcomputers, up to 2,000 character memory, automatic serial number, beacon mode, and automatic morse trainer mode.

RADIOS UNLIMITED

1760 EASTON AVENUE

P. O. BOX 347

SOMERSET, NJ 08873 - (201) 469-4599

AEA

Brings you the
Breakthrough!

BARKER & WILLIAMSON'S PORTABLE ANTENNA

MODEL
370-10



Designed for
APARTMENTS — MOTELS — VACATIONS
Quick Simple Installation. Operates on 2, 6,
10, 15, 20 and 40 meters. All coils supplied.
Only 22-1/2 inches long. Weighs less than
2 lbs. Supplied with 10 ft. RG 58 coax and
counter poise. Whip extends to 57 inches.
Handles up to 300 watts.

VSWR—1:1 when tuned
Write for more details and other B&W products



BARKER & WILLIAMSON, INC.
10 CANAL STREET
BRISTOL, PA. 19007
215-788-5581

Bencher 1:1 BALUN

- Lets your antenna radiate—not your coax
- Helps fight TVI—no ferrite core to saturate or reradiate
- Rated 5 KW peak—accepts substantial mismatch at legal limit
- DC grounded—helps protect against lightning
- Amphenol® connector; Rubber ring to stop water leakage

New Rugged custom Cyclocac® case, UV resistant formulation

New Heavy threaded brass contact posts



NEW Improved

Available at selected dealers, add \$2.00 postage and handling in U.S.A.
WRITE FOR LITERATURE

Model ZA-1A	3.5-30 mHz	\$17.95
Model ZA-2A	optimized 14-30 mHz includes hardware for 2" boom	\$21.95

BENCHER, INC.

333 W. LAKE ST., CHICAGO, IL 60606 • (312) 263-1808

RADIO WAREHOUSE



IC-2AT
\$245⁰⁰



IC-22U
\$289⁰⁰



IC-730
\$747⁰⁰



IC-720/PS-15
\$1349⁰⁰

AVAILABLE NOW

TR-7850 \$399⁰⁰
TS-530S \$779⁰⁰

Shipping not included
Prices shown, cash with order

P.O. BOX 2728
DALLAS, TX 75221
Telephone: (817) 496-9000

NEW!

TEN METER TRANSCEIVER

FM - 10

JOIN THE FUN and EXCITEMENT OF 10 METER FM!



- PLL Synthesizer 29.5 - 29.7 mHz.
- Super Hot Rcvr - True FM.
- 100 kHz. Repeater Offset and high power kit available

★ 40 ch. switch
S MTR optional

Kit includes a two color, silk screened, aluminum chassis, the deluxe CYBERNET (Hy Gain) CB board, True FM discriminator kit, crystal, jacks, pots, hardware and a thorough instruction manual

COMPLETE KIT **\$59.95**

include \$2.00 for postage and handling
Ill. residents add 5% sales tax.

MELCO

P.O. Box 26
Marissa, Ill. 62257

The One-Stop Parts House for 10 FM!

NEW, MOLDABLE PLASTIC

COAX-SEAL

Seals coax fittings from moisture and corrosion

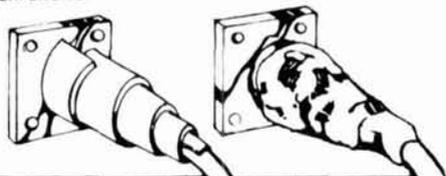
- Only material that will adhere to poly vinyl or vinyl outer coax jackets.
- Forms and seals over odd shaped and difficult fittings.
- Non-contaminating and non-conductive.
- Wide ambient temperature range (-30°F to +180°F).
- Stays flexible for years thus insuring moisture proof connections.
- Reuseable - allows you to quickly disconnect fittings and reseal them with the same material.
- A must for satellite TV - microwave work - wire antenna at solder joints - in the shack

Packaged in convenient 1/2" x 60" roll.

2 rolls \$4.00 post paid.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

COAX-SEAL... the new space age material that is quick and simple to apply. Remove backing from approximately 6" of plastic. Wrap outer covering toward fitting. After wrapping, knead to form a smooth surface and force out air. EFFECTIVE - FOOL PROOF - INEXPENSIVE.



Universal Electronics, Inc.
1280 Aida Drive, Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068

SALE

INVENTORY OVERSTOCK.
OUR LOSS WILL BE YOUR GAIN...ORDER TODAY.
QUANTITIES LIMITED.

Novice	15 wpm
5 wpm	17 wpm
7 wpm	20 wpm
10 wpm	22 wpm
13 wpm	25 wpm

35 wpm

Reg. \$3.95 ea.

NOW JUST

\$1.50 ea., 3 for \$3.50

Get 'em all
for \$14.95

A \$43.45 value

HAM RADIO'S BOOKSTORE
Greenville, NH 03048

A P PRODUCTS

DIP JUMPERS



- Mate with Standard IC Sockets
- Fully Assembled and Tested
- Integral Molded On Strain Relief
- Line By Line Probability

Dip Jumpers are used for jump-erizing between A PC Board, inter-connecting between PC Boards, backplanes and mother boards, and interfacing input/output signals.

DISCRETE LEADS

Part No.	Color	Value	Part No.	Color	Value	Part No.	Color	Value
XC556R	200" red	5/51	MV50	.085" red	6/51	XC111R	.190" red	5/51
XC556G	200" green	4/51	XC209R	.125" red	5/51	XC111G	.190" green	4/51
XC556Y	200" yellow	4/51	XC209G	.125" green	4/51	XC111Y	.190" yellow	4/51
XC556C	200" clear	4/51	XC221R	.200" red	5/51	XC111C	.190" clear	4/51
XC221R	200" red	5/51	XC526R	.185" red	5/51			
XC221G	200" green	4/51	XC526G	.185" green	4/51			
XC221Y	200" yellow	4/51	XC526Y	.185" yellow	4/51			
MCV10B	.170" red	4/51	XC526C	.185" clear	4/51			

C.A. - Common Anode				C.C. - Common Cathode			
Type	Polarity	Ht	Price	Type	Polarity	Ht	Price
MAN 1	C.A. - red	.275	2.95	DLJ507	C.C. - green	.500	1.25
MAN 2	Sw D.M. - red	.300	4.95	DL704	C.C. - red	.300	1.25
MAN 3	C.C. - red	.125	.25	DL707	C.C. - red	.300	1.25
MAN 52	C.A. - green	.300	1.25	DL728	C.C. - red	.500	1.49
MAN 54	C.C. - green	.300	1.25	DL741	C.A. - red	.600	1.49
MAN 71	C.A. - red	.300	.75	DL746	C.A. - red ± 1	.630	1.49
MAN 72	C.A. - red	.300	.75	DL747	C.A. - red	.600	1.49
MAN 74	C.C. - red	.300	1.25	DL750	C.C. - red	.600	1.49
MAN 82	C.A. - yellow	.300	1.49	DL751	C.A. - orange	.800	1.49
MAN 84	C.C. - yellow	.300	.99	DL050	C.C. - red	.800	1.25
MAN 3620	C.A. - orange	.300	.49	DL33B	C.C. - red	.110	.35
MAN 3630	C.A. - orange ± 1	.300	.49	FND358	C.C. ± 1	.357	.99
MAN 3640	C.C. - orange	.300	.99	FND359	C.C. - red	.357	.75
MAN 4610	C.A. - orange	.400	.99	FND503	C.C. (FND503)	.500	.99
MAN 6610	C.A. - orange - DD	.560	.99	FND507	C.C. (FND510)	.500	.99
MAN 6630	C.A. - orange ± 1	.560	.99	HDSF-3401	C.C. - red	.800	1.50
MAN 6640	C.C. - orange ± 1	.560	.99	HDSF-3403	C.C. - red	.800	1.50
MAN 6650	C.C. - orange ± 1	.560	.99	5082-7751	C.A., R.H.D. - red	430	22.00
MAN 6710	C.A. - orange	.560	.99	5082-7760	C.A., R.H.D. - red	430	22.00
MAN 6760	C.A. - red - DD	.560	.99	5082-7300	4x7 sig. dig. RHD	600	22.00
MAN 6790	C.C. - red ± 1	.560	.99	5082-7302	4x7 sig. dig. LHD	600	22.00
MAN 6750	C.C. - red	.560	.99	5082-7304	Overse. char. (L1)	600	19.00
DL0304	C.C. - orange	.300	1.25	4028	Photo Xistor Opto-Isol.		
DL0307	C.A. - orange	.300	1.25	LIT-1	Photo Xistor Opto-Isol.		
DLG500	C.C. - green	.500	1.25	MOC3010	Optically Isol. Triac Driver	1.25	

C.A. - Common Anode				C.C. - Common Cathode			
Type	Polarity	Ht	Price	Type	Polarity	Ht	Price
MAN 1	C.A. - red	.275	2.95	DLJ507	C.C. - green	.500	1.25
MAN 2	Sw D.M. - red	.300	4.95	DL704	C.C. - red	.300	1.25
MAN 3	C.C. - red	.125	.25	DL707	C.C. - red	.300	1.25
MAN 52	C.A. - green	.300	1.25	DL728	C.C. - red	.500	1.49
MAN 54	C.C. - green	.300	1.25	DL741	C.A. - red	.600	1.49
MAN 71	C.A. - red	.300	.75	DL746	C.A. - red ± 1	.630	1.49
MAN 72	C.A. - red	.300	.75	DL747	C.A. - red	.600	1.49
MAN 74	C.C. - red	.300	1.25	DL750	C.C. - red	.600	1.49
MAN 82	C.A. - yellow	.300	1.49	DL751	C.A. - orange	.800	1.49
MAN 84	C.C. - yellow	.300	.99	DL050	C.C. - red	.800	1.25
MAN 3620	C.A. - orange	.300	.49	DL33B	C.C. - red	.110	.35
MAN 3630	C.A. - orange ± 1	.300	.49	FND358	C.C. ± 1	.357	.99
MAN 3640	C.C. - orange	.300	.99	FND359	C.C. - red	.357	.75
MAN 4610	C.A. - orange	.400	.99	FND503	C.C. (FND503)	.500	.99
MAN 6610	C.A. - orange - DD	.560	.99	FND507	C.C. (FND510)	.500	.99
MAN 6630	C.A. - orange ± 1	.560	.99	HDSF-3401	C.C. - red	.800	1.50
MAN 6640	C.C. - orange ± 1	.560	.99	HDSF-3403	C.C. - red	.800	1.50
MAN 6650	C.C. - orange ± 1	.560	.99	5082-7751	C.A., R.H.D. - red	430	22.00
MAN 6710	C.A. - orange	.560	.99	5082-7760	C.A., R.H.D. - red	430	22.00
MAN 6760	C.A. - red - DD	.560	.99	5082-7300	4x7 sig. dig. RHD	600	22.00
MAN 6790	C.C. - red ± 1	.560	.99	5082-7302	4x7 sig. dig. LHD	600	22.00
MAN 6750	C.C. - red	.560	.99	5082-7304	Overse. char. (L1)	600	19.00
DL0304	C.C. - orange	.300	1.25	4028	Photo Xistor Opto-Isol.		
DL0307	C.A. - orange	.300	1.25	LIT-1	Photo Xistor Opto-Isol.		
DLG500	C.C. - green	.500	1.25	MOC3010	Optically Isol. Triac Driver	1.25	

SOCKETS RECEPTACLES

Test **TEXTOL** **Sockets**

• Nickel Boron Plating
• G.F. PSF Plastic Body
• For testing IC's

• Nickel Boron Plating
• G.F. PSF Plastic Body
• Wire Wrap Contacts

Part No.	Pins	Price									
214-1339	14 pin	5.95	222-1347	22 pin	9.95	218-3592	14 pin	9.75	224-3597	24 pin	12.75
218-1341	16 pin	6.49	224-1344	24 pin	9.75	218-3593	16 pin	9.75	228-3598	28 pin	13.95
220-1342	18 pin	8.95	228-1345	28 pin	11.95	220-3595	20 pin	11.95	240-3599	40 pin	15.95

LOW PROFILE (TIN) SOCKETS			SOLDERTAIL STANDARD (TIN)				
1-24	25-49	50-100	1-24	25-49	50-100		
8 pin LP	.17	.16	.15	14 pin ST	.35	.27	.24
14 pin LP	.20	.19	.18	16 pin ST	.37	.32	.30
16 pin LP	.22	.21	.20	24 pin ST	.49	.45	.42
20 pin LP	.27	.26	.27	28 pin ST	.59	.50	.48
22 pin LP	.34	.32	.30	36 pin ST	.79	1.26	1.15
24 pin LP	.38	.37	.36	40 pin ST	1.59	1.45	1.30
28 pin LP	.45	.44	.43				
36 pin LP	.60	.59	.58				
40 pin LP	.63	.62	.61				

SOLDERTAIL (GOLD) STANDARD			
1-24	25-49	50-100	
8 pin SG	.39	.35	.31
14 pin SG	.49	.46	.41
16 pin SG	.54	.49	.46
18 pin SG	.59	.53	.48
24 pin SG	.79	.75	.69
28 pin SG	1.10	1.00	.90
36 pin SG	1.85	1.40	1.26
40 pin SG	1.75	1.59	1.45

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS (GOLD) LEVEL #3			
1-24	25-49	50-100	
8 pin WW	.54	.54	.49
10 pin WW	.69	.63	.58
14 pin WW	.79	.77	.67
16 pin WW	.85	.77	.67
18 pin WW	.99	.90	.81
20 pin WW	1.19	1.08	.99
22 pin WW	1.49	1.35	1.23
24 pin WW	1.79	1.26	1.14
28 pin WW	1.69	1.53	1.38
36 pin WW	2.19	1.99	1.79
40 pin WW	2.29	2.09	1.89

1/4 WATT RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS - 5%

ASST. 1	5ea.	10 Ohm	17 Ohm	15 Ohm	18 Ohm	22 Ohm	50pcs.	\$1.95
ASST. 2 <td>5ea.</td> <td>68 Ohm</td> <td>82 Ohm</td> <td>100 Ohm</td> <td>120 Ohm</td> <td>150 Ohm</td> <td>50pcs.</td> <td>\$1.95</td>	5ea.	68 Ohm	82 Ohm	100 Ohm	120 Ohm	150 Ohm	50pcs.	\$1.95
ASST. 3 <td>5ea.</td> <td>180 Ohm</td> <td>220 Ohm</td> <td>270 Ohm</td> <td>330 Ohm</td> <td>390 Ohm</td> <td>50pcs.</td> <td>\$1.95</td>	5ea.	180 Ohm	220 Ohm	270 Ohm	330 Ohm	390 Ohm	50pcs.	\$1.95
ASST. 4 <td>5ea.</td> <td>1.3K</td> <td>1.5K</td> <td>1.8K</td> <td>2.2K</td> <td>2.7K</td> <td>50pcs.</td> <td>\$1.95</td>	5ea.	1.3K	1.5K	1.8K	2.2K	2.7K	50pcs.	\$1.95
ASST. 5 <td>5ea.</td> <td>3.3K</td> <td>3.9K</td> <td>4.7K</td> <td>5.6K</td> <td>6.8K</td> <td>50pcs.</td> <td>\$1.95</td>	5ea.	3.3K	3.9K	4.7K	5.6K	6.8K	50pcs.	\$1.95
ASST. 6 <td>5ea.</td> <td>8.2K</td> <td>10K</td> <td>12K</td> <td>15K</td> <td>18K</td> <td>50pcs.</td> <td>\$1.95</td>	5ea.	8.2K	10K	12K	15K	18K	50pcs.	\$1.95
ASST. 7 <td>5ea.</td> <td>22K</td> <td>27K</td> <td>33K</td> <td>39K</td> <td>47K</td> <td>50pcs.</td> <td>\$1.95</td>	5ea.	22K	27K	33K	39K	47K	50pcs.	\$1.95
ASST. 8 <td>5ea.</td> <td>56K</td> <td>68K</td> <td>82K</td> <td>100K</td> <td>120K</td> <td>50pcs.</td> <td>\$1.95</td>	5ea.	56K	68K	82K	100K	120K	50pcs.	\$1.95
ASST. 9 <td>5ea.</td> <td>150K</td> <td>180K</td> <td>220K</td> <td>270K</td> <td>330K</td> <td>50pcs.</td> <td>\$1.95</td>	5ea.	150K	180K	220K	270K	330K	50pcs.	\$1.95
ASST. 10 <td>5ea.</td> <td>390K</td> <td>470K</td> <td>560K</td> <td>680K</td> <td>820K</td> <td>50pcs.</td> <td>\$1.95</td>	5ea.	390K	470K	560K	680K	820K	50pcs.	\$1.95
ASST. 11 <td>5ea.</td> <td>1M</td> <td>1.2M</td> <td>1.5M</td> <td>1.8M</td> <td>2.2M</td> <td>50pcs.</td> <td>\$1.95</td>	5ea.	1M	1.2M	1.5M	1.8M	2.2M	50pcs.	\$1.95
ASST. 12 <td>5ea.</td> <td>2.7M</td> <td>3.3M</td> <td>3.9M</td> <td>4.7M</td> <td>5.6M</td> <td>50pcs.</td> <td>\$1.95</td>	5ea.	2.7M	3.3M	3.9M	4.7M	5.6M	50pcs.	\$1.95

\$10.00 Min. Order - U.S. Funds Only
 Calif. Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
 Postage - Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
 Send 5¢ Postage for your FREE 1981 JAMECO CATALOG

Jameco ELECTRONICS
 MAIL ORDER ELECTRONICS - WORLDWIDE
 1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002
 PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

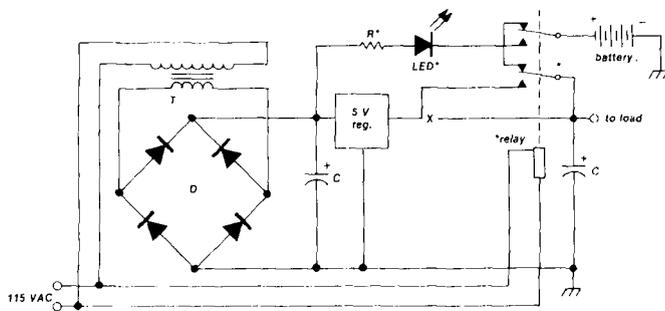
PHONE ORDERS WELCOME (415) 592-8097

INTERSIL

Part No.	Function	Price
7061FP	CMOS Precision Timer	14.95
7065V/KIT*	Stopwatch Chip, XTL	22.95
7106PL	3 1/2 Digit A/D (LCD Drive)	16.95
7106V/KIT*	IC, Circuit Board, Display	34.95
7107CP	3 1/2 Digit A/D (LED Drive)	15.95
7107V/KIT*	IC, Circuit Board, Display	22.95
7116PL	3 1/2 Digit A/D LCD Dis. HLD.	18.95
7117PL	3 1/2 Digit A/D LED Dis. HLD.	17.95
7201DIR	Low Battery Volt Indicator	2.25
7202SC	CMOS LED Stopwatch/Timer	19.95
7206V/KIT*	Stopwatch Chip, XTL	17.95
7206JPE	Tone Generator	5.15
7206CEV/KIT*	Tone Generator Chip, XTL	9.95
7207AIPD	Oscillator Controller	11.95
7207AEV/KIT*	Freq. Counter Chip, XTL	17.95
7208PI	Seven Decade Counter	3.95
7209IPA	Clock Generator	3.95
7215IPG	4 Func. CMOS Stopwatch CKT	19.95
7215EV/KIT*	4 Func. Stopwatch Chip, XTL	32.00
7216AUII	8-Digit Univ. LED Drive	26.95
7216CJII	8-Digit Freq. Counter C.A.	26.95
7216DPII	8-Digit Freq. Counter C.C.	21.95
7217JII	4-Digit LED Up/Down Counter	12.95
7218JII	8-Digit Univ. LED Drive	26.95
7219PLI	LCD 4 1/2 Digit Up Counter DRI	11.25
7220AUII	8-Digit Univ. Counter	31.95
7226AEV/KIT*	5 Function Counter Chip, XTL	74.95
7240JPE	CMOS BCD Pres. Timer/Counter	4.95
7250JPE	CMOS Divide-by-256 RC Timer	2.05
7250JPE	CMOS BCD Pres. Timer/Counter	6.00
7250JPE	CMOS BCD Pres. Timer/Counter	5.25
7505IPA	CMOS 555 Timer (8 pin)	2.25
7505JPE	CMOS 555 Timer (4 pin)	2.25
7611BCPA	CMOS Op Amp Comparator	5MV 2.50
7612BCPA	CMOS Op Amp Ext. Cmvr.	5MV 2.95
7613BCPA	CMOS Dual Op Amp Comp.	5MV 3.95
7614BCPA	CMOS Tri Op Amp Comp.	10MV 5.95
7614CCPD	CMOS Quad Op Amp Comp.	10MV 7.50
7614CCPD	CMOS Quad Op Amp Comp.	10MV 7.50
7660CPA	Voltage Converter	2.95
8038CCPD	Waveform Generator	10.95
8048CCPE	Monolithic Logarithmic Amp	21.60
8095CCP	50ppm Bump - GAP Volt Ref. Diode	2.50
8110CPA	Volt Ref. Indicator	2.50
812CPA	Volt Ref./Indicator	2.50

74C			
74C00	.39	74C195	1.59
74C02	.39	74C221	1.95
74C04	.39	74C239	2.25
74C10	.39	74C106	.75
74C12	.39	74C107	1.89
74C			

the ham notebook



- | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|----|------------------------------|
| T | transformer 115/6.3V at 1 Amp | C | 500 μ F 25V electrolytic |
| R | current limit, 110 ohms | D | 1N4001 diodes |
| Bat | 4.8V at 1.2 AH nicad | Ry | relay, 115Vac dpdt |
| X | cut PC board foil here | * | additional parts |

fig. 1.

battery backup for the K4EEU frequency standard

Because of frequent power failures in my area, I made the modifications shown in fig. 1 to Bert Kelley's "Universal Frequency Standard," which was published in *ham radio*, for February, 1974.

When line power is on, it provides load power as well as charging current of near 50 mA as the battery approaches the discharged condition. However, because of the nonlinearity of the LED, current is reduced to below 10 mA trickle charge as the battery nears the fully charged state. It takes about 140 per cent of the battery rated ampere-hour (AH) capacity to fully charge a nicad at the normal rate. Typically it is $AH/10 \times 14$ hours, or a trickle charge of $AH/150$

continuously, depending on the amount and duration of power failures.

As shown, the battery will provide backup power for about eight hours at the normal load rate of 150 mA. When fully charged, the battery reads near 5.5 volts but in minutes reduces to 5.2 volts when discharging. At this voltage the frequency standard runs about $+5$ Hz in 10^7 . For about 80 per cent of the battery discharge cycle, the battery voltage is relatively stable near 4.8 volts, and the frequency standard runs near normal frequency. When the battery nears discharge (below 4.4 volts), the standard runs about -5 Hz in 10^7 . However, when line power returns, the standard returns to normal in minutes instead of requiring days to regain normal frequency stability.

John R. True, N4BA

516F-2 low-voltage and bias modification

Owners of Collins 516F-2 power supplies who have changed from vacuum-tube rectifiers to solid-state devices should check the low-voltage supply potential. This supply is nominally given a 275-volt value under load and will rise to approximately 300 volts during standby. With the use of silicon rectifiers, an increase of 10 per cent in these values might be expected, but I found it (in two cases) to be closer to 20 per cent. This means the voltage during keydown would be 330 volts and during standby would rise to 360 volts. While this had no immediate detrimental effects, I felt that this condition isn't one that's in the best interests of equipment longevity!

Fortunately, the secondary of the low-voltage-supply transformer has a center tap lead separate from the high-voltage winding. Two parallel 600-ohm, 10-watt resistors were inserted between this lead and chassis ground (fig. 2). A terminal strip or insulated standoff was mounted near

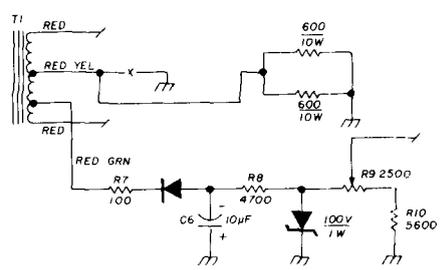


fig. 2.

the chassis side rail beneath the filter chokes. The center tap lead of the low-voltage secondary winding was lifted from its ground connection at the terminal strip close to the line cord entry and reconnected at the junction of the terminal strip and resistors. The resistors were placed along this side rail as well.

When I was done, I found the low voltage to be within a few volts of the recommended value. A check should be made of the paralleled combina-

tion of R-89/R-112 (32S-1) or R-140 (32S-3) since these resistors in the cathode circuit of the exciter's VOX relay tube run at their maximum power ratings, especially in the 32S-1; later model 32S-3s have a higher-power resistor here.

While working beneath the power-supply chassis, I added a 100-volt, 1-watt zener diode (HEP Z0438) between R8 and R9 junction. This device held the bias voltage to within a volt or so of its set value, whereas before this addition the bias wandered considerably with the changing transformer load during CW keying.

Paul K. Pagel, N1FB

trimming the dipole antenna

A formula for finding the length in feet of a halfwave wire to be used as a dipole antenna is $468/f$ (MHz). This is a good starting place but is usually not exactly correct.

To find the correct length the easy way, find the constant for your antenna location and height: this is a number near 468 and correct for your antenna.

Erect your dipole in its final position after determining the length by the above formula. Then find the frequency where the VSWR is lowest for this length. Multiply this frequency in MHz by the number of feet used. The number will be somewhere near 468. Now, recompute the length using this new constant instead of 468.

Example: You need a dipole with low VSWR at 7.2 MHz. The constant 468 divided by 7.2 is 65. Put up the dipole in its final position with 32.5 feet (9.9 meters) on each side. The lowest VSWR is at 7.15 MHz. Multiply $7.15 \times 65 = 464.75$. This is the constant you should have used; you have the antenna out there to prove it! This time use $464.75/7.2$. Answer: about 64.55 feet (19.7 meters). If you shorten the antenna by about 2-3/4 inches (70 mm) on each side, you will be on 7.2 MHz.

All this doesn't mean you're going to have zero reflected power at 7.2 MHz; it means your antenna will have the lowest VSWR at 7.2 MHz. Chances are small that you'll have the antenna in just the right place to present 50 ohms of resistive impedance to your feed line, and this is the reason for the small amount of reflected power remaining.

E.R. Lamprecht, W5NPD

radio interference to shortwave receivers

A troublesome source of interference to shortwave receivers is known as ITV. That's interference caused by the horizontal sweep oscillator in TV sets. It produces harmonics that cause hash every 15 kHz or so in your receiver. Cures for ITV have been described in numerous Amateur publications.

But what about other sources of interference to your receiver? An excellent description and some cures are found in reference 1, an article by the late Jim Fisk that appeared in an early issue of *ham radio*. Jim described causes of and cures for interference produced by TV receivers, electric-motor-powered appliances, fluorescent lights, power lines, neon signs, diathermy machines, furnace igniters, and TV boosters.

new interference sources

Now come some new interference sources. For example, I recently purchased an ion generator. That's a gadget that is supposed to produce a healthful environment by shooting out ionized particles. It also shoots out a lot of rf interference. It wasn't long before I heard a new noise in my receiver — and so did my neighbors. In fact, when I put a key into the power line to the ion generator, I was able to send spark signals (damped waves) all over the neighborhood. (I haven't figured out how to eliminate this source of interference, except by turning off the ion generator.)

Other sources of RFI (radio interference) are light dimmers and digital

clocks. Some digital clocks have a small disk that rotates about once per second and produces a noise that can be heard some distance away in shortwave receivers.

Finding cures for this type of interference means working patiently with a sensitive monitoring device, locating the source, and then taking appropriate action with filters.

No one prohibits the sale of these interference-producing devices. They may crop up in your neighborhood any time. So if you hear a strange noise in your receiver, start looking at some of your new appliances. You might be surprised.

reference

1. Jim Fisk, W1DTY, "Radio-Frequency Interference," *ham radio*, December, 1970, page 12.

Ed Marriner, W6XM

ac-line switching precautions

A friend called me the other day and said that he'd used his equipment just before dinner and when he left the room, he turned "everything off." A few hours later my friend went into the radio room and smelled something burning. His linear-amplifier transformer had burned out!

"How could this have happened?" he asked. "I turned the switch off." It developed that my friend had a

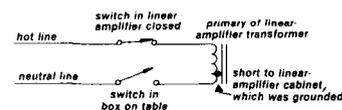


fig. 3.

heavy-duty cord running into a box on the operating table through a single-pole wall switch, since he had an ordinary two-wire plug on the end of the cord. It looked like he was breaking the *neutral* instead of the *hot* side of the ac line, since the linear amplifier was grounded. It wasn't too hard to understand that the transformer was still on the line. (See fig. 3).

Orville Gulseth, W5PGG

SEMICONDUCTORS SURPLUS

IC'S

Series 74S					
74S00	.59	7405	.28	74107	.58
74S02	.59	7406	.28	74109	.37
74S03	.59	7407	.28	74116	2.30
74S04	.59	7408	.31	74120	2.00
74S05	.59	7409	.28	74122	.64
74S08	.79	7410	.27	74123	.64
74S10	.59	7411	.34	74125	.49
74S11	.59	7412	.34	74126	.62
74S20	.59	7413	.44	74132	.74
74S22	.69	7414	.90	74141	.74
74S30	.59	7416	.34	74145	.67
74S37	.99	7417	.34	74148	1.25
74S38	.99	7420	.27	74150	1.04
74S40	.69	7423	.34	74153	.72
74S64	.89	7425	.34	74154	1.24
74S65	.89	7426	.34	74155	.87
74S74	1.49			74157	.74
74S83		7428	.34	74158	1.70
74S86	1.69	7430	.28	74161	1.00
74S112	1.39	7432	.34	74163	.92
74S114	1.39	7433	.34	74164	1.02
74S124	3.75	7437	.34	74165	1.02
74S133	.89	7438	.34	74166	1.25
74S134	1.90	7439		74172	6.00
74S138	3.95	7440	.29	74173	.84
74S139	3.95	7441	.99	74174	.94
74S140	1.29	7442	.99	74175	.94
74S151	1.95	7443	.99	74177	.90
74S153	2.75	7445	.99	74180	.80
74S157	2.70	7446	.99	74181	1.80
74S158	2.70	7448	.84	74182	.80
74S163	3.75	7449		74185	2.00
74S164	2.75	7450	.28	74186	10.00
74S174	3.75	7451	.28	74190	1.20
74S175	3.75	7453	.28	74191	1.20
74S181	9.50	7454	.28	74193	.90
74S189	6.95	7460	.44	74194	.90
74S194	3.25	7470	.39	74195	.90
74S195	2.99	7472	.42	74196	.90
74S200	8.95	7473	.41	74197	.90
74S240	8.95	7474	.42	74273	1.10
74S241	8.95	7475	.42	74279	.84
74S251	2.49	7476	.42	74283	2.20
74S257	2.49	7480	.64	74298	
74S260	.99	7483	.60	74366	.73
74S280	3.95	7485	.70	74367	.84
74S283		7486	.44	74368	.84
74S287	3.95	7489	1.80	Series 74LS	
74S373		7490	.99	74LS00	.40
74S374		7491	.70	74LS01	.33
74S474		7492	.77	74LS02	.33
Series 74		7493	.54	74LS04	.44
7400	.39	7494	.77	74LS05	.33
7401	.27	7495	.70	74LS08	.44
7402	.27	7496	.77	74LS09	.43
7403	.27	7497	.77	74LS10	.33
7404	.27	74100	1.04	74LS11	.44
		74105	.37	74LS14	1.30
				74LS20	.31
				74LS21	.43
				74LS27	.44
				74LS30	.31
				74LS32	.44
				74LS37	.84
				74LS38	.44
				74LS42	.84
				74LS49	1.43
				74LS51	.31
				74LS54	.40
				74LS73	.50
				74LS74	.64
				74LS75	.73
				74LS76	.50
				74LS85	1.24
				74LS86	.50
				74LS90	.80
				74LS93	.80
				74LS95	.93
				74LS96	1.03
				74LS107	.50
				74LS109	.50
				74LS112	.64
				74LS123	1.24
				74LS125	.94
				74LS132	.84
				74LS138	.94
				74LS139	.68
				74LS145	1.30
				74LS151	.84
				74LS153	.84
				74LS155	1.24
				74LS156	1.04
				74LS157	1.04
				74LS158	.80
				74LS160	1.03
				74LS161	1.20
				74LS163	1.03
				74LS164	.94
				74LS165	.94
				74LS173	.94
				74LS174	1.04
				74LS175	1.04
				74LS181	2.25
				74LS191	1.20
				74LS193	1.03
				74LS194	1.20
				74LS195	1.00
				74LS196	.94
				74LS197	.94
				74LS221	1.54
				74LS240	3.04
				74LS244	3.00
				74LS245	8.95
				74LS251	1.84
				74LS253	1.03
				74LS257	1.03

74LS258	1.03
74LS259	3.00
74LS266	.64
74LS273	1.80
74LS282	
74LS283	1.15
74LS293	2.00
74LS298	1.34
74LS323	4.79
74LS353	1.70
74LS366	1.04
74LS367	1.04
74LS368	1.04
74LS373	2.80
74LS374	2.80
74LS378	1.33
74LS393	2.00
74LS670	2.34
4001	.34
4002	.34
4007	.34
4009	.64
4011	.34
4012	.34
4013	.54
4015	1.44
4017	1.24
4021	1.54
4023	.42
4024	.84
4025	.43
4027	.84
4028	1.04
4029	1.34
4030	.74
4040	1.34
4046	2.30
4049	.74
4050	.74
4052	1.15
4060	1.44
4069	.44
4081	.40
4093	1.04
7520L	1.35
75107	.84
75108	.84
75113	
75115	
75123	
75151	
75154	2.00
75350	
75368	
75369	
75427	
75451	2.10
75452	2.10
75454	2.10
75480	
75492	.93

MEMORY

2708	1K x 8 EPROM	3.00
2716/2516	2K x 8 5V single supply	7.50
2114/9114	1K x 4 Static	3.00
4027	4K x 1 Dynamic RAM	1.00
2117/4116	16K x 1 Dynamic RAM	3.00
2732-6	32K EPROM	39.95

C.P.U.'s ETC.

MC6800P	Microprocessor	9.99
MC68B21P	PIA	6.99
MC6845P	CRT Controller	25.00
MC6850P	ACIA	4.99
MC6852P	SSDA	5.00
8008-1	Microprocessor	5.00
8080A	Microprocessor	5.00
Z80A	Microprocessor	10.99
Z80	Microprocessor	8.99
Z80A	PIO	9.99
Z80	SIO/O	22.50
Z80	SIO/I	22.50
8212	8 Bit input/output part	3.99
8251	Communication Interface	6.99
TR1602/AY5-1013	UART	6.99
TMS1000NL	Four Bit Microprocessor	4.99
PT1482B	PSAT	5.99
8257	DMA Controller	8.99
3341	64 x 4 FIFO	3.00
MM5316/F3817	Clock with alarm	5.99
8741	8 Bit Microcomputer with programmable/erasable EPROM	60.00
MC1408L/6	6 Bit D/A	3.25
COM2502		9.99
COM2601		9.99

ZENER DIODES

Motorola - 500MW .54 ea.		
1N746A	1N755A	1N965B
1N747	1N756	1N966B
1N748A	1N756A	1N967B
1N750A	1N757A	1N968A
1N751A	1N758A	1N969B
1N752A	1N759A	1N972
1N753A	1N963B	1N978B
1N754A	1N964B	

NEW & USED BCD SWITCHES

3 switch with end plates
\$8.99 New \$6.95 Used

NEW GE OPTO COUPLERS

4N26 .69 ea. or 10/\$5.00

MICRO-MINI WATCH CRYSTALS

32.768 Hz \$3.00 each

TRIMPOTS

Thumb wheel type.
.39 each or 10/2.50
not sold mixed



100	20000	200	50000
150	25000	250	200K
		500	250K
		1000	500K
		1500	750K
		2000	2 megs
		2500	2.2 megs
		5000	3 megs
		10000	5 megs

SEMICONDUCTORS SURPLUS

2822 North 32nd Street, #1 • Phoenix, Arizona 85008 • Phone 602-956-9423

SEMICONDUCTORS SURPLUS

RELAYS

Meko #109P80060.....	.99
5 VDC SPDT	
Meko.....	.99
5 VDC SPST	
AMF/P&B.....	2.99
R10-E1-Y2-J1.0K - 8.5 MA	
6 VDC DPDT	
AMF/P&B.....	2.69
R50-E2-Y1	
12 VDC 210 ohms DPDT	
AZ530-13-2.....	2.69
12 VDC 45 ohms SPDT	
Sigma #70RE62.....	4.95
12 VDC 3P6T	
Omron MHE202PG.....	2.99
VA - DC12 DPDT	
AMF/P&B	4.99
KUMP11D18	
12 VDC DPDT	
Sigma 65F1A.....	1.69
12 VDC SPDT	
NAP Controls.....	2.99
13 A 12D12 DPDT	
Magnecraft	1.99
W104MX-2	
250 ohms 12 VDC SPDT	
P&B KH4695-1.....	2.99
120 VAC 2P4T	
P&B GA-2290.....	3.09
110 VDC 2P4T	
P&B PR5DY.....	3.99
25 A 12 VDC SPDT	
P&B PR7AY.....	5.99
25 A 115 VAC DPST	
AMF/P&B.....	4.99
PRD11AY0	
24 VAC 25 A DPDT	
MS188-901/188-212081-102	
70 ohms SPST.....	1.69

ARCO CAPS

304	100-550pF	1.50	469	170-780pF	1.40
400	.9-7pF	1.00	4615	390-1400pF	2.02
402	1.5-20pF	1.00	404	8-60pF	1.00
420	1-12pF	1.00	405	10-80pF	1.00
423	7-100pF	1.00	422	4-40pF	1.00
426	37-250pF	1.01	424	16-150pF	1.00
464	25-280pF	1.00	427	55-300pF	1.00
465	50-380pF	1.39	462	5-80pF	1.50
467	110-580pF	1.03			

IC'S

MC4000P	5.09	MC4300F	10.00
MC4000L	7.30	MC4307F	10.99
MC4001P	9.60	MC4316F	13.55
MC4002P	4.96	MC4322F	10.40
MC4002L	7.30	MC4323F	13.87
MC4006P	5.99	MC4350F	20.89
MC4006L	8.33	MC4362F	7.75
MC4007L	8.43	MC1303L	1.00
MC4008P/74408P	4.24	MC1306	1.27
MC4012P/74412P	7.16	MC1311	
MC4012L	9.55	MC1330	2.50
MC4015P/74415P	5.81	MC1350	2.50
MC4015L/74415L	8.25	MC1351	1.43
MC4016P/74416P	6.89	MC1352	1.37
MC4017P/74417P	6.89	MC1358	2.50
MC4018P/74418P	6.89	MC1359	
MC4018L/74418L	10.05	MC1393	1.76
MC4019P/74419P	6.89	MC1408L6	2.75
MC4019L/74419L	10.05	MC1414L	1.83
MC4022P	5.41	MC1414P	1.29
MC4023P	7.79	MC1435L	
MC4024P	3.92	MC1436G	
MC4044P	3.92	MC1437	2.25
MC4050P/74450P	12.25	MC1439	3.57
MC4060P	5.32	MC1461	
MC4062P	3.43	MC1468L	5.33
MC4000F	8.87	MC1469R	5.65
MC4006F		MC1496P	2.50
MC4007F		MC1511G	
MC4008F		MC1535G	18.19
MC4060F/74460F		MC1539G	5.40
MC4062F		MC1550G	1.61
MC4300C	8.20	MC1552G	11.61
MC4306L	9.05	MC1558L	1.68
MC4307L	11.09	MC1560R	
MC4312L	10.67	MC1569RB2	10.49
MC4318L/MC54148L	11.40	MC1590G	6.99
MC4322L	8.61	MC1709CG	.97
MC4350L/MC54450L	17.16	MC1710G	1.79

IC'S

MC1711CL	1.03	LM386	1.75
MC1712CP	3.35	LM387	1.00
MC1723CP	.67	LM393	
MC1733CL	1.35	NE527	
MC1741G	1.50	NE531T	2.95
MC14528B	2.04	NE540L	
MC14530BCP	1.22	NE555Y	.39
		LM555H	
LM101AH		LM556CJ	1.42
LM108AH	8.83	LM565CH	1.75
LM111H	8.73	LM567V	
LM139A	12.13	LM/UA703	
LM202H		LM709H	
LM205		LM711N	
LM211	4.43	LM715	
LM258	2.15	LM723CH	
LM270		LM741CN/Y	.56
LM301A P/H	.69	LM741CH	1.01
LM304H	1.20	LM747CT	
LM307N	.55	LM/F7470M	
LM308H	2.99	LM748CN	
LM310H	1.10	LM/UA749	
LM311V	.89	LM1310N	
LM312H	2.70	LM1391N	
LM319H	1.95	LM1458V	
LM319N	1.25	LM1514J	
LM324N	1.59	LM1889	
LM339N	.99	LM2901/SL61638	
LM342N15		LM3900/CA3401	.84
LM348N	1.85	LM4250CH	1.84
LF351		CA3011	
LF355	1.31	CA3046	1.30
LM358	.99	CA3085	
LM376		CA3086	1.04
LM377		CA3140	1.24
LM380	2.50	LM3146	2.00
LM381	1.95		

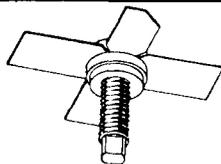
TUBES

6KD6	5.00
6LQ6/6JE6	6.00
6MJ6/6LQ6/6JE6C	6.00
6LF6/6MH6	5.00
12BY7A	4.00
2E26	4.69
4X150A	29.99
4CX250B	45.00
4CX250R	69.00
4CX300A	109.99
4CX350A/8321	100.00
4CX350F/J/8904	100.00
4CX1500B/8660	300.00
811A	20.00
6360	4.69
6939	7.99
6146	5.00
6146A	5.69
6146B/8298	7.95
6146W	12.00
6550A	8.00
8908	9.00
8950	9.00
4-400A	145.00
4-400C	145.00
572B/T160L	44.00
7289	9.95
3-1000Z	229.00
3-500Z	141.00

CRYSTAL FILTERS

EFCL455K13E	3.99
EFCL455K40B2	2.99
FX-07800L, 7.8 MHz	12.99
FHA103-4, 10.7 MHz	12.99

RF Transistors



MRF203	P. O. R.	MRF240	14.62	MRF426	8.87	MRF475	2.90
MRF216	19.47	MRF245	28.87	MRF426A	8.87	MRF476	2.25
MRF221	8.73	MRF247	28.87	MRF449	12.65	MRF477	10.00
MRF226	10.20	MRF262	6.25	MRF449A	12.65	MRF485	3.00
MRF227	2.13	MRF314	12.20	MRF450	11.00	MRF492	20.40
MRF238	10.00	MRF406	11.33	MRF450A	11.77	MRF502	.93
		MRF412	20.65	MRF452	15.00	MRF604	2.00
		MRF421	27.45	MRF453	13.72	MRF629	3.00
		MRF422A	38.25	MRF454A	21.83	MRF648	26.87
		MRF422	38.25	MRF455	14.08	MRF901	3.99
		MRF428	38.25	MRF455A	14.08	MRF902	9.41
		MRF428A	38.25	MRF474	3.00	MRF904	3.00

SEMICONDUCTORS SURPLUS

2822 North 32nd Street, #1 • Phoenix, Arizona 85008 • Phone 602-956-9423

SEMICONDUCTORS SURPLUS

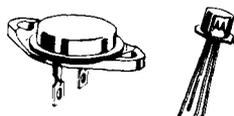
RF Transistors

MR F911	4.29	MMCM2369	15.00	NEW MRF472	
MR F5176	11.73	MMCM2484	15.25	12.5 VDC, 27 MHz	
MR F8004	1.39	MMCM3960A	24.30	4 Watts output	
BFR90	1.00	MWA120	7.80	10 dB gain	
BFR91	1.25	MWA130	8.08		1.69 ea.
BFR96	1.50	MWA210	7.46		10/9.50
BFW92A	1.00	MWA220	8.08		100/69.00
BFW92	.79	MWA230	8.62		1000/480.00
MMCM918	14.30	MWA310	8.08		
MMCM2222	15.65				

CB type crystals

	\$4.95 each	
	51-T	
T1	T15	T28
T2	T16	T29
T3	T17	T30
T4	T18	T31
T5	T19	T32
T6	T20	T33
T7	T21	T34
T8	T22	T35
T9	T23	T36
T10	T24	T37
T11	T25	T38
T12	T26	T39
T13	T27	T40
T14		

Transistors



2N2857JAN	2.50	2N3960JANTX	10.00	2N5645	10.00
2N2949	3.60	2N4072	1.60	2N5842	8.00
2N2947	15.00	2N4427	1.10	2N5849	20.00
2N2950	4.60	2N4429	7.00	2N5942	40.00
2N3375	8.00	2N4877	1.00	2N5946	14.00
2N3553	1.57	2N4959	2.00	2N5862	50.00
2N3818	5.00	2N4976	15.00	2N6080	7.00
2N3866	1.00	2N5070	8.00	2N6081	10.00
2N3866JAN	2.50	2N5071	15.00	2N6082	11.00
2N3866JANTX	4.00	2N5108	4.00	2N6083	13.00
2N3925	10.00	2N5109	1.50	2N6084	14.00
2N3948	2.00	2N5179	1.00	2N6095	11.00
2N3950	25.00	2N5583	4.00	2N6096	20.00
2N3959	3.00	2N5589	6.00	2N6097	28.00
		2N5590	8.00	2N6166	38.00
		2N5591	11.00	2N6368	22.99
		2N5635	5.44	A 210/MRF517	2.00
		2N5636	11.60	BLY38	5.00
		2N5637	20.00	40280/2N4427	1.10
		2N5641	5.00	40281/2N3920	7.00
		2N5643	14.00	40282/2N3927	10.48

	51-R	
R1	R15	R28
R2	R16	R29
R3	R17	R30
R4	R18	R31
R5	R19	R32
R6	R20	R33
R7	R21	R34
R8	R22	R35
R9	R23	R36
R10	R24	R37
R11	R25	R38
R12	R26	R39
R13	R27	R40
R14		

Johnson AIR Variables

	\$1.00 each	
T-3-5	1 to 5 pF	
T-6-5	1.7 to 11 pF	
T-9-5	2 to 15 pF	
189-6-1	.1 to 10 pF	
189-502-Y	1.3 to 6.7 pF	
189-503-105	1.4 to 9.2 pF	
189-504-5	1.5 to 11.6 pF	
189-505-5	1.7 to 14.1 pF	
189-505-107	1.7 to 14.1 pF	
189-506-103	1.8 to 16.7 pF	
189-507-105	2 to 19.3 pF	
189-508-5	2.1 to 22.9 pF	
189-509-5	2.4 to 24.5 pF	
545-043	1.8 to 11.4 pF	

CRYSTALS

			\$4.95 each			
5.120	7.4825	9.565	10.150	11.155	11.905	17.315
7.3435	7.4865	9.575	10.160	11.275	11.955	17.355
7.4585	7.4925	9.585	10.170	11.700	12.000	17.365
7.4615	7.4985	10.000	10.180	11.705	12.050	37.600
7.4625	7.5015	10.010	10.240	11.730	12.100	37.650
7.4665	7.5025	10.020	10.245	11.750	16.965	37.700
7.4685	7.5065	10.030	10.595	11.755	17.015	37.750
7.4715	7.7985	10.040	10.605	11.800	17.065	37.800
7.4725	7.8025	10.0525	10.615	11.850	17.165	37.850
7.4765	9.545	10.130	10.625	11.855	17.215	37.900
7.4785	9.555	10.140	10.635	11.900	17.265	37.950
7.4815						38.000

Johnson AIR Variables

1/4 x 2 1/2" shaft

\$2.50 each

193-10-6	2.2 to	34 pF
193-	1.5 to	27.5 pF
193-	.6 to	6.4 pF

\$1.00 each

160-107-16	.5 to	12 pF
193-10-9	2.2 to	34 pF
193-10-104	2.2 to	34 pF
193-4-5	3 to	30 pF

TRANSFORMERS

#70169-2..... 4.99 each
26 VCT @ 1 Amp and
2.5 V @ 1 Amp

New GE model 6C-9 9 V Nicad
Battery..... 3.69

New MCM Moving Coil Tach
Generator
Model M100..... 6.99 each

New Mallory Mini Sonalert
Model #SC-18. Works at 12 VDC
3500 Hz..... 4.69 each

New T. V. Colorburst Crystals
3.579545..... .99 each

WIDEBAND RF TRANSFORMERS

Tyep T16-1.....	6.50 each
	Insertion Loss
.3 to 120 MHz	3dB
.7 to 80 MHz	2dB
5 to 20 MHz	1dB

RF Power Device

MRF454 Same as MRF458
12.5 VDC, 3-30 MHz
80Watts output, 12dB gain
\$17.95 ea.

CHOKES

.1-3 uH	2.99	4.7 mH	2.99
VIV .15 .15 uH	2.99	5 mH	2.99
VIV 150 150 uH	2.99	5.11 mH	2.99
5-20 uH	1.69	6 mH	2.99
Variable coil 10-80 uH	2.99	7.2 mH	2.99
Transformer dual 2.8 uH	1.00	8.25 mH	2.99
.47 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	8.28 mH	2.99
.68 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	8.6 mH	2.99
1 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	10 mH	2.99
1.2 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	12 mH	2.99
1.5 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	15 mH	2.99
2.2 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	17 mH	2.99
2.7 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	19.6 mH	2.99
3.3 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	20 mH	2.99
6.5 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	20.5 mH	2.99
7.5 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	22.6 mH	2.99
10 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	24 mH	2.99
15 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	27.4 mH	2.99
20 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	28.7 mH	2.99
22 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	29.9 mH	2.99
33 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	30 mH	2.99
39 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	36 mH	2.99
47 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	36.5 mH	2.99
50 uH	2.99	40 mH	2.99
56 uH	1.69	40.2 mH	2.99
62 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	43 mH	2.99
68 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	47 mH	2.99
100 uH	2.99	50 mH	2.99
120 uH	1.69	59 mH	2.99
185 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	60 mH	2.99
538 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	71.5 mH	2.99
680 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	78.7 mH	2.99
1000 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	86 mH	2.99
1630 uH	1.50	100 mH	2.99
.1 mH	2.99	120 mH	2.99
.2 mH	2.99	150 mH	2.99
.22 mH	2.99	175 mH	2.99
.27 mH	2.99	200 mH	2.99
.33 mH	2.99	205 mH	2.99
.39 mH	2.99	237 mH	2.99
.240 mH	2.99	240 mH	2.99
1.2 mH	2.99	300 mH	2.99
1.5 mH	2.99	360 mH	2.99
1.65 mH	2.99	390 mH	2.99
1.75 mH	2.99	430 mH	2.99
1.9 mH	2.99	500 mH	1.50
1 mH	1.69	600 mH	2.99
1.88 mH	3.99	1000 mH	2.99
2 mH	2.99	1.5 Hy	2.99
2.4 mH	2.99	2.0 Hy	2.99
2.5 mH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	2.5 Hy	2.99
2.7 mH	2.99	3.0 Hy	2.99
3.0 mH	2.99	5.0 Hy	2.99
3.6 mH	2.99	10 Hy	2.99
4.3 mH	2.99		

SEMICONDUCTORS SURPLUS

2822 North 32nd Street, #1 • Phoenix, Arizona 85008 • Phone 602-956-9423

SEMICONDUCTORS SURPLUS

E.F. JOHNSON TUBE SOCKETS

#124-0311-100..... 6.99 each
For 8072 etc.

#124-0107-001..... 13.99 each
For 4CX250B/R, 4X150A etc.

#124-0111-001..... 4.99 each
Chimney for 4CX250B/R and
4X150

#124-0113-001 and 124-0113-021
\$12.99 each
Capacitor for #124-0107-001

#123-209-33 Sockets...6.99 each
For 811A, 572B, 866, etc.

UNELCO CAPS

6.8pF	47pF	
8.2pF	62pF	
10pF	100pF	
12pF	160pF	
13pF	180pF	
14pF	200pF	
20pF	240pF	
24pF	380pF	
33pF	470pF	
36pF	1000pF	
43pF	350V	\$1.00 each

High Voltage Caps

30 MFD @ 500 VDC	1.69
22 MFD @ 500 VDC	1.69
100 MFD @ 450 VDC	2.29
150 MFD @ 450 VDC	3.29
225 MFD @ 450 VDC	4.29
.001/1000pF @ 10 KV	.89
.001 @ 3 KV	4/1.00
.0015 @ 3 KV	3/1.00
.01 @ 4 KV	.79
.01 @ 1.6KV	4/1.00
.02 @ 8 KV	2.00
.01 @ 1 KV	6/1.00

NEW 2" ROUND SPEAKERS
100 Ohm coil \$.99 each

PLASTIC TO-3 SOCKETS
4/\$1.00

Carbide Circuit Board Drill Bits
for PCB Boards
5 mix for \$5.00

TRIMMER CAPS

Sprague. Stable Polypropylene.
.50 each or 10/4.00
not sold mixed
1.2 to 13pF
2 to 30pF
3.9 to 18pF
3.9 to 40pF
3.9 to 55pF

ATLAS FILTERS

ATLAS CRYSTAL FILTERS FOR
ATLAS HAM GEAR

Your Choice
\$15.95 ea.

5.595 - 2.7 USB
5.595 - 2.7/8/L
5.595 - 2.7 LSB
5.595 - .500/4
9.0 - USB/CW

J-Fet

J310 N-CHANNEL J-FET 450 MHz
Good for VHF/UHF Amplifier,
Oscillator and Mixers 3/\$1.00

Soldering Kit

New Weller Soldering Iron Kit
#SP-23F..... 9.99 each
Kit includes:

- 1 - 25 Watt soldering iron,
develops 750° of tip
temperature
- 3 - tips (screwdriver, chisel,
cone)
- 1 - soldering aid tool
- 1 - coil 60/40 rosin core solder

CERAMIC PLATE CAPS

\$1.09 each
#1 type for 3/8 plate cap
#2 type for 5/8 plate cap

Used NiCads

Used C Nickel Cadmium Batteries
1.8 amp hour
Pack of ten \$8.99 per pack

CERAMIC COIL FORMS
\$1.99 each

#1	3/16" x 4/8"
#2	3/16" x 1/4"
#3	1/4" x 3/4"
#4	3/8" x 7/8"
#5	3/8" x 5/8"

All of the above have
powdered iron cores.

#6 1/2" x 2 3/4"

MURATA CERAMIC FILTERS

SFD 455D	455 KHz	2.00
SFB 455D	455 KHz	1.60
CFM455E	455 KHz	5.50
CFU455H	455 KHz	3.00
SFE 10.7MA	10.7 MHz	2.99

1.9-2.5G CONVERTERS

1900 MHz to 2500 MHz DOWNCONVERTERS
 Intended for amateur radio use.
 Tunable from channel 2 thru 6.
 34 dB gain 2.5 to 3 dB noise.
 Warranty for 6 months Model HMR 11
 Complete Receiver and Power Supply
 (does not include coax)..... \$225.00

4 foot Yagi antenna only..... \$39.99
 Downconverter Kit - PCB and parts .. \$69.95
 Power Supply Kit -
 Box, PCB and parts \$49.99
 Downconverter assembled..... \$79.99
 Power Supply assembled..... \$59.99
 Complete Kit form\$109.99
 (includes Yagi antenna and instructions)

REPLACEMENT PARTS

MRF901..... \$ 3.99
 MBD101..... 1.29
 .001 Chip Caps 1.00
 Power Supply PCB 4.99
 Downconverter PCB 19.99
 Instructions for any separate item 10.00

NEW BOGNER DOWNCONVERTER
 Industrial version.
 1 year guarantee..... \$225.00

NEW TRANSFORMERS

		Price each
F-18X	6.3 VCT @ 6Amps	6.99
F-46X	24V @ 1Amp	5.99
F41X	25.2VCT @ 2Amps	6.99
P-8380	10VCT @ 3Amps	7.99
P-8604	20VCT @ 1Amp	4.99
K-32B	28VCT @ 100 MA	4.99
E30554	Dual 17V @ 1Amp	6.99

UHF/VHF RF POWER TRANSISTORS
 CD2867/2N6439
 60 Watts output
 Reg. Price\$45.77
 SALE PRICE.....\$19.99

TRANSFORMERS

\$9.99 each
 #2899652-01
 26.8 VCT @ 660 MA
 21.9 VCT @ 1.1 Amps

\$1.99 each
 #18000711P
 24 V @ 100 MA

\$12.99 each
 #2099459-00
 28 V @ 1.5 Amps
 9.6 V @ 9 Amps
 16.8 V @ 300 MA

JUMBO LED'S

Red 8/\$1.00
 Clear 6/\$1.00
 Yellow 6/\$1.00
 Green 6/\$1.00
 Amber 6/\$1.00

MEDIUM LED'S

Red 6/\$1.00
 Green 6/\$1.00

NE555V TIMERS
 .39 each or 10/\$3.00

NEW DUAL COLON LED
 .69 each or 10/\$5.00

PLATE CHOKES

75 uH 3.00
 .94 mH 3.99

110VAC MUFFIN FANS

New \$11.95
 Used \$5.95

TO-3 TRANSISTOR SOCKETS
 Phenolic type.....6/\$1.00

PL259 TERMINATION
 52 Ohm 5 Watts \$1.50 each

DOOR KNOB CAPS

470 pF @ 15 KV \$3.99 each
 Dual 500 pF @ 15 KV 5.99 each
 680 pF @ 6 KV 3.99 each
 800 pF @ 15 KV 3.99 each

HIGH VOLTAGE CAPS

420 MFD @ 400 VDC 3.99 each
 600 MFD @ 400 VDC 3.99 each

RG174/U - \$15.00 per 100 ft.
 Factory new

NEW SIMPSON 260-7 \$99.99

TEXAS INSTRUMENT TIL-305P
 5 x 7 array alphanumeric display
 \$3.85 each

New Fairchild Prescaler Chip
 95H90DCQM..... 6.50 each
 350 MHz prescaler divide by 10/11

NEW CHERRY BCD SWITCH
 New end plates
 Type T-20..... 1.29 each

78M05
 Same as 7805 but only 1/2 Amp
 5 VDC .49 each or 10/\$3.00

SEMICONDUCTORS SURPLUS

2822 North 32nd Street, #1 • Phoenix, Arizona 85008 • Phone 602-956-9423

SEMICONDUCTORS SURPLUS

NEW BCD SWITCH

8 switch with end plates
Model TSM200-1011 (CDI) \$16.87

CONTINUOUS TONE BUZZERS

12VDC.....\$2.00 each

EIMAC FINGER STOCK #Y-302
36 in. long x 1/2 in. \$4.99 each

MAGNET WIRE

\$22.50 per spool

#24	A.W.G.	9 lb.
#26	A.W.G.	9 lb.
#25	A.W.G.	9 lb.
#30	A.W.G.	8 3/4 lb.
#31	A.W.G.	6 lb.

CORES

	4/1.00	
T20-12	T30-6	T37-6
T25-6	T30-12	T37-10
T30-2	T37-2	T44-6

CABLE TIES

#/T-18R 100 per bag
mil. spec. #MS-3368S, 4"
Made by Tyton Corp.
\$2.50 per bag
10 bags - \$20.00

Miniature Ceramic Trimmers

.50 each or 10/\$4.00

CV31D350	2 to 8 pF
HM00-4075-03	3.5 to 11 pF
300425	3.5 to 13 pF
E5-25A	5 to 25 pF
	5.1 to 40 pF
	3.5 to 15 pF
	5.2 to 40 pF
	2.5 to 6 pF

CERAMIC STAND OFFS

#CNP-5	3/8 x 5/8"	.29 each
	7/16 x 1 1/4"	.39 each
#N54W0112	3/8 x 1 1/2"	.49 each
#NL523W03-010	3/4 x 1 1/4"	.79 each

CORES AND BEADS

#43	Shield Bead	4/1.00
#61	Toroid	3/1.00
#43	Balun	10/1.00
#61	Balun	8/1.00
#61	Balun	6/1.00
#61	Balun	4/1.00
#61	Beads	10/1.00
	Ferrite Rod 1/4 x 7 1/2	2.99
	Ferrite Beads 1/8" long	12/1.00
	Ferrite Beads 3/8" long	6/1.00
	Ferrite Beads 1/16" long	12/1.00

86 Pin Motorola Bus Edge Connectors

Gold plated contacts
Dual 43/86 pin .156 spacing
Solder tail for PCB.....\$3.00 each

CRYSTAL FILTERS

Tyco 001-19880 Same as 2194F
10.7 MHz narrow band
3 dB bandwidth 15 KHz min.
20 dB bandwidth 60 KHz min.
40 dB bandwidth 150 KHz min.
Ultimate 50 dB insertion loss 1 dB max.
Ripple 1 dB max. Ct. 0+/-5 pF 3600 Ohms
\$3.99 each

TRANSISTORS/IC'S

Motorola MHW 252 VHF power amplifier.
Frequency range: 144-148 MHz.
Output power: 25W.
Minimum gain: 19.2 dB.
\$29.67 each

Motorola MC 1316P.
House no. same as HEP C6073 &
EC9814.
2-W audio amplifier.
\$1.29 ea., 10 for \$9.50

Fairchild 007-03 IC.
ECG no. 707 Chroma demodulator.
\$1.29 ea., 10 for \$8.50

Motorola rf transistors.
Selection Guide & Cross-Reference
Catalog.
43 pgs.
\$1.99 each

RCA Triacs.
Type T2310A.
TO-5 Case with heat sinks.
1.6 Amp, 100 VDC, Igt 3mA.
Sensitive gate.
\$1.00 each

RCA power transistors.
NPN RCS 258.
Vceo 60 NFE 5mA.
IC 20 Amps Vce 4V.
250 Watts, Ft 2 MHz.
\$3.00 each

RCA Triacs.
Type T4121B/40799.
200 VDC 10 Amps.
Stud type.
\$3.69 each

RCA Triacs.
Type 40805/T6421D.
30 Amps, 400 VDC.
\$5.00 each

Motorola rf amplifier.
544-4001-002, similar to
type MHW 401-2.
1.5 Watts output.
440-512 MHz.
15 dB gain min.
\$19.99 each

DIODES

HEP 170
3.5 A, 1000 PIV
.20 ea., 100 for \$15.00

D61005
1.5 A, 1000 PIV
.15 ea., 100 for \$12.00

HVK 1153
25 mA, 20,000 PIV
\$1.00 ea., 10 for \$8.00

SCMS 10K
15 mA, 10,000 PIV
\$1.69 ea., 10 for \$12.50

Motorola MA 752 Rectifier
6 Amps, 200 PIV
4/\$1.29

Fairchild LEDs
FLV 5007 & 5009 red.
Case type TO-92.
6/\$1.00

High-voltage diode EK500
5000 Volts, 50 mA
.99 each

Motorola SCR
TO-92 Case, 0.8 Amp, 30 V.
Igt 0.2 Vgt 0.8.
Same as #N5060.
4/\$1.00 or 100/\$15.00

Dialco Type 555-2003
LED 5 VDC with built-in resistor.
.69 each

2822 North 32nd Street, #1 • Phoenix, Arizona 85008 • Phone 602-956-9423

PARTS/ASSEMBLIES/ ACCESSORIES

Wakefield Thermal Compound 120-8
8-oz. jar, \$5.35

TY-Raps 08470
7 in. 50/\$2.00

1/2 W Audio Amplifier
Parts List:
3 transistors
5 resistors
1 capacitor
1 volume control pot
All parts assembled on PC board.
Requires 6-9 VDC for operation.
High-impedance input; 8-ohm output.
\$1.00 each

VU Meters, 50 uA
1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/2".
\$1.99 each

Litronix DL-4509
4-digit readout.
\$2.99 each

New Simpson 260-7 VOM
\$99.99 each

12 VDC lamps, 60 mA
1/8" round x 1/2" long w/12" long leads.
.39 ea., 10 for \$2.50

Heat Sink
(Great for rf power amplifiers.)
3 3/4" high x 7" long.
Flat one side only.
\$4.99 each

5-pin DIN Jack & Plug Set.
\$1.29 per set

Grain-of-wheat lamps
6.3 VDC, 50 mA.
8 for \$1.00

Cooling fans
2" round x 3" long, 12 VDC.
\$5.95 each

Ten-turn pot w/ten-turn knob
2000 ohms.
\$6.95 each

Rf choke 70F276A1
2.7 uH, 250 mA.
.69 ea., 25 for \$12.00

Water pump, multi-purpose
6 VDC/0.33 gpm.
\$2.99 each

Switch, dpdt, pushon/push off
Microswitch No. 92PB19-T2.
5 A, 250 VAC.
\$1.29 each

New Sylvania Pathmaker
CATV amplifier.
Hybrid IC ampl. Model 152.
No data. Has two rf transistors and 1 rf
amplifier plus many other parts.
\$29.99 each

New big rf connectors, type 1
Prodelin, Inc. No. 78-880-1.
\$12.99 each

Type 2
Cablewave System, Inc.
735201/FX38-50NF/16733.
Taperlok.
\$12.99 each

1000 pF feedthru caps
Solder Type.
4/\$1.00

TO-5 type relay
WABCO 91630301-10.
28 VDC.
\$4.99 each

Transco rf coax switch - 28 VDC
Type 16500NAU12-15, 1 input, 3 output
Type N connectors \$39.99 each

Type 2 - No. 1460-20/SA-303/U
SPDT-Type N connectors \$39.99 each

4 each RCA 7651 tube with socket \$200.00 per set
One tube and one socket Socket only \$100.00

Rotron biscuit fan
115 VAC Part BT 2A1.
\$12.99 each

3-M Company Bumpons.
2 types:
Type 1
SF-5012, black
0.5" dia. x 0.14" high
(12.7 x 3.55 mm)
70-0700-1813-3 sheet of 4 \$3.00

Type 2
SJ-5519, brown
0.78" x 0.35" rect. x 0.2" high
(19.8 x 8.89 x 5.08 mm)
70-0700-2982-5 sheet of 64
self adhesive \$4.29

Joy sticks
JVC-40 40kn.
(2) video controllers, \$4.99

Power one
Model CP-198 power supply.
Input 105-125 VAC; output 5 VDC.
6 Amps.
\$19.99 each

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

Check, money order, or credit cards welcome. (Master Charge and VISA only.)
No personal checks or certified personal checks for foreign countries accepted.
Money order or cashiers check in U.S. funds only. Letters of credit are not
acceptable.

Minimum shipping by UPS is \$2.35 with insurance. Please allow extra shipping
charges for heavy or long items.

All parts returned due to customer error or decision will be subject to a 15% re-
stock charge. If we are out of an item ordered, we will try to replace it with an
equal or better part unless you specify not to, or we will back order the item, or
refund your money.

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. Prices supersede all
previously published. Some items offered are limited to small quantities and are
subject to prior sale.

We now have a toll free number, but we ask that it be used for charge orders
only. If you have any questions please use our other number. We are open from
8:00 a. m. - 5:00 p. m. Monday thru Saturday.

Our toll free number for charge orders only is 800-528-3611.

SEMICONDUCTORS SURPLUS

2822 North 32nd Street #1 • Phoenix Arizona 85008 • Phone 602-956-9423

The Best Rig on Wheels!



ASTRO-150A, the synthesized transceiver for easy and safe tuning in the mobile environment. VRS for hands-off tuning; you set the rate and the microprocessor does the work. In addition, microphone up-down tuning allows tuning with one hand and eyes on the road. When off-road the microprocessor controlled synthesizer holds frequency, no matter how rough the going.

Emphasis has been placed on performance and human engineering. A leading editorial review stated, "The quality of construction is second to none. In fact the reviewer was reminded of a well-executed piece of expensive commercial or industrial test gear."

ASTRO 150A

Base Station Performance Tailored to the New Generation Small Cars.

Preserve
Your Economy -
Buy American!



CUBIC COMMUNICATIONS

A member of the Cubic Corporation family of companies.

305 Airport Road, Oceanside, CA 92054 (714) 757-7525

A Cubic Transceiver for every need.



ASTRO 103



100MX

BRAND NEW!

The Gunnplexer Cookbook

by

Robert M. Richardson, W4UCH/2

**Just
Released**

Ever wanted to take a good look at 10 GHz operation? Well, here's your chance. Starting with the basic theory of the Microwave Associate's Gunnplexer transceiver, author Richardson describes in 16 building-block chapters, how to put a functioning Gunnplexer system into operation.

Chapters include: Frequency and Power Measurements, Power Supplies, Proportional Temperature Control, I-f Amplifiers, Antennas, Television and Computer Data Links and more.

The Gunnplexer Cookbook has been written for the Radio Amateur or electronic student who has at least modest experience assembling vhf converter or receiver kits. Only very basic test equipment is required.

You've waited a long time for this book. Don't wait any longer. Order your copy today!
© 1981 Softbound HR-GP \$9.95 plus \$1.00 for shipping.

Ham Radio Publishing Group
Greenville, New Hampshire 03048

We lead!

For information call
(817) 265-0391
TOLL FREE — ORDERS ONLY
(800) 433-5172



Others follow

SUPERVERTER I \$109.95

The ultimate in converter technology! Dual stage selective preamp, mixer, i.f. amplifier and no-drift crystal controlled oscillator. This unit is better than any commercial unit in use today.

SUPERVERTER II \$79.95

Time tested and field proven STOP-SIGN converter with added on, high performance preamp.

SELECTIVE PREAMP \$49.50

This new unit is not like the competitor's wide band preamps. This unit really works! Can be used with any converter to significantly improve reception. Easily adapted to our competitor's boards or added on to our board.

TERMS: COD, Money Order, Bank Cards
HOURS: 8:30-4:30 CDST

MRF-901 Transistor \$2.75 ea.

2300 MHZ CONVERTER KIT \$38.50
complete with PC board, parts and 10 page instruction book.

2300 MHZ COMPLETE CONVERTER BOARD \$65.00
assembled and tested.

POWER SUPPLY, 3 "F" Connectors \$24.95
deluxe metal case

2300 MHZ YAGI CIGAR ANTENNA \$28.50
33 elements. Stronger than the loop Yagi, equal in gain.

BOGNER, COMMERCIAL QUALITY, ASSEMBLED UNIT \$188.00
complete with hardware.

COMING SOON
SUPERVERTER ATV TRANSMITTER FOR 2300 MHZ AND
SATELLITE TV RECEIVERS WITH A COMPLETE LINE OF HIGH
PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES.

Our product may be copied, but the performance is never equalled.

UNIVERSAL COMMUNICATIONS P.O. Box 339
Arlington, TX 76010

Iron Powder and Ferrite TOROIDAL CORES

Shielding Beads, Shielded Coil Forms
Ferrite Rods, Pot Cores, Baluns, Etc.

Small Orders Welcome
Free 'Tech-Data' Flyer

AMIDON Associates Since 1963

12033 Otsego Street, North Hollywood, Calif. 91607

In Germany Elektronkladen, Wilhelm — Mellies Str 88, 4930 Detmold 18, West Germany
In Japan Toyomura Electronics Company, Ltd., 7-9, 2-Chome Sota-Kanda, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo, Japan



**The
HAM SHACK**

808 N. Main
Evansville, IN 47711

TEN-TEC

546 Omni C	\$1060.00
580 Delta	760.00
280 Power Supply	150.00
255 Power Supply/Spkr.	170.00
243 Vfo — Omni	169.00
283 Vfo — Delta	169.00
444 Hercules Amp.	1340.00

ARGOSY

TEN-TEC 525	\$485.00
-------------	----------

AEA 2 meter Isopole	\$36.00
CUBIC Astro 103	1175.00
MFJ 496 Keyboard	295.00
ALLIANCE HD 73 rotator	\$99.00
AZDEN PCS 3000	315.00
HY-GAIN TH6DX	240.00
TH5DX	210.00
TH3MK3	180.00
TH3JR	140.00
KANTRONICS Mini-reader	279.00
SANTEC HT 1200	325.00

812-422-0231

MON-FRI 9AM-6PM • SAT 9AM-4PM

... at last ...
your shack organized!

A beautiful piece of furniture — your XYL will love it!

\$16450 S-F RADIO DESK Deluxe - Ready to Assemble

Designed with **angled** rear shelf for your viewing comfort and ease of operation.

FINISHES: Walnut or Teak Stain.

Floor Space: 39" Wide by 30" Deep

Additional Information on Request.

Checks, Money Orders, BankAmericard
and Master Charge Accepted.

F.O.B. Culver City. (In Calif. Add 6% Sales Tax.)

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

S-F Amateur Radio Services

4384 KEystone AVENUE • CULVER CITY, CALIF. 90230 — PHONE (213) 837-4870



Radio equipment
not included

Also Available
Floor Space: 51" Wide by 30" Deep
\$192.50

IC-22U

ICOM VHF Mobile Performance at a Budget Price



Imagine IC-22S performance and simplicity . . . plus 800 channels . . .

Easy to Operate.

- Convenient pushbutton frequency selection
- Monitor repeater inputs at the flip of a switch
- Hi/Low power pushbutton selectable
- Touch Tone® available with optional HM8 microphone
- Convenient hookup points for sub-audible tone encoder or continuous

- tone controlled squelch system
- 5 KHz step (800 T/R channels standard)
- Covers the complete 144-147.995 MHz ham band

ICOM Performance.

- 5 helical resonators for outstanding selectivity
- Continuous duty rated 10 watt transmitter — rugged performance
- Excellent receiver sensitivity

- Patterned after ICOM's extremely successful and reliable IC-22S.

- APC circuit for protection of finals

Versatile.

- Easily set up for CAP/MARS use
- 8 pin mic connector
- 9 pin undedicated accessory socket
- Remotable frequency selection option
- Compact size [6.2 in (W) x 2.3 in (H) x 8.6 in (D)]



2112 - 116th Avenue NE, Bellevue WA 98004
3331 Towerwood Dr., Suite 307, Dallas, TX 75234

TTL			
7400	2/.85	7490	.85
7402	2/.85	7493	.85
7404	2/.85	74100	2.25
7406	2/1.19	74109	2/1.19
7407	2/1.19	74121	.69
7408	2/.89	74123	.99
7410	2/.85	74150	1.95
7414	.99	74154	1.95
7417	2/1.10	74157	.99
7420	2/.85	74161	1.19
7447	1.19	74164	1.59
7474	.69	74174	1.59
7475	.79	74175	1.49
7476	.69	74192	1.19
7485	1.19	74193	1.19
7486	2/1.19	74367	.99
7489	2.99	74393	1.95



GRAB BAGS

GB100	Cer. Caps. (100)	2.95	GB123	Heat Sinks (30)	3.95
GB101	Mylar Caps. (60)	4.95	GB127	Transistors (100)	3.95
GB102	Electrolytics (60)	4.95	GB137	Chokes (50)	3.95
GB103	Tantalums (40)	4.95	GB139	Term. Strips (40)	3.95
GB108	TTL IC's (50)	4.95	GB140	Spr/Stndff (150)	2.95
GB110	Asst. LEDs (100)	5.95	GB141	Washers (200)	2.95
GB113	Trimmers (30)	4.95	GB145	Lugs (100)	2.95
GB116	1/4w Resist. (200)	2.95	GB154	1&2w Resist. (100)	2.95
GB117	1/2w Resist. (200)	2.95	GB162	7-Seg. Dsplys. (50)	5.95
GB120	Slide Switch (25)	3.95	GB173	3/8" Pots. (100)	5.95

LS Schottky			
74LS00	.55	74LS109	.79
74LS02	.55	74LS123	1.95
74LS04	.69	74LS138	1.49
74LS08	.55	74LS139	1.49
74LS10	.55	74LS154	2.49
74LS14	1.09	74LS157	1.49
74LS30	.55	74LS161	1.79
74LS32	.69	74LS174	1.79
74LS38	.69	74LS175	1.79
74LS42	1.49	74LS192	1.89
74LS47	1.49	74LS193	1.89
74LS48	1.79	74LS221	1.95
74LS73	.79	74LS244	2.49
74LS74	.79	74LS245	2.49
74LS75	.99	74LS367	1.29
74LS85	1.95	74LS374	2.49
74LS90	1.09	81LS97	2.49

POTENTIOMETERS



2 Watt @ 70°C
7/8" Slotted Shaft
Linear Taper



3/4 Watt @ 70°C
15 Turn Pot.
Linear Taper

1K	5K	10K	100Ω	500Ω	1K
25K	50K	100K	5K	10K	50K
1 Meg			100K	500K	1Meg

CMU .. \$2.95 830P .. \$1.79

NEW! JE215 Adjustable Dual Power Supply

General Description: The JE215 is a Dual Power Supply with independent adjustable positive and negative output voltages. A separate adjustment for each of the supplies provides the user unlimited applications for IC current voltage requirements. The supply can also be used as a general all-purpose variable power supply.



FEATURES:

- Adjustable regulated power supplies, pos. and neg. 1.2VDC to 15VDC.
- Power Output (each supply): 5VDC @ 500mA, 10VDC @ 750mA, 12VDC @ 500mA, and 15VDC @ 175mA.
- Two, 3-terminal adj. IC regulators with thermal regulator protection.
- Heat sink regulator cooling
- LED "on" indicator
- Printed Board Construction
- 120VAC input
- Size: 3-1/2" w x 5-1/16" L x 2" H

JE215 Adj. Dual Power Supply Kit (as shown) . . \$24.95

(Picture not shown but similar in construction to above)

JE200 Reg. Power Supply Kit (5VDC, 1 amp) . . \$14.95
JE205 Adapter Brd. (to JE200) ±5, ±9 & ±12V. . \$12.95
JE210 Var. Pwr. Sply. Kit, 5-15VDC, to 1.5amp. . \$19.95

SOCKETS

Low Profile		Wire Wrap	
8 pin LP	2/.59	14 pin WW tin	.75
14 pin LP	2/.69	14 pin WW gold	1.09
16 pin LP	2/.79	16 pin WW tin	.79
18 pin LP	2/.89	16 pin WW gold	1.19
20 pin LP	2/.99	24 pin WW gold	1.69
22 pin LP	2/1.09	40 pin WW gold	2.75
24 pin LP	.79	14 p. plug/cover	1.29
28 pin LP	.82	16 p. plug/cover	1.39
36 pin LP	.99	24 p. plug/cover	1.95
40 pin LP	1.19	Also, The Molex Line	

DIODES & TRANSISTORS

1N751	2/.59	2N2219A	2/1.19
1N757	2/.59	2N2222A	2/.89
1N1188	2.69	2N2907A	2/.89
1N3600	5/.99	2N3055	.99
1N4001	4/.59	2N3772	2.25
1N4004	4/.69	2N3904	2/.69
1N4007	4/.79	2N3906	2/.69
1N4148	10/.99	2N4401	2/.79
1N4733	2/.69	2N4403	2/.79
1N4734	2/.69	2N5129	2/.69
1N4735	2/.69	2N5139	2/.69
1N4742	2/.69	2N5210	2/.79
1N4744	2/.69	2N5951	2/1.29

CMOS

4000	.69	4030	.79
4001	.69	4040	1.95
4002	.69	4044	1.39
4006	1.95	4046	2.49
4009	.89	4047	2.75
4010	.85	4049	.89
4011	.69	4050	.89
4013	.85	4051	1.95
4016	.85	4066	1.19
4017	1.49	4069	.79
4018	1.49	4070	.79
4020	2.19	4071	.79
4023	.49	4081	.69
4024	1.29	4093	1.19
4027	.89	4511	1.95

CAPACITORS

Dipped Tantalum		ELECTROLYTIC	
.1mfd@35V	2/.89	1mfd@50V	3/.69
.47mfd@35V	2/.89	4.7mfd@50V	2/.59
1mfd@35V	2/.89	10mfd@50V	2/.69
2.2mfd@25V	2/1.09	22mfd@50V	2/.79
3.3mfd@25V	2/1.19	47mfd@50V	2/.89
4.7mfd@25V	2/1.39	100mfd@50V	.59
10mfd@25V	1.19	220mfd@50V	.69
33mfd@25V	3.95	1000mfd@25V	1.19
		2200mfd@16V	1.39

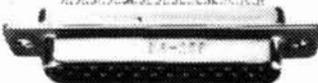
100V MYLAR

.001-.01mfd	4/.79
.022mfd	4/.89
.047mfd	4/.99
.1mfd	4/1.19
.22mfd	4/1.29

50V CERAMIC

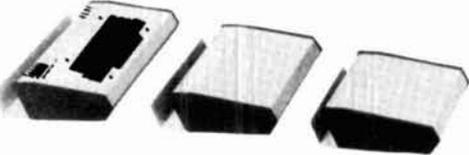
.022mfd	4/5.99
.047mfd	4/6.69
.1mfd	4/7.99

CONNECTORS



DB25P	D-Subminiature Plug	3.95
DB25S	D-Subminiature Socket	4.95
DB51226	Cover for DB25P/S	2.25
22/44SE	P.C. Edge	2.95
UG88/U	BNC Plug	2.19
UG89/U	BNC Jack	3.95
UG175/U	UHF Adapter	.59
SO239	UHF Panel Recp.	1.49
PL258	UHF Adapter	1.95
PL259	UHF Plug	1.95
UG260/U	BNC Plug	2.39
UG1094/U	BNC Bulkhead Recp.	1.49

DESK TOP ENCLOSURES



DTE-8 (Pictured)	\$31.95
DTE-11 (Pictured)	34.95
DTE-14	36.95
DTE-HK (Case for JE600)	47.95
DTE-AK (Case for JE610) (Pictured)	52.95

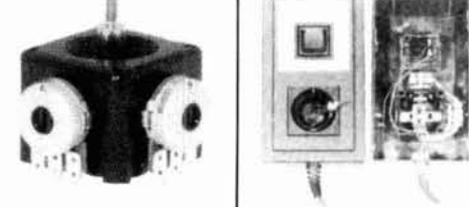
MICROPROCESSORS

Z80A	CPU (4MHz)	14.95
MC6800	8 Bit MPU	14.95
8080A	CPU	6.95
8212	8 Bit I/O Port	3.95
8216	B-Directional Bus Driver	4.49
2513/2140	Character Generator	12.95
8797	Tri-State Hex Buffer	2.25
AY-5-1013	30K Baud UART	6.95
AY-5-2376	88-Key Keyboard Encoder	13.95
2114-3	4K Static RAM (300ns)	6.95
MK4116	16K Dynamic RAM (250ns)	4.95
2708	8K EPROM	6.95
2716	16K EPROM (+5V)	10.95

LINEAR

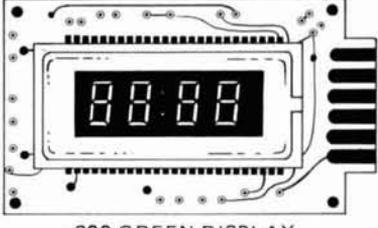
LM301N	.59	LM7805T	1.75
LM305H	1.39	LM7812T	1.75
LM307N	.75	LM7815T	1.75
LM308N	1.19	LM380N	1.49
LM309K	2.25	LM384N	2.49
LM310N	2.69	LM555N	.69
LM311N	1.49	LM556N	1.49
LM317T	2.29	LM565N	1.95
LM318N	2.95	LM566N	1.95
LM319N	2.95	LM567N	1.79
LM320K-5	2.25	LM723N	.79
LM7906T	1.75	LM741N	.65
LM7912T	1.75	LM1310N	2.95
LM7915T	1.75	LM1458N	.99
LM323K	5.95	LM1488N	1.59
LM324N	1.29	LM1489N	1.59
LM337T	2.29	LM1800N	4.49
LM339N	1.29	76477N	3.95

JOYSTICKS



JS-100K	100K Linear Taper Pots	\$5.49
JVC-40	40K (2) Video Controller	5.95

12VDC AUTOMOTIVE/ INSTRUMENT CLOCK MODULE



300 GREEN DISPLAY

MA1003 \$19.95

WALL TRANSFORMERS

AC250	250mA 12VAC (117V/60Hz)	\$3.95
DV9200	200mA 9VAC (117V/60Hz)	3.95



UNADILLA

FULL POWER - QUALITY

HAM ANTENNA ACCESSORIES
at your dealer

LONDON: AMCOMM 01 804 1166
VICTORIA: Scalor 725 9677
CONCEPCION: Telecom Trans Chile 25471
BUENOS AIRES: Multi-Radio 773-1266
COL. ANAHUAC: Radiac 2-50-32-40
HELSINKI: Erikoismediat (90) 611258
AUSTRIA: Renox Telex: 76021
FRANCE: SFL (90) 5339 40
GERMANY: Williges (0421) 504021

the Big Signal
W2AU
Balun



HAMS - call for our
free catalog PC-80

DEALERS - join over 400
dealers world-wide. Call
us today for no-risk deal.

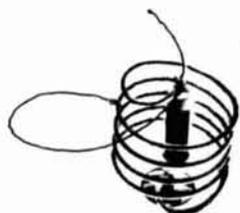
HAMFEST MANAGERS -
UNADILLA cooperates!
Call us.

US - TOLL-FREE 1-800-448-1666
NY/Hawaii/Alaska/Canada -
COLLECT 1-315-437-3953
TWX - 710-541-0493

Ask for Bonnie, or Emily.

For over 20 years, the choice
of Hams, Armed Forces and
Commercial Communications - world-wide.

the Old reliable
W2VS Traps



"HELICAN-10"

10-Meter
Indoor
Helix
Antenna

- Lo-Pass Filter 2000W
- Quad Parts
- Baluns / Traps
- Insulators
- Wire & Cable
- Connectors
- Antenna Kits

UNADILLA / REYCO Division Microwave Filter Co., Inc., E. Syracuse, NY 13057

FAST SCAN ATV

WHY GET ON FAST SCAN ATV?

- You can send broadcast quality video of home movies, video tapes, computer games, etc. at a cost that is less than sloscan.
- Really improves public service communications for parades, RACES, CAP searches, weather watch, etc.
- DX is about the same as 2 meter simplex - 15 to 100 miles.

ALL IN ONE BOX



TC-1 Transmitter/Converter
Plug in camera, ant., mic, and TV
and you are on the air. Contains
AC supply, T/R sw, 4 Modules
below \$ 399 ppd

PUT YOUR OWN SYSTEM TOGETHER



TXA5 ATV Exciter contains
video modulator and xtal on 434
or 439.25 mHz. All modules
wired and tested \$ 89 ppd

PA5 10 Watt Linear matches
exciter for good color and sound.
This and all modules run on
13.8 vdc. \$ 89 ppd

TVC-2 Downconverter tunes
420 to 450 mHz. Outputs TV
ch 2 or 3. Contains low noise
MRF901 preamp. \$ 55 ppd

PACKAGE SPECIAL all
four modules \$ 249 ppd

FMA5 Audio Subcarrier adds
standard TV sound to the
picture \$ 29 ppd

SEND SELF-ADDRESSED STAMPED ENVELOPE
FOR OUR LATEST CATALOG INCLUDING:

Info on how to best get on ATV, modules for the builder,
complete units, b&w and color cameras, antennas, monitors,
etc. and more. 20 years experience in ATV.
Credit card orders call (213) 447-4565. Check, Money
Order or Credit Card by mail.

ANTENNA BOOKS by Bill Orr, W6SAI ALL ABOUT CUBICAL QUAD ANTENNAS

The cubical quad antenna is considered by many to be the best DX antenna because of its simple, lightweight design and high performance. In Bill Orr's latest edition of this well known book, you'll find quad designs for everything from the single element to the multi-element monster quad, plus a new, higher gain expanded quad (X-Q) design. There's a wealth of supplementary data on construction, feeding, tuning, and mounting quad antennas. It's the most comprehensive single edition on the cubical quad available. 112 pages. ©1977.

RP-CQ

Softbound \$4.75

THE RADIO AMATEUR ANTENNA HANDBOOK by William I. Orr, W6SAI and Stuart Cowan, W2LX

If you are pondering what new antennas to put up, we recommend you read this very popular book. It contains lots of well illustrated construction projects for vertical, long wire, and HF/VHF beam antennas. But, you'll also get information not usually found in antenna books. There is an honest judgment of antenna gain figures, information on the best and worst antenna locations and heights, a long look at the quad vs. the yagi antenna, information on baluns and how to use them, and some new information on the increasingly popular Sloper and Delta Loop antennas. The text is based on proven data plus practical, on-the-air experience. We don't expect you'll agree with everything Orr and Cowan have to say, but we are convinced that **The Radio Amateur Antenna Handbook** will make a valuable and often consulted addition to any Ham's library. 190 pages. ©1978.

RP-AH

Softbound \$6.95

BEAM ANTENNA HANDBOOK

Here's recommended reading for anyone thinking about putting up a yagi beam this year. It answers a lot of commonly asked questions like: What is the best element spacing? Can different yagi antennas be stacked without losing performance? Do nonband beams outperform tribanders? Lots of construction projects, diagrams, and photos make reading a pleasurable and informative experience. 198 pages. ©1977.

RP-BA

Softbound \$5.95

Please add \$1.00 to cover shipping and handling.

HAM RADIO'S BOOKSTORE
GREENVILLE, N. H. 03048



Maryann
WB6YSS

2522 PAXSON
ARCADIA, CA 94006

Tom
W6ORG



New Product Report

Several years ago, in one of the April Fool's articles that appeared in *QST*, there was a design for a hydraulic antenna mast that retracted into the ground. As I remember the story, you had to drill a hole as deep as the mast was high. To raise or lower the mast you filled the hole with water. At least at that time it seemed like an April Fool's article.

Now, N-Pro, from Oregon City, Oregon, has designed and perfected an antenna mast that can be used in much the same fashion! Their design, however, goes way beyond the *QST* article and is rapidly finding a home in both ham and professional applications. TV stations, for example, are putting both cameras and antennas for their remote-site shots onto N-Pro masts. They find they're able to get better pictures from an elevated camera, and also improve their transmitted signals. The N-Pro K2 mast extends to 22 feet 2 inches, and can lift 150 pounds in just under two minutes. When retracted the mast is only 7 feet 6 inches long. The K2 is fabricated from four sections of 6061-T6 aluminum alloy. The pipe sections are

splined to prevent antenna or camera rotation during elevation.

The K2 uses easy-to-find automotive automatic transmission fluid, rather than any of the more expensive hydraulic fluids. The hydraulic reservoir and pump can be conveniently located anywhere in the vehicle.

Hams will find the N-Pro masts of interest for mobile communications centers, VHF hilltopping installations, and for field day operations. For the ultimate in hidden antennas, you can even bury the mast as was done in the *QST* article. For more information, write N-Pro, 1022 Hazelwood Drive, Oregon City, Oregon 97045.

J. Craig Clark, N1ACH

Ten-Tec Argosy

Ten-Tec's new Argosy solid-state transceiver reverses the upward Amateur Radio price spiral with an Amateur net price of \$549, hundreds of dollars lower than you would expect for a high performance transceiver. Dual power is a unique feature: a switch converts the Argosy from a 10-watt QRP rig to a 100-watt SSB/CW transceiver.

The Argosy receiver features 80 through 10 meter coverage (including the new 30-meter band) with broadband design for instant band change without receiver "peaking"; typical sensitivity figure of 0.3 μ V for 10 dB S + N/N; 2.5 kHz four-pole crystal filter (plus optional 1.8-kHz, 500-Hz and 250-Hz filters); 9-MHz i-f with 60 dB rejection; \pm 3-kHz offset tuning with center "off" position; built-in 50 dB notch filter that's tunable from 200 Hz to 3.5 kHz; optional i-f type 50-dB noise blanker; and built-in speaker with low distortion audio.

The transmitter features tuning in nine 500-kHz segments (four segments for 10 meters) with approximately 40-kHz VFO overrun on each band edge; 100 percent duty cycle up to 20 minutes on all bands; three-function meter shows forward peak

power or SWR on transmit and received signal strength; full break-in on CW plus PTT on SSB; built-in sidetone with adjustable tone and volume; ALC control on high power only, where needed; automatic sideband selection plus reverse; normal 12-14 Vdc operation plus ac operation with optional power supply.

Styling includes molded front panel, matching aluminum top, side and back panels. Size is 4 \times 9 1/2 \times 12 inches, to fit and go anywhere. A full accessory line is available including filters, noise blanker, audio CW filter, and calibrator. Full details are available from Ten-Tec, Inc., Highway 411 East, Sevierville, Tennessee 37862.

book review:

The Art of Electronics

Many books are submitted to us for review, but here's one that deserves special attention. It's a 716-page, hard-bound volume entitled *The Art of Electronics*, written by Paul Horowitz and Winfield Hill. The publisher: Cambridge University Press, 32 East 57 Street, New York, New York 10022. (It is also available in the United Kingdom for overseas readers.)

We like this book. It is written for the newcomer as well as the advanced electronics enthusiast. The book covers the design of modern electronic circuits, without mathematics, in an easy-to-understand manner. Just a few of the subjects:

- Current sources and current mirrors
- Single-supply operational-amplifier design
- Operational-amplifier frequency compensation
- Active filters (with tables and graphs)
- Voltage references and regulators, including constant-current supplies

The book is both novel in its approach and, in many ways, unique in the topics treated. Much emphasis is placed on tabular data and circuit examples, so that you can understand circuit behavior and the limitations imposed by available components. Standard topics are discussed, as well as the more specialized techniques needed for the design and construction of high-frequency and low-noise, high-precision circuits.

The book provides a well-balanced introduction to modern electronics

TRANSVERTERS FOR ATV OSCARS 7, 8 & PHASE 3

Transverters by Microwave Modules and other manufacturers can convert your existing Low Band rig to operate on the VHF & UHF bands. Models also available for 2M to 70cm and for ATV operators from Ch2/Ch3 to 70cms. Each transverter contains both a Tx up-converter and a Rx down-converter. Write for details of the largest selection available.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Output Power	10W	Receiver Gain	30 dB typ.
Receiver N.F.	3 dB typ.	Prime Power	12V DC

Attention owners of the original MM1432-28 models: Update your transverter to operate OSCAR 8 & PHASE 3 by adding the 434 to 436 MHz range. Mod kit including full instructions \$26.50 plus \$1.50 shipping, etc.

Prices start at \$199.95 plus \$4.50 shipping.



ANTENNAS (FOB CONCORD, VIA UPS)

144-148 MHz J-SLOTS

8 OVER 8 HORIZONTAL POL.	+ 12.3 dBd	D8/2M	\$63.40
8 BY 8 VERTICAL POL.		D8/2M-VERT.	\$72.95
8 + 8 TWIST		8XY/2M	\$57.75

420-450 MHz MULTIBEAMS

48 EL.	GAIN + 15.7 dBd	70/MBM48	\$75.75
88 EL.	GAIN + 18.5 dBd	70/MBM88	\$105.50

UHF LOOP YAGIS

28 LOOPS	GAIN + 20 dBi	50-ohm, Type N Connector	
1250-1340 MHz	1296-LY	8 ft. boom	\$64.70
1650-1750 MHz	1691-LY	6 ft. boom	\$70.90

Send 36¢ (2 stamps) for full details of KVG crystal products and all your VHF & UHF equipment requirements.



Pre-Selector Filters
Varactor Triplers
Decade Pre-Scalers
Antennas

Amplifiers
Crystal Filters
Frequency Filters
Oscillator Crystals

SSB Transverters
FM Transverters
VHF Converters
UHF Converters



si

**Spectrum
International, Inc.**
Post Office Box 1084
Concord, Mass. 01742, USA



and we recommend it for study. For more information, write Cambridge University Press, 32 East 57th Street, New York, New York 10022.

portable digital multimeter

A new, hand held, 3½-digit LCD DMM has just been introduced by EICO Electronic Instrument Co., priced at \$89.95 including fitted carrying case. The EICO 274 measures ac and dc volts, dc current, and resistance in 21 ranges.

It is a precision-crafted unit that features single-chip LSI logic, and automatic decimal point and overload protection. And you get up to 200 hours' operation from a single 9-volt transistor battery. The automatic LO BAT indicator warns you of the last 20 percent of battery life. The large, LCD readouts allow easy viewing, and accuracy is better than 0.8 percent. Input impedance is 10 megohms. The EICO 274 comes complete with 9-volt battery, test probes, spare fuse, and carrying case.

For further information contact EICO Electronic Instrument Co., Inc., 108 New South Road, Hickville, New York 11801.

packaging and bread- boarding materials

A twelve-page brochure from Vector Electronic Company describes 109 professional electronic packaging and breadboarding products that are available, over-the-counter, from electronics and personal-computer-component stores throughout the United States and Canada. Highlighted are microcomputer interface boards, Vector Plugboards™, motherboards, cases, tools, wiring terminals, and kits. A complete price list is included. Write to Vector Electronic Company, Inc., 12460 Gladstone Avenue, Sylmar, California 91342.

ATTENTION DEALERS!

Interested in making a PROFIT?

Sell our magazine in your store
with 100% Return Privileges
Rose will tell you how —
CALL 1-603-878-1441

The Ham Radio Publishing Group
Greenville, NH 03048

AFFORDABLE CW KEYBOARD



Transmits perfect Morse Code * Built-in 16 character buffer * Internal speaker and sidetone * Reed relay output eliminates keying problems * All solid state circuits and sockets for reliability * Speed range 5-45 WPM * Perfect companion to our MORSE-A-WORD CW code reader.

MORSE-A-KEYER KIT, model MAK-K, Complete kit of parts & manual	\$159.95
MORSE-A-KEYER, model MAK-F, Factory wired & tested	\$205.00
MORSE-A-KEYER ESSENTIAL PARTS KIT, model EPK-K.	\$ 69.95

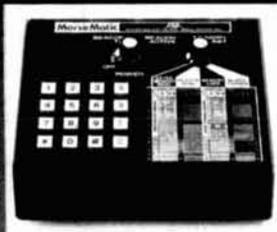
(Essential parts kit for home-brewers consists of pc board, board parts and manual. You supply ASCII keyboard, cabinet, power supply & miscellaneous parts.)

Send check or money order. Use your VISA or MasterCard. Add \$5.00 shipping and handling for Continental U.S. Wisconsin residents add 4% Wisconsin State Sales Tax.

Microcraft

Corporation Telephone: (414) 241-8144
Post Office Box 513HR, Thiensville, Wisconsin 53092

MIDCOM



**NOW IN STOCK...
FULL LINE OF AEA KEYERS
SUPER EFFICIENT ISOPOLE ANTENNAS**



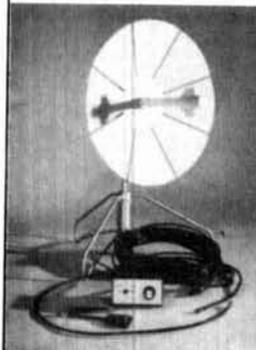
LINES:

AEA	ALPHA	CUSHCRAFT	DENTRON	KLM	MOR GAIN	PALOMAR ENG.	UNIVERSAL
AVANTI	BEARCAT	COLLINS	HY GAIN	KENWOOD	MIRAGE	REGENCY	UNARCO-ROHN
ASTRON	BIRD	CDE	HUSTLER	MICROLOG	MFJ	SWAN	VIBROPLEX
ALLIANCE	BENCHER	DRAKE	ICOM	MINI-PRODUCTS	NYE	TEN TEC	KANTRONICS

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-325-3609 IN MISSOURI
314-961-9990
MID-COM ELECTRONICS • 8516 MANCHESTER ROAD • BRENTWOOD, MO 63144



*** Quality Microwave Systems 2100 to 2600 MHz Antennas
34 db Gain or Greater**



Complete System (As Pictured) Ready to install	\$174.95
Down Converter (Probe Mntd.) Assembled and Tested	64.95
Down Converter PCB (Chassis Mntd.) Assembled and Tested	64.95
Power Supply Assembled and Tested	59.95
Down Converter PCB (Chassis Mntd.) Kit w/ Parts and Data	49.95
Printed Circuit Board (Chassis Mntd.)	29.95
Data Information (Plans for Kit Building)	9.95

SEND CHECK, CASH, MONEY ORDER TO:

Phillips-Tech Electronics
Dept. SP-HR, 5025 N. 68th Street,
Scottsdale, Arizona 85253

For Special Quantity Pricing, C.O.D.'s, MasterCard or Visa Call:

(602) 945-7419

**Intended For Amateur Ham Use!*

6 MONTH WARRANTY
PARTS AND LABOR

**HIGH STABILITY
CRYSTALS FOR
FREQUENCY OR TIME**
**USE THE BEST
BUY
JAN CRYSTALS**

**SAY
YOU SAW
IT IN
ham radio!**

GO MOBILE WITH YOUR H.T.!

ICOM Available!

Guaranteed!



A unique battery eliminator

HANDI-TEK Regulator allows constant hand-held operation from auto DC or base supply with no ni-cad drain and WITHOUT RADIO MODIFICATION!
Model I - Icom IC-2A/T; K - TR-2400
Y - FT-207R, T - Simple mod for Tempo
\$24.95 PPD in USA. CA add \$1.50.

HANDI-TEK
P.O. BOX 2205, LA PUENTE, CA 91746

- CB
 - CB standard
 - 2 meter
 - Scanners
 - Amateur Bands
 - General Communication
 - Industry
 - Marine VHF
 - Micro processor crystals
- Send 10¢ for our latest catalog.
Write or phone for more details.

Jan Crystals
P.O. Box 06017
Ft. Myers, Florida 33906
all phones (813) 936-2397

easy to charge



ALUMA TOWERS

EXCELLENT FOR ALL TYPES OF COMMUNICATIONS

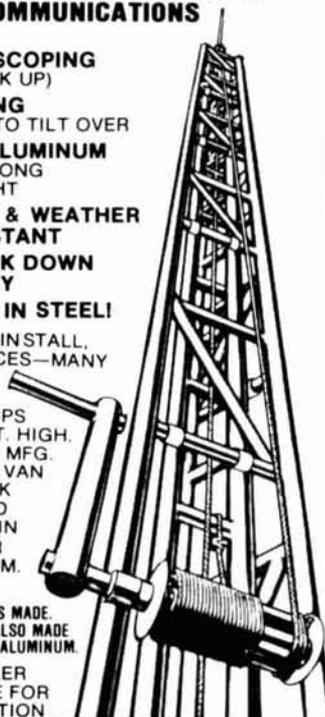
- ★ **TELESCOPING**
(CRANK UP)
- ★ **TILTING**
EASY TO TILT OVER
- ★ **ALL ALUMINUM**
— STRONG
— LIGHT
- ★ **RUST & WEATHER RESISTANT**
- ★ **CRANK DOWN EASILY**
- ★ **ALSO IN STEEL!**

EASY TO INSTALL,
LOW PRICES—MANY
MODELS

MFG.
CRANK-UPS
TO 100 FT. HIGH.
WE ALSO MFG.
TRAILER, VAN
OR TRUCK
MOUNTED
TOWERS IN
STEEL OR
ALUMINUM.

ONE OF THE
BEST TOWERS MADE.
STACK-UPS ALSO MADE
IN STEEL OR ALUMINUM.

SEE DEALER
OR WRITE FOR
INFORMATION



ALUMA TOWER COMPANY

BOX 2806HR
VERO BEACH, FLA. 32960
(305) 567-3423 TELEX 80-3405

**SAY YOU SAW IT
IN
HAM RADIO**

HEATHKIT SB-104A OWNERS!

Improve BOTH RX and TX Performance Greatly! See Article in April 1981 Ham Radio Magazine.

ALL parts now available from a SINGLE Source. Buy the Kits you need. Complete Instructions.

- FTH-1: RX Sensitivity Improvement. . . . \$13
- FTH-2: RX Mixer Improvement \$15
- FTH-3: Selectivity Improvement* \$60
- FTH-4: Strong Signal Handling. . . . \$10
- FTH-5: TX Switching & Audio. . . . \$5
- FTH-A: All above, with Coax. . . . Only \$100

*Includes excellent 8-pole Fox-Tango Filter

Order with Confidence — Money Back Guarantee
We accept Visa/MasterCard

For Airmail to US/Canada add \$2. Elsewhere \$5
FREE! Complete Instructions. Send Large SASE (or \$1)

FOX TANGO CORP.

Box 15944, West Palm Beach, FL 33406
Phone: (305) 683-9587

DIRECTION FINDERS

If you're serious about direction finding, you want the best, most dependable and proven equipment for a fast find, whether it's for a downed aircraft or a repeater jammer.

If your needs are in the 100-300 MHz range, think of L-Tronics for ground, air, or marine DF. We also have equipment that gives dual capability, such as search & rescue/amateur radio, 146/220 amateur, and air/marine SAR.

Our units will DF on AM, FM, pulsed signals and random noise. The meter reads left-right in the DF mode for fast, accurate bearings, and left to right signal strength in the RECeive mode (120 dB total range with the sensitivity control). Its 3 dB antenna gain and .06 uV typical DF sensitivity allow the crystal-controlled unit to hear and positively track a weak signal at very long ranges. It has no 180° ambiguity.

Over 3,000 of our units are in the field being used to save lives, catch jammers, find instrument packages, track vehicles. Prices start at under \$250 for factory-built equipment backed by warranty, money-back guarantee, and factory service and assistance. Write today for a free brochure and price list.



L-TRONICS (Attention Ham Dept.)
5546 Cathedral Oaks Rd.
Santa Barbara, CA 93111

FACSIMILE

COPY SATELLITE PHOTOS,
WEATHER MAPS, PRESS!
The Faxes Are Clear — on our full size (18-1/2" wide) recorders. Free Fax Guide

TELETYPE

RTTY MACHINES, PARTS, SUPPLIES
ATLANTIC SURPLUS SALES (212) 372-0349
3730 NAUTILUS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11224

AZDEN only \$315⁰⁰ FREE T.T.KIT

- Azden PCS 3000 (2 meter FM)
- VoCom 5/8 Wave Antenna for your HT \$21.00

Order 24 hours a day (215) 884-6010
FREE UPS - N.P.S. Inc. WA3IFQ
1138 BOXWOOD RD., JENKINTOWN, PA. 19046

"LOOK"

THIS BIG  IS THE

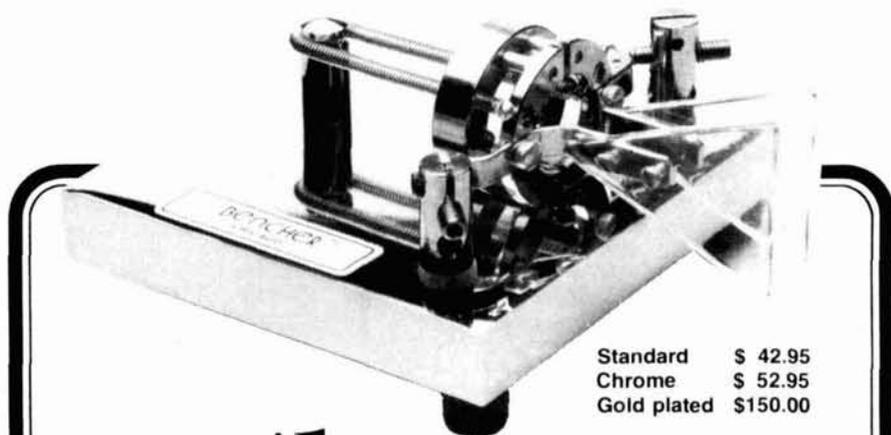
SYMBOL OF
METROLINA'S FASTEST
GROWING HAM DEALER

800-845-6183



G.I.S.M.O.
2305 CHERRY ROAD
ROCK HILL, S.C. 29730

Service Department
Call 803-366-7158



the Ultimate IAMBIC PADDLE

Standard \$ 42.95
 Chrome \$ 52.95
 Gold plated \$150.00

- Full range of adjustment in tension and contact spacing.
- Self-adjusting nylon and steel needle bearings.
- Gold plated solid silver contact points.
- Polished lucite paddles.
- Precision-machined, chrome plated brass frames.
- Standard model has black, textured finish base; deluxe model is chrome plated.
- Heavy steel base; non-skid feet.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE

BENCHER, INC.

333 W. Lake Street, Dept. A
 Chicago, Illinois 60606 • (312) 263-1808

At selected dealers or add \$2.00 handling. Quotation for overseas postage on request.



July 25 thru August 7, 1981

Our 22nd year

Have trouble finding time to study for Upgrading? Do it on your vacation at the **OAK HILL ACADEMY RADIO SESSION** in the

Blue Ridge Mountains of Virginia

Two weeks of intensive Code and Theory Study starting at your level.

- Novice to General
- General or Technician to Advanced
- Advanced to Amateur Extra

Expert Instructors — Friendly Surroundings — Excellent Accommodations. Ham Lab set up for all to use.

"A Vacation with a Purpose"

C. L. PETERS, K4DNJ, Director
 Oak Hill Academy Amateur Radio Session
 Mouth of Wilson, Virginia 24363

Name _____ Call _____
 Address _____
 City/State/Zip _____

OVER 70 BRANDS IN STOCK
 DRAKE
 ICOM
 TEN-TEC
 BIRD
 LAND-MOBILE RADIO
 HY-GAIN • ARR-L
 Full Service Shop • Spectrum Analysis • Antennas
 New and Used Equipment • CW-SSB-FM, Etc. • Towers
 FCC Study Guides • Code Tapes • Books • Accessories

SPECTRONICS

Specialists in Amateur Radio,
 Short-Wave Listening
 And Contemporary
 Electronic Gear.

HOURS
 MON, TUES, WED.: 9:30-6:00 PM
 THURS, FRI.: 9:30-8:00 PM
 SAT.: 9:30-3:00 PM
 CLOSED SUNDAYS, HOLIDAYS

BEARCAT • MORGAIN • MANY MORE...

SPECTRONICS, INC.
 1009 GARFIELD ST. OAK PARK, IL. 60304
 (312) 848-6777

VISA
 M.C.

BE HEARD!

Model 225 \$79.95 Kit
 Model 875 \$109.95 Kit
 Model KEB 430 MHz \$64.95 Kit

WITH THESE LOW-COST 2-METER AMPLIFIERS.

Anyone who can operate a 2-meter rig can assemble these low cost amplifiers. Detailed step-by-step instructions. No SWR bridge, wattmeter, or other equipment required.

Model 225 25 watts out with 350mW drive.
 Model 335 35 watts on FM with 3 watt input, 2 watts yields 30 watts. 1 watt yields 15 watts.
 Model 875 Full 75 watts on FM or SSB with 10 watt input.
 Model KEB 430 MHz 100 Watt Linear Amplifier This high power kit is designed for ATV, SSB or FM operation in the 420 to 450 MHz band.

Communication Concepts Inc.
 2648 North Aragon Avenue • Dayton, Ohio 45420 • (513) 296-1411

REPEATER CONTROLLER

- 4 ACCESS MODES
- AUTO PATCH
- AUTO DIAL (72 NO.)
- 16 DIGIT XTAL CONTROLLED TOUCH TONE DECODER
- REVERSE AUTOPATCH
- HI/LO FREQ. INDICATOR
- 12 VDC OR 117 VAC
- 60 CONTROL FUNCTIONS
- 30 TIMERS
- EASY TO CHANGE CODES
- 3 LINKS
- PHONE, RX, & TX AUDIO INTERFACE W/MUTING

MS-001 ON G-10 PLATED THUR HOLE PC BOARD WIRED & TESTED **\$695.00**

MS-101 RACK MOUNT W/117 VAC POWER SUPPLY **\$849.25**

MICRO SECURITY 9307 Meadows La. Greenfield, IN 46140 (317) 894-1201

PASS FCC EXAMS

TESTS-ANSWERS FOR FCC FIRST AND SECOND CLASS COMMERCIAL LICENSE

The Original FCC Tests-Answers exam manual that prepares you at home for FCC First and Second Class Radiotelephone licenses. Newly revised multiple choice exams cover all areas, tested on the actual FCC exam. Plus — Self Study Ability Test Proven! \$12.95 postpaid. Moneyback Guarantee.

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
 Radio Engineering Division
 P.O. Box 26348-H
 San Francisco, CA 94126

PC BOARD BARGAINS

GIO FR 1/16" 1 OZ. COPPER

1 SIDE 12" x 12"	PKG OF 5 \$31.25
1 SIDE 5 3/4" x 11 1/2"	PKG OF 5 \$18.75
2 SIDE 12" x 12"	PKG OF 5 \$35.25
2 SIDE 5 3/4" x 11 1/2"	PKG OF 5 \$21.25

MARCO
 P.O. BOX 2310 WEIRTON, WV 26062

flea market



RATES Noncommercial ads 10¢ per word; commercial ads 60¢ per word **both payable in advance.** No cash discounts or agency commissions allowed.

HAMFESTS Sponsored by non-profit organizations receive one free Flea Market ad (subject to our editing) on a space available basis only. Repeat insertions of hamfest ads pay the non-commercial rate.

COPY No special layout or arrangements available. Material should be typewritten or clearly printed (not all capitals) and must include full name and address. We reserve the right to reject unsuitable copy. **Ham Radio** cannot check each advertiser and thus cannot be held responsible for claims made. Liability for correctness of material limited to corrected ad in next available issue.

DEADLINE 15th of second preceding month.

SEND MATERIAL TO: Flea Market, Ham Radio, Greenville, N. H. 03048.

QSL CARDS

QSL's — BE PLEASANTLY SURPRISED! Order our three colored QSL's in all varieties for \$8.00 per 100 or \$13.00 for 200. Satisfaction guaranteed. Samples \$1.00 (refundable). Constantine Press, 1219 Ellington, Myrtle Beach, SC 29577.

QSLs & RUBBER STAMPS — Top Quality! Card Samples and Stamp Info — 50¢ — Ebbert Graphics 5R, Box 70, Westerville, Ohio 43081.

500 QSL's, \$10. Catalogue, 743 Harvard, St. Louis, MO 63130.

QSL'S: No stock designs! Your art or ours; photos, originals, 50¢ for samples & details (refundable). Certified Communications, 4138 So. Ferris, Fremont, Michigan 49412.

DISTINCTIVE QSL's — Largest selection, lowest prices, top quality photo and completely customized cards. Make your QSL's truly unique at the same cost as a standard card, and get a better return rate! Free samples, catalogue. Stamps appreciated. Stu Goodman, K2RPZ

Foreign Subscription Agents for Ham Radio Magazine

Ham Radio Austria
F. Bastl
Hauptplatz 5
A-2700 Wiener Neustadt
Austria

Ham Radio Belgium
Sterehouse
Brusselssteenweg 416
B-9218 Gent
Belgium

Ham Radio Canada
Box 400, Goderich
Ontario, Canada N7A 4C7

Ham Radio Europe
Box 444
S-194 04 Uplands Vasby
Sweden

Ham Radio France
SM Electronic
20 bis, Ave des Clairons
F-89000 Auxerre
France

Ham Radio Germany
Karin Ueber
Postfach 2454
D-7850 Loerrach
West Germany

Ham Radio Holland
MRL Electronics
Postbus 88
NL-2204 Delft
Holland

Ham Radio Italy
G. Vulpetti
P.O. Box 37
I-22063 Cantu
Italy

Ham Radio Switzerland
Karin Ueber
Postfach 2454
D-7850 Loerrach
West Germany

Ham Radio UK
P.O. Box 63, Harrow
Middlesex HA3 6HS
England

Holland Radio
143 Greenway
Greenside, Johannesburg
Republic of South Africa

Print, P.O. Box 412, Rocky Point, NY 11778 (516) 744-6260.

CADILLAC OF QSL CARDS, 3 to 4 colors, send \$1 for samples (Refundable). Mac's Shack, P.O. Box 43175, Seven Points, TX 75143.

PHOTO QSL's. Fluorescent QSL's. Distinctive "Victorian" QSL's. Stamp brings samples. A. Zanella, P.O. Box 4337, San Francisco, California 94101.

PICTURE QSL's — Quality photo and standard cards. Free samples and information. Planet Publishing, P.O. Box B, Martinsville, IL 62442.

COLLINS Mechanical filters for sale. Unused, in box. P/N 526 9522 001, 455 kHz IF, 6 kHz BW. \$5.00 ea. Dave Wells, KD6TC, 3522 Boston Ave., Oakland, CA 94602.

VACKAR VFO KITS. Write Direct Conversion Technique, Box 1001, Dept. 7FM, 535 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60611.

SEND S.A.S.E. for list of "hard to find" RTTY parts and supplies. H. Krakover, 459 1/2 So. Palm Dr., Beverly Hills, CA 90212 or call Eddie (213) 274-4048.

RTTY JOURNAL-EXCLUSIVELY AMATEUR RADIOTELETYPE, one year subscription \$7.00. Beginners RTTY Handbook \$5.00, RTTY Index \$1.50, P.O. Box RY, Cardiff, CA 92007.

SELL: Wilson System One, 5 element triband beam with BN-86 balun, \$90.00. Factory rebuilt Ham III rotor w/60' cable, \$90.00. DenTron 4v vertical w/50' RG8 and radials, \$35.00. Swan WM-3000 wattmeter, \$25.00. Turner 254-HC microphone, \$20.00. Heath Cantenna w/oil, \$10.00. Heath coax switch, \$5.00. N&C, 2257 West 232nd Street, Torrance, California 90501.

COMPLETE LINE OF MICROWAVE Television Converters and accessories to suit your needs. Converters have a one year warranty backed by a 3 year reputation. Call or write for complete specifications and pricing. Dealer Inquiries Invited. Triton Marketing, 1933 Rockaway Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11236 (212) 531-9004.

VOCOM POWER AMPLIFIERS. 2C025-2W, \$75.00. 2 watts in, 25 watts out. VoCom telescopic antenna for 2 meters, 5/8 wave, \$20.00. **ELECTRONIC ACCESSORIES, CO.**, 2522 Westover Drive, Winston-Salem, NC 27103. 1-919-727-1777 after 6 p.m. All items shipped C.O.D. plus U.P.S. charge.

RADIO REPAIR: Fast, professional service by 1st phone. Jay Brown, WA0OJZ, Climax, Kansas 67207. (316) 583-6981.

RF POWER TRANSISTORS, most comprehensive line in U.S. Also TV, audio, radio, VTR transistors, IC's and diodes. Call 1-800-458-6053. VISA/MasterCard honored. B & D Enterprises, P.O. Box 305, Kane, PA 16735.

CUSTOM EMBROIDERED EMBLEMS — Your design, low minimum. Informational booklet. Emblems, Dept 65, Littleton, New Hampshire 03561.

AZDEN PCS-3000 TT KITS assembled and mounted in the back of your mike. Send \$25.00, your mike and TT kit to: NPS, 1138 Boxwood Rd., Jenkintown, PA 19046. Returned next day via FIRST CLASS MAIL.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS with running water! Technological breakthrough. Precise reproduction. Ideal for beginners. COVAL, Dept. HR6, 2706 Kirby, Champaign, Illinois 61820.

THE VHF SHOP — Authorized LUNAR Dealer — VHF/UHF Amplifiers, Preamps, Transverters, TAMA 432-450 Antennas, KLM Antennas, Coax relays, etc. Call or write for a quote — you won't be disappointed! MC/VISA accepted. K3MKZ Box 349, RD4, Mountaintop, PA 18707. (717) 868-6565.

RTTY CLOSEOUT: 50% off of all RTTY equipment listed on my January, 1981 list. Send S.A.S.E. for six-page list of Model 14, 15, 28, 33 and 35 Teletype equipment, parts and supplies. Lawrence R. Pflieger, K9WJB, 2600 S. 14th Street, St. Cloud, MN 56301. Phone (612) 255-9794.

HEATH — HR1680 \$165, HS1681 Spkr. \$20, HX1681 \$210, PS23 \$40, Cables, Manuals, All \$400 — **YOU SHIP** — Chuck Lane, KA0WYE, 319-583-9432.

MANUALS for most ham gear made 1937/1970. Send \$1.00 for 18 page "Manual List", postpaid. H.I., Inc., Box H864, Council Bluffs, Iowa 51502.

SELL: A-Tronix single-character code reader, two months old, excellent, \$150.00, plus UPS, Richard Brock, 15806 Fernway Road, Shaker Heights, Ohio 44120. (216) 752-0355.

ATLAS DD6-C and 350XL Digital Dial/Frequency Counters. \$175.00 plus \$3.00 UPS. AFCI Stop VFO drift. See June 79 HR. \$65.00 plus \$3.00 UPS. Mical Devices, P. O. Box 343, Vista, CA 92083.

DIGITRAN MINI KEYBOARD PHONE FORMAT 2-3/4" X 2" 1/4" THICK SW-0234 \$7.95		SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
12 VDC COAX RELAY SPDT 450 MHZ + 100 WATTS 2 MALE RCA PLUG TO SO-239 RL-0042 \$6.95		BLACK TOUCH-TONE HOUSING, TT-0191 \$3.95
TWO METER ANTENNA: BNC ADJ. ELDDW AN-0067 \$7.95 BNC STRAIGHT AN-0065 \$7.95 BNC DUCKIE AN-0269 \$8.95		
UHF-M/CABLE PL-259 \$1.75 UHF-F/PANEL SO-239 \$1.65 UHF-F/UHF-F PL-258 \$1.50 UHF-M/UHF-M DM-1 \$2.50		
BNC-M/CABLE UG-98 \$1.35 BNC-F/PANEL UG1094 \$1.00 BNC-F/BNC-F UG-914 \$2.25 BNC-M/BNC-M UG-491 \$2.85		
UHF 90°F/M M-359 \$2.50 UHF T2F/M M-358 \$2.95 BNC 90°F/M UG-306 \$3.75 BNC T2F/M UG-274 \$4.00		
BNC-M/UHF-F UG-255 \$3.75 BNC-F/UHF-M UG-273 \$3.00 N1-F/UHF-M UG-83 \$4.95 N1-M/UHF-F UG-146 \$4.95		
N1-M/CABLE UG-21 \$2.95 N1-F/PANEL UG-58 \$2.25 N1-F/UHF-F UG-29 \$3.00 N1-M/N1-M UG-57 \$4.95		
N1 90°F/M UG-27 \$4.50 N1 T2F/M UG-107 \$9.50 N1-M/BNC-F UG-201 \$3.65 N1-F/BNC-M UG-349 \$4.95		
		Marlin P. Jones & Assoc. P.O. Box 12685 Lake Park, Fl. 33403 (305) 848-8236 MC, VISA, CDD-ADD. \$1.1F UNDER \$10. FL. RES. 4% ADD SUFFICIENT POSTAGE

GOT A BATTERY EATER?? !!!!!

YOU NEED A BATTERY-BEATER!!!

(Radio not included)

BEAT YOUR BATTERIES!

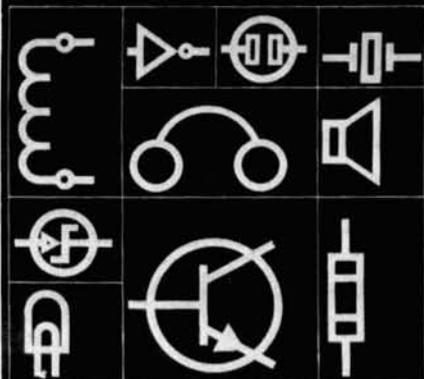
OPERATE YOUR SYNTHESIZED HT CONTINUOUSLY from any 12-30V D.C. source: Auto, Truck, RV, Light Aircraft (12 or 28v system), Home D.C. Power Supply!!!

STEWART'S New "BATTERY-BEATER" provides the proper REGULATED voltage for your rig and plenty of current for CONTINUOUS FULL POWER TRANSMIT!! All day travel, all evening 3plex Net with NO QRT TO RE-CHARGE! TRANSMIT EVEN WITH DEAD NiCads!!!!

- NOT a battery charger but a FULL POWER SOURCE with TWO PROTECTION CIRCUITS!
- RUGGED ALUMINUM CASE! NEW, IMPROVED MODEL FOR ICOM! SO THOUGH THE AVERAGE MAN CAN STAND ON IT!
- YOUR NiCads REMAIN IN PLACE! Simply unplug for INSTANT PORTABILITY!!!
- DESIGNED by an engineer from NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory with components rated 50% beyond requirements!
- PRE-WIRED JACK for your radio with detailed, step-by-step installation instructions.
- TWO 5 FT. POWER CORDS - 10 FT. TOTAL REACH! VELCRO pads to mount anywhere! 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY!!!
- NO INTERFERENCE with PL's! LONGER LIFE FOR NiCads!
- The ONLY accessory power supply that can claim all these exciting features, and more!!!
- NOW AVAILABLE for TEMPO S-1,2,5;
- YAESU FT-207R; ICOM IC-2A/T; WILSON MK II, MK IV; SANTEC HT-1200! (MEMORY RIGS RETAIN MEMORY!!!)
- PRICE: ALL MODELS - \$30.00 Post Paid. Ca. Res. add \$1.80 Tax. C.O.D.'s - You pay Postage and COD fees.
- PHONE: 1-213-357-7875 for C.O.D.

STEWART QUADS P.O. Box 2335 IRVINDALE, CA. 91706

UNDERSTANDING AMATEUR RADIO



PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE

Published by the experts in Amateur Radio, The American Radio Relay League, *Understanding Amateur Radio* is just the book for the newcomer. There are over 210 pages of text with chapters on: electronic fundamentals, semiconductor and tube operation, how code and phone (AM, SSB, and FM) transmitters and receivers work, all about antennas, tips for the workshop and test bench, building transmitters, receivers, and power supplies, making measurements, and how to set up a station. If you are interested in radio communication and basic radio fundamentals then order a copy of *Understanding Amateur Radio* today!

UNDERSTANDING AMATEUR RADIO
\$5 (\$5.50 OUTSIDE OF THE U.S.)
SHIPPED POSTPAID. ALLOW 4-5 WKS.
FOR DELIVERY.

() My check for \$_____ is enclosed.
() Please charge my Master Charge
or Visa

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____

Visa or MC account
number _____

Expiration date _____

MC Bank no. _____

HR

"HOT" General Coverage Receivers — Digital — Memory — Collins filters — Custom Modifications — Free Catalog! RADIO WEST, Dept. HR, 2015 S. Escondido Blvd., Escondido, CA 92025. 714-741-2891.

BUY-SELL-TRADE your computer, HAM, electronic equipment in COMPUTER TRADER. Send S.A.S.E. for details, Chet Lambert, W4WDR, 1704 Sam Drive, Birmingham, AL 35235.

FREE AD with subscription (limit 30 words)! Ham Buy, Sell, Trade, Want ADS, 12 issues, \$3.00. WA4OSR's Rigs & Stuff™, Dept. H7, Box 973, Mobile, AL 36601.

490T ANTENNA TUNING UNIT WANTED for cash or trade. DCO, 10 Schuyler Avenue, No. Arlington, N.J. 07032 (800) 526-1270.

FOR SALE: Ten-Tec Model 200 VFO, built-in power supply, use with Drake 2-Nt, Heath HW-16, etc., transmitters \$45.00. 417-537-8604 after 6:00 p.m. c.s.t. KA0GBS, Cecil Weinstein, Box 52, Golden City, MO 64748.

SSTV-KEYBOARD, P7 monitor, fast-slow converter, slow-fast converter. W1ZX/3. (301) 645-5584.

CALIBRATE voltmeters, scopes, computer A/D's, etc. Model DCS-1 Laboratory Voltage Standard; nominal 1.230 volts output is calibrated, accurate and stable to ± 1 millivolt. \$35 complete including shipping on prepaid orders (California residents please include \$2.10 tax). CAL-MET Co., Dept. HR-1, 323½ Richmond St., #134, El Segundo, CA 90245.

WANTED: Help in completing the largest collection of Hallicrafter equipment in the world. Urgently needed are receivers with aluminum colored panels, back lighted plastic dials with "airplane" hands, early transmitters, unusual accessories, etc. Chuck Dachis, WD5EOG, "The Hallicrafter Collector," 4500 Russell Drive, Austin, Texas 78745.

WANTED: Hammarlund HQ-100 Receivers, Prime Condition. Send description and price: Savoy Electronics, P.O. Box 5727, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310.

TUBES, TUBES wanted for cash or trade: 340TL, 4CX1000, 5CX1500. Any high power or special purpose tubes of Eimac/Varian. DCO, 10 Schuyler Avenue, No. Arlington, N.J. 07032 (800) 526-1270.

COLLINS 51S-1, 312B-4 for sale. Excellent condition. W5KX, 1732 Willow Point, Shreveport, LA 71119.

RECIPROCATING DETECTOR Construction Handbook. \$10 ppd. Peters Publications, P.O. Box 62, Lincoln, MA 01773.

KENWOOD R820 Receiver, filters, TS820S wired to work with this R820, SP820 filter speaker and SM220 with BS-8 scoop. No dents or marks, mint condition, manuals and boxes. Package \$2000. HT 207R, extra batteries, case, charger and speaker mic. As new \$275. Heath dual meter HM2140 \$60. W2PD (516) 541-2342.

DIRECT CONVERSION RECEIVER KITS. Write Direct Conversion Technique, Box 1001, Dept. 7FM, 535 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60611.

QUALITY PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS mean trouble-free projects. Catalog of over 600 popular boards, \$1.50 postpaid. Dynacal Industries, P.O. Box 296, Meadowlands, PA 15347.

ELECTRONIC BARGAINS, CLOSEOUTS, SURPLUS! Parts, equipment, stereo, industrial, educational. Amazing values! Fascinating items unavailable in stores or catalogs anywhere. Unusual FREE catalog. ETCO-012, Box 762, Plattsburgh, NY 12901. SURPLUS WANTED.

KEYER PADDLES, iambic, more features, better action. Kits available. \$15.00 up. Write Earl Snyder, 213 W. Davis, Sapulpa, OK 74066.

MOBILE IGNITION SHIELDING provides more range with no noise. Available most engines. Many other suppression accessories. Literature, Estes Engineering, 930 Marine Dr., Port Angeles, WA 98362.

WANTED: Government Surplus radar equipment, microwave equipment and "old" General Radio test equipment. P. J. Plishner, 2 Lake Avenue Extension, Danbury, CT 06810 WA1LDU.

SALE: HW-16, \$120.00 — wanted keyer, power meter, 1-50 MHz receiver, KA4EBW.

POWERMATE PX REGULATED SUPPLY: 9.5 Amp, adjustable to 13 Volts for excellent base station or service application, \$59.00. High grade industrial construction and performance. Call for specs. Hank Riley, 408 County Street, New Bedford, MA 02740. (617) 994-3487.

ETCH IT YOURSELF PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT, Photo-Positive Method — No darkroom required, All the supplies for making your own boards, direct from magazine arti-



FREE!
1981
DISCOUNT
ELECTRONICS
CATALOG

JOIN THE PAK!

Send for our Free catalog and become a member of our exclusive Pak. Our members receive Poly Paks'

exciting catalog several times a year. We offer:

Penny Sales, Free

Premiums and Low,

Low Prices on a wide variety of

Electronic Products such as Computer Peripherals, Integrated Circuits, Speakers, Audio Equipment, Rechargeable Batteries, Solar Products, Semiconductors, and much, much more!

Take advantage of our 25 years as America's foremost Supplier of discount electronics.

RUSH ME YOUR FREE DISCOUNT CATALOG!

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

CLIP AND MAIL COUPON TODAY TO:

POLY PAKS, INC.

P.O. BOX 942, HM7

S. LYNNFIELD, MA. 01940

(617) 245-3828

Over
4.5 Million
Satisfied
Customers

SYNTHESIZED SIGNAL GENERATOR

MADE IN
USA



MODEL
SG 100C
\$329.95
plus shipping

• Covers 100 to 179.999 MHz in 1 kHz steps with thumb-wheel dial • Accuracy .0001% at all frequencies • Internal frequency modulation from 0 to over 100 kHz at a 1 kHz rate • Spurs and noise at least 60dB below carrier • RF output adjustable from 5-500mV across 50 ohms • Operates on 12vdc @ ½ amp • Price \$329.95 plus shipping.

In stock for immediate shipping. Overnight delivery available at extra cost. Phone: (212) 468-2720.

VANGUARD LABS

196-23 Jamacia Ave. Hollis, NY 11423

RFI LINE FILTER

for line to line
& line to ground
noise suppression



CORCOM # 10K6

Rated: 10 amp

115-250 v 50-400 hz

\$ 3.75 ea.

10 for \$35.00

MRF 901

MICROWAVE
TRANSISTOR

\$3.00 EACH

40 MFD 350VDC

2 1/8 INCH X 3 1/4 INCH

2 FOR \$1.50

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

905 S. Vermont Ave.
P.O. BOX 20406
Los Angeles, Calif. 90006
(213) 380-8000

Mon. - Fri. Saturday

9 AM - 5 PM 10 AM - 3 PM

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

TERMS
• Quantities Limited
• Min. Order \$10.00
• Add \$2.00
• Shipping USA
• Calif. Res. Add 6%
• Prompt Shipping

AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE
225 Main Street
Newington, CT. 06111

cle in less than 2 hours. Only \$24.95, S.A.S.E. for details: Excel Circuits Co., 4412 Fernlee, Royal Oak, MI 48073.

DIGITAL SOLID-STATE Yaesu FT-301D Transceiver, F.P.-301 P.S., FV-301 VFO, YD-844 Mike, E.R.B., \$750. Excellent Johnson 10-M. C.B. Conversion with P.S., \$100. N7ACB, (208) 788-4540, Idaho.

RUBBER STAMPS: 3 lines, \$3.25 ppd. Send check or M.O. to G.L. Pierce, 5521 Birkdale Way, San Diego, CA 92117. S.A.S.E. brings information.

HAM RADIO REPAIR — Professional lab, personal service. "Grid" Gridley, W4GJO. April thru October: Rt. 2, Box 138B, Rising Fawn, Georgia 30738. (404) 657-7841. November thru March: 212 Martin Drive, Brooksville, Florida 33512. (904) 799-2769.

SELL: Midland 220 MHF FM transceiver model #13-509. \$100.00. WB6NOM, (415) 278-0177, P.O. Box 546, Hayward, CA 94543.

MIRROR-IN-THE-LID, and other pre-1946 television set wanted. Paying 500+ for any complete RCA "TRK" series, or General Electric "HM" series set. Also looking for 12AP4, MW-31-3 picture tubes, parts, literature on pre-war television. Arnold Chase, WA1RYZ, 9 Rushleigh Road, West Hartford, Conn. 06117 (203) 521-5280.

WANTED: R-278B, T-217A, & MD-129A/GR (GRC-27 units) unit enclosures. C.T. Huth, 146 Schenhardt St., Tiffin, OH 44883.

AMATEUR REPAIR: Professional service, reasonable rates, ALL BRANDS. USA KDK repair center. Amateur Radio Repair Center of I.E.C., Inc., 1020 Brookstown Ave., #5, Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (919) 725-7500.

MUSEUM for radio historians and collectors now open. Free admission. Old amateur (W2AN) and commercial station exhibits, 1925 store and telegraph displays, 15,000 items. Write for details. Antique Wireless Assn., Holcomb, NY 14469.

WANTED: AN-MS connectors, synchros, etc. Send list, Bill Williams, P.O. 7057, Norfolk, Virginia 23509.

WANTED: Micor and Master II base stations, 406-420 MHz. Any solid state 2 and 6 GHz microwave equipment, AK7B, 4 Ajax Place, Berkeley, CA 94708.

PROM PROGRAMMING, CW-IDers, repeater controllers. S.A.S.E. catalog. W-S Engineering, P.O.B. 58, Pine Hill, NJ 08021.

RIT, DIGITAL READOUT, BEZEL KIT (HW-101) and WWV Kit for HW-101, SB-102, SB-303 and SB-401. Adaptable to other models and brands. Free info. Protronics, Inc., 20 Monte Vista, Buckley, WA 98321. (206) 829-0056.

CRYSTALS FM 2 METERS STILL AVAILABLE! Crystals for equipment on our parts list, \$4.50 each. For equipment list, send self addressed stamped envelope. SAVOY ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 5727, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310 — Tel. (305) 563-1333.

SUPER QRP with Direct Conversion's 5 watt transmitter kits. Write Direct Conversion Technique, Box 1001, Dept. 7FM, 535 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60611.

WANTED: Motorola micor base stations. 406-420 MHz. AK7B, 4 Ajax Pl., Berkeley, CA 94708.

SATELLITE TELEVISION...HOWARD/COLEMAN boards to build your own receiver. For more information write: Robert Coleman, Rt. 3, Box 58-AHR, Travelers Rest, SC 29690.

HELP! English Amateur desperately needs 1975 fully bound "Ham Radio" to complete library collection. Any reasonable price paid and shipping arranged. Mr. Trevor Campbell Davis, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Ltd., Shoppenhangers Rd., Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 2QL UK (684) 23431.

MAKE HAM RADIO FUN! Supplement your learning programs with a motivational hypnosis cassette. Tape #3, Learning the Code; Tape #4, Breaking the Speed Barrier; Tape #7, Electronic Theory. Free catalog. For tapes, \$10.95 each to Gem Publishing, 3306 North 6th St., Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814.

VERY in-ter-est-ing! Next 5 issues \$2. Ham Trader "Yellow Sheets", POB356, Wheaton, IL 60187.

CB TO 10 METER PROFESSIONALS: Your rig or buy ours — AM/SSB/CW. Certified Communications, 4138 So. Ferris, Fremont, Michigan 49412; (616) 924-4561.

NEED HELP for your Novice or General ticket? Recorded audio-visual theory instruction. No electronic background required. Free information. Amateur License, P.O. Box 6015, Norfolk, VA 23508.

CB TO 10-METER CONVERSIONS. SSB/AM/CW. Let a specialist convert your rig, or buy one complete. Write

2300 MHZ MICROWAVE DOWNCONVERTERS

DOWNCONVERTERS

KIT* 35⁰⁰
ASSEMBLED 65⁰⁰

2300 MHZ PREAMPS

PREAMP #1
KIT* 28⁵⁰
ASSEMBLED 48⁵⁰

SUPER AMP (Commercial Quality)

KIT* 48⁵⁰
ASSEMBLED 68⁵⁰

POWER SUPPLY KIT* 19⁵⁰

*All kits include P.C. board, parts, and detailed instructions.



(with box for down converter)

SLOTTED ARRAY ANTENNA 35⁰⁰

ALSO AVAILABLE: COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS, BOGNER ANTENNAS, PARABOLIC ANTENNAS, MICROWAVE PARTS AND SATELLITE T.V. KITS

P.B. Radio Service

1950 E. Park Row • Arlington, TX 76010

Call Order Dept. Toll Free



For Information Call

1-800-433-5169



1-817-460-7071

ALL BAND TRAP ANTENNAS!



PRE-TUNED - COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED - ONLY ONE NEAT SMALL ANTENNA FOR UP TO 7 BANDS! EXCELLENT FOR CONGESTED HOUSING AREAS - APARTMENTS LIGHT - STRONG - ALMOST INVISIBLE!

FOR ALL MAKES & MODELS OF AMATEUR TRANSCEIVERS - TRANSMITTERS - GUARANTEED FOR 2000 WATTS SSB 1000 WATTS CW. INPUT FOR NOVICE AND ALL CLASS AMATEURS!

COMPLETE AS SHOWN with 90 ft. RG58U-52 ohm feedline, and PL259 connector, insulators, 30 lb. 300 lb. test dacron end supports, center connector with built in lightning arrester and static discharge - molded, sealed, weatherproof, resonant traps 1" X 3" - you just switch to band desired for excellent worldwide operation - transmitting and receiving! Low SWR over all bands - Tuners usually NOT NEEDED! Can be used as inverted V's - slopers - in attics, on building tops or narrow lots. THE ONLY ANTENNA YOU WILL EVER NEED FOR ALL DESIRED BANDS - WITH ANY TRANSCEIVER - NEW - EXCLUSIVE! NO BALUNS NEEDED!

80-40-20-15-10-6 meter - 2 trap --- 104 ft. with 90 ft. RG58U - connector - Model 998BUA ... \$79.95
40-20-15-10 meter --- 2 trap --- 54 ft. with 90 ft. RG58U - connector - Model 1001BUA ... \$78.95
20-15-10 meter --- 2 trap --- 26 ft. with 90 ft. RG58U - connector - Model 1007BUA ... \$77.95

SEND FULL PRICE FOR POSTPAID INSURED. DEL. IN USA. (Canada is \$5.00 extra for postage - clerical-customs etc.) or order using VISA - MASTER CHARGE - CARD - AMER. EXPRESS. Give number and ex. date. Ph 1-308-236-5333 9AM - 6PM week days. We ship in 2-3 days. ALL PRICES WILL INCREASE ... SAVE - ORDER NOW! All antennas guaranteed for 1 year. 10 day money back trial if returned in new condition! Made in USA. FREE INFO. AVAILABLE ONLY FROM WESTERN ELECTRONICS Dept. AR-7 Kearney, Nebraska, 68847

Radio World

CENTRAL NEW YORK'S MOST COMPLETE HAM DEALER



Featuring Kenwood, Yaesu, Icom, Drake, Ten-Tec, Swan, Dentron, Alpha, Robot, MFJ, Tempo, Astron, KLM, Hy Gain, Mosley, Larsen, Cushcraft, Hustler, Mini Products, Bird, Mirage, Vibroplex, Bencher, Info-Tech, Universal Towers, Callbook, ARRL, Astatic, Shure. We service everything we sell!

Write or call for quote. You Won't Be Disappointed. We are just a few minutes off the NYS Thruway (I-90) Exit 32

OUT OF STATE CALL TOLL FREE 800-448-9338 ONEIDA COUNTY AIRPORT TERMINAL BUILDING ORISKANY, NEW YORK 13424 N.Y. Res. Call (315) 337-0203 Warren - K21XN Bob - WA2MSH

CALL TOLL FREE

For the best deal on

- AEA•Alliance•Ameco•Apple•ASP
- Avanti•Belden•Bencher•Bird•CDE
- CES•Communications Specialists
- Collins•Cushcraft•Daiwa•DenTron
- Drake•Hustler•Hy-Gain•Icom•IRL•KLM
- Kenwood•Larsen•Macrotronics•MFJ
- Midland•Mini-Products•Mirage•Mosley
- NPC•Newtronics•Nye•Panasonic
- Palomar Engineers•Regency•Robot
- Shure•Standard•Swan•Tempo
- Ten-Tec•Transcom•Yaesu

4th of July Fireworks

ICOM IC-720A all-band Xcvr...
Now in stock! _____ \$1299

DRAKE new L75 9-band HF
linear amp... call for price

KENWOOD TR-7850 Xcvr now
in stock... call for price

MIRAGE B-23 2-meter 2/30 W
FM/SSB linear _____ \$79.95

APPLE Disk Based System:
Apple II or II Plus with 48k
RAM installed, Disk II with
controller, DOS 3.3 _\$1869

APPLE Game Paddles available

Quantities limited... all prices subject to
change without notice

*We always have an excellent
assortment of fine used equip-
ment in stock... Come in or call*

Erickson is accepting late model
amateur radio equipment for service:
full time technician on duty

CALL TOLL FREE
(outside Illinois only)

(800) 621-5802

HOURS: 9:30-5:30 Mon., Tues., Wed. & Fri.
9:30-9:00 Thursday
9:00-3:00 Saturday

**ERICKSON
COMMUNICATIONS**
Chicago, IL 60630
5456 North Milwaukee Ave.
(312) 631-5181 (within Illinois)

Conversion Engineering, Box 183, Sandwich, Massa-
chusetts 02563.

CASH for December 1915 to June 1920 QST's for per-
sonal collection. Kenn Miller, K6IR, 16904 George
Washington, Rockville, Maryland 20853 (301) 774-7709.

HAMS FOR CHRIST — Reach other Hams with a Gospel
Tract sure to please. Clyde Stanfield, WA6HEG, 1570 N.
Albright, Upland, CA 91786.

FREE SAMPLE Ham Radio Insider Newsletter! Send
large S.A.S.E. W5YI, Box #10101-H, Dallas, Texas 75207.

MAGAZINE SAMPLES! For a free list of over 135 maga-
zines offering a sample copy, send a stamped, addressed
envelope to: Publisher's Exchange, P.O. Box 1368, Dept.
26A, Plainfield, NJ 07061.

MOBILE ANTENNAS 30-50 MHz. Baseloaded hole
mount. Four ranges. First quality by Avanti. \$15.00
prepaid. H. C. Van Valzah, 1140 Hickory Trail, Downers
Grove, IL 60515 (312) 852-0472.

BUY-SELL-TRADE Send \$1.00 for catalog. Give name ad-
dress and call letters. Complete stock of major brands
new and reconditioned amateur radio equipment. Call
for best deals. We buy Collins, Drake, Swan, etc.
Associated Radio, 8012 Conser, Overland Park, KS
66204. (913) 381-5900.

Coming Events ACTIVITIES "Places to go..."

ILLINOIS: Radio Expo '81 sponsored by the Chicago FM
Club will be held, rain or shine, on September 19th and
20th at the Lake County Fair Grounds, routes 45 and 120
in Grayslake. Grayslake is 30 minutes north of Chicago
and 45 minutes south of Milwaukee. This year we will
have a super large flea market with plenty of indoor and
outdoor space, free with a gate ticket. Just bring your
own table and chair or tailgate it. Parking is free. We will
also have new camping sites complete with power hook-
ups. There will be Ham seminars both Saturday and Sun-
day. YL's have a ladies program and door prizes both
days. Only the best manufacturers of Ham and computer
equipment and their distributors will be at our huge
display building for you to meet and buy from. As in the
past, Expo will be giving out thousands of dollars worth
of prizes and admission tickets are good for both days.
For advanced registration, send \$3.00 per person and a
#10 S.A.S.E. to Radio Expo Tickets, P.O. Box 1532,
Evanston, Illinois. Tickets at the gate are \$4.00 each.
Kids under seven are free. For more information call
(312) BST-EXPO. Talk-in on 146.16/76, 146.52, and
222.5/224.10.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS: Shawnee Amateur Radio Associ-
ation's 25th anniversary Silver Jubilee Hamfest will be
August 30 at JOHN A. LOGAN College in Carversville,
Illinois. Offerings include Air Conditioned Flea Market
— Prizes — Forums — Computers — Food — Refresh-
ments — Contests. For details QSL Bill May, KB9QY,
800 Hilldale, Herrin, IL 62948 or (618) 942-2511 days.

ILLINOIS: The Belvidere Hamfest on August 2nd, rain or
shine, at the Boone County Fairgrounds, Hwy. 76. Camp-
ing available. Will be held rain or shine. Indoor facilities
available with tables at a nominal charge. Contact Bob
Anderson, 910 W. Locust St., Belvidere, Illinois 61008 for
advance tickets at \$2.00 (S.A.S.E. please) or telephone at
(815) 544-3215.

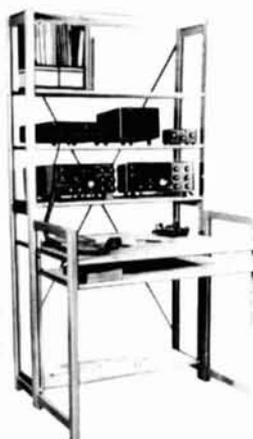
INDIANA: The Madison County A.R.C.'s MCARC
Hamfes on July 26th starting at 8:00 A.M. at the Na-
tional Guard Armory on the Rt. 109 bypass in Anderson.
Dealers set up at 7:00. Advanced tickets: \$2.50. Vendor
spaces without tables: \$1.75 and w/tables: \$2.50. Admis-
sion at the door: \$3.50. Door prizes and more. Talk-in on
146.22 and 146.52 simplex. Advanced tickets and space
contact: Everett G. Riley, RR #4, Box 354, Alexandria, IN
46001.

INDIANA: The Steuben County Radio Amateurs present
the 23rd annual Crooked Lake FM Picnic and Hamfest in
Angola, Indiana on August 2nd.

INDIANA: The annual LaPorte County Hamfest, spon-
sored by the LaPorte and Michigan City A.R.C.'s will be
held, rain or shine, on August 30th at the County Fair-
grounds on Highway 2, west of LaPorte (50 miles S.E. of
Chicago). Overnight trailer parking available. Paved flea
market area. Indoor tables are \$1.00. Satellite TV demon-
stration. Advanced tickets \$2.00 with S.A.S.E. to P.O.
Box 30, LaPorte, Indiana 46350.

KANSAS: The Northwest Kansas first Amateur Radio
Swap Meet on August 2nd at the Community Building,
Colby Kansas starting at 9:00. Auction at 2:00. Admis-
sion: \$1.00, tables: \$1.00 each (same for dealers). Talk-in

presenting SHACK DESK



a
functional
piece
of
furniture

Radio equipment
not included

only \$107.50

Pre-Fabricated — Just Assemble.

Open construction. Suitable to enclose.

36" wide by 30" deep & 72" high

Shelves adjustable on 2" centers.

No. 3 pine shelves and select

uprights — sanded, ready for finish.

Write for other available sizes & options.

Master Charge, Visa, Money orders and Checks accepted.

F.O.B. Fort Wayne (Ind. residents add 4% sales tax)

Shipped UPS collect.

RICKER EQUIPMENT, INC.

Fort Wayne, IN 46863

Box 12304 PH. 219/745-0825

SMITHE ALUMINUM

INDOOR ANTENNAS
Broomsticks — 5' x 1" monobanders
20 to 2 meters; CB too. \$41.95

HF Bantam Dipole — 7' or 13' long
3.4 to 30 MHz, plus 6 & 2 meters
DYNAMITE performance — indoor
or portable. \$76.95

WINDOW ANTENNA
139' overall. Balun included.
80 to 2 meters plus 220 MHz.
Coax fed. \$48.95

ALUMINUM
6061-T6 tubing from 1/4" to 2"
6' lengths sent UPS

■ 30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ■
DATA SHEET, SASE CATALOG, 40 CENTS

P.O. BOX 273 BONIFAY, FL. 32425
(904) 547-4411 (301) 270-8866

**SAY
YOU SAW
IT IN
ham radio!**

Tell 'em you saw it in HAM RADIO!

on 146.22/82 and .52/.52. No speeches, meetings, etc., just old fashioned swapping, selling and visiting. XYL activities. TVRO demonstration. Lunch available. Sponsored by Trojan A.R.C. Contact WA0GBN or KA0FBQ for more information.

MICHIGAN: The 33rd annual Upper Peninsula Hamfest sponsored by the Delta County Repeater Association on August 1st and 2nd in Escanaba at the Flat Rock Township Hall. Registration: \$2.00. DX forum, ARPSC workshop, satellite-TV seminar, slow scan, net meetings and swap & shop. Many prizes and banquet. More info: Aileen Gagnon, WA8DHB, Kipling Loc., Mtd. Rte., Gladstone, Michigan 49837.

MICHIGAN: The Amateur Radio Public Service will hold a swap and shop on July 26th at the St. Joseph County Fair Grounds, M-86, in Centerville. Admission: \$2.00. Tables: \$3.00. Gates open at 7:00. Talk-in on 146.52 simplex.

MISSOURI: The third annual Northcentral Missouri Hamfest on August 2nd in Moberly at the air conditioned Municipal Auditorium. Doors open at 9:00. Tickets: \$1.50 advanced and \$2.00 at the door. Commercial dealers & flea market (no charge for tables). ARRL display, exhibits, prizes, women's activities, and a special forum featuring Bob Heil, K9EID, on CB to ten meter conversions. Buffet lunch plus more. Talk-in on 147.69/.09 and 3963. More info: Charles Coy, WB0ENV, 601 McKinley, Moberly, Missouri 65270.

NEW HAMPSHIRE: Fly-in to New Hampshire's 3rd largest electronic flea market on July 18th at the Manchester Municipal Airport starting at 9:00. Sponsored by the New Hampshire FM Association. Admission: 50¢; Dealers: \$2.00. Sellers should bring their own table or tailgate. Commercial displays welcome. Refreshments and door prizes. Talk-in on 146.52 FM and 124.9 AM. More info: Dick DesRosiers, W1KGG, (603) 668-8880 or Doug Aiken, K1WPM, 30 Meadowglen Dr., Manchester, NH 03103. (603) 622-0831.

NEW JERSEY: The 3rd annual West Jersey Radio Amateurs hamfest on July 19th at McGuire A.F.B. in Wrightson. Admission: \$2.50. Starts at 9:00. Table spaces and outdoor tailgating: \$2.50. Bring your own tables. Contests, films, refreshments and more. Prizes every 15 minutes. Talk-in on 146.52 simplex and 147.15 and 145.47 repeat. Advanced tickets or info: Bill Luebkekmann, WB2LCC, 116 Country Farm Rd., Box 140, Marlton, NJ 08053. (609) 983-8844 daily 6 p.m. until midnight. S.A.S.E. appreciated.

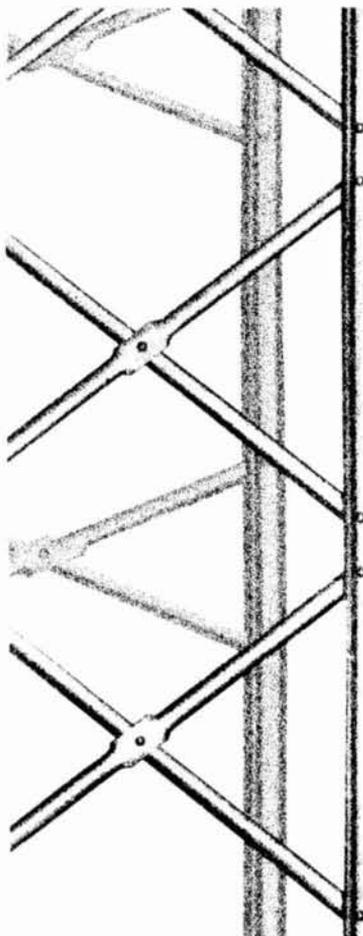
NEW JERSEY: The Gloucester County A.R.C.'s G.C.A.R.C. Hamfest on August 30th at the Gloucester County College, Tanyard Road in Sewell from 8:00 to 3:00. Admission: \$2.00 advanced and \$2.50 at the door. Tailgaters and dealers: \$6.00 (includes one free admission). Speakers, seminars, prizes and contests. Free parking, handicapped parking, food and beverages. F.C.C. exams will be given for Tech through Advanced. Please write or call for details. Dealers set-up at 7:00. Talk-in on 146.52 and 147.78/.18. Info and reservations: S.A.S.E. to G.C.A.R.C. Hamfest Committee, P.O. Box 370, Pitman, NJ 08071. Telephone day: (609) 456-0500 or (609) 338-4841. Evening: (609) 629-2064.

PENNSYLVANIA: Philadelphia's Mid-Atlantic A.R.C.'s annual J.B.M. Hamfest on August 9th at the Budco 309 Drive-in Theatre, Montgomeryville (1/4 mile north of the intersection of Route 63 and Route 309 and 6 miles north of the Fort Washington Interchange of the Pennsylvania Turnpike). Starts: 9:00 rain or shine. Hamfest will be combined with the Alternate Energy Fair. Major door prizes, refreshments, exhibits, flea market and more. Energy fair will include educational and commercial Alternative Energy Exhibitors featuring solar heating, building design, an energy devices flea market, alternative energy door prizes and much more. Admission: \$2.50. Tailgaters: \$1.00 for one space and 75¢ for every space after one. Talk-in on club repeater, WB3JOE, 147.66/.06 or 146.52 simplex. More info call Don Schuenemann, WB3AYT, (215) 822-9076.

TENNESSEE: The Radio Amateur Transmitting Society's (RATS) Nashville Hamfest on July 26th at the National Guard Armory, Sidco Dr., Nashville. Starts: 8:00. Admission: \$2.00. Tables: \$5.00 each. Refreshments available. Talk-in on .90/.30. More info: RATS, P.O. Box 2892, Nashville, Tennessee 37219.

VERMONT: The Burlington A.R.C.'s annual International Hamfest on August 8th and 9th at the Old Lantern Campground in Charlotte (14 miles south of Burlington, just off Route 7). Admission: \$4.00 (U.S. funds). Flea market, commercial exhibits, CW contest, tower raising contest, HT transmitter hunt and the traditional Canadian-American tug of war. Talk-in on .34/.94. More info: Hap Preston, W1VSA, P.O. Box 312, Burlington, Vermont 05402. Campground reservations: 1-802-425-2120 (Old Lantern Campground, Charlotte).

WASHINGTON: The Radio Club of Tacoma's annual Hamfair on August 15th and 16th at the Pacific Lutheran



Rohn 'BX' TOWERS

- For Home TV, Ham Radio and CB.
- Up to 18 sq. ft. antenna capacity.
- Available to 64' in 8' sections.
- All riveted construction — no welds.
- Beaded channel leg for added strength.
- All steel — galvanized for added life.
- Can be used with Concrete Base Stubs, Cylinder Base or Hinged Concrete Base.

UNR-Rohn

Division of UNR Industries, Inc.
6718 West Plank Road, P.O. Box 2000
Peoria, Illinois 61656
U.S.A.

RED HOT SPECIALS

AZDEN PCS-3000, 2 meters	315.00
ICOM 260A, All Mode, 2m	425.00
KANTRONICS CODE READER F.D. II	360.00
SANTEC HT1200 HANDHELD	315.00
ICOM 2KL, Linear Amp.	1599.00
ICOM 730 XMTR	699.00
BEARCAT 220 or 250 SCANNER	269.00
ICOM IC251A, 2m All Mode	588.00
JANEL QSA 5, 2m Pre Amp	36.50
ICOM IC2A HANDHELD w/ Nicad	215.00
with Touch Tone Pad	235.00
ICOM 551, 6 meters	408.00
ALL MFJ PRODUCTS	12% off List

Prices subject to change without notice.

Write for our Large Specials and Used Equipment Lists

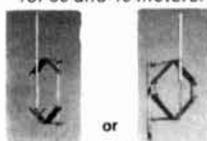
BEN FRANKLIN ELECTRONICS

115 1/2 N. Main Hillsboro, KS 67063
316-947-2269

Isotron Antennas

THE ULTIMATE space savers...
for 80 and 40 meters.

Designed and proved by W0EJA



Hear on 7245 kHz at 3 & 5 PM MDT

80 Meters

4 1/2 ft.
8 lbs.
110 kHz*
50Q coax
\$59.95

Length
Weight
Bandwidth
Feed
Price

40 Meters

31 inches
4 lbs.
250 kHz*
50Q coax
\$49.95

*Limits for 2:1 SWR, center frequency adjustable

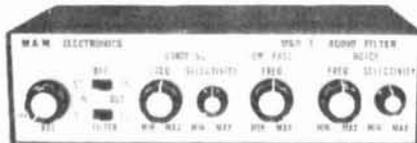
Isotron antennas need no radials or matching devices. Feed with 50Q coax. For indoor or outdoor mounting. Excellent for all amateur uses.

BILAL COMPANY

STAR ROUTE (303) 687-3219 FLORISSANT, CO. 80816

MSB-1 AUDIO FILTER

SSB / CW / RTTY
\$84.95



8-Pole Tunable Lowpass Filter
Tunable Bandpass Filter

Tunable Notch Filter

6-Pole Fixed Highpass

Audio Amplifier

Power Requirements

FLP = 300-3000 Hz.
FBP = 300-3000 Hz.
Bandwidth—Less than 75 Hz. to greater than 1500 Hz.

F Notch = 300-3000 Hz., Notch depth-50 dB

FHP = 300 Hz.

1 Watt

12-14 VDC @ 300 MA
110 Vac with optional adapter (\$8.95)

ORDER TODAY. If not completely satisfied, return within 15 days for a prompt refund (less shipping and handling). Add \$2.50 shipping and handling. SEND TODAY for complete list of products. Dealer inquiries welcome.

✓ 432

M&M ELECTRONICS, INC.

P. O. BOX 1206 BREWTON, ALABAMA 36427/PHONE (205) 867-2496

Alaska Microwave Labs

4335 E. 5TH STREET - DEPT. HM
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99504
(907) 338-0340

TRANSISTORS

MRF901	FT4.5GHZ	\$3.00
MRF911	FT5.0GHZ	\$4.00
BFR90	FT5.0GHZ	\$3.00
BRF91	FT5.0GHZ	\$3.50
NEC 02137	FT4.5GHZ	\$3.25
NEC 02135	FT4.5GHZ	
TYPE NF 2.7DB MAG 12DB	@ 2.0GHZ	\$5.00
NEC 64535	FT8.5GHZ	
NF 2.0DB MAG 15DB	@2.0GHZ	\$14.00

HOT CARRIER DIODES

MBD101	UHF-MICRO	\$1.50
ND4131 4GHZ	NF 5.75DB	\$21.00
HN-1 4GHZ	NF 6.5DB	\$2.00

CHIP CAPACITORS

1.2 2.2 3.3 4.7 6.8 10 18		
22 27 47 100 120 180		
220 270 330 390 470 560		
680 820 1K 1.2K 1.8K		
3.9K 8.2K 10K 100K		\$6.00

TEFLON CIRCUIT BOARD

APPROX 3.25" x 5.0" x .010	\$5.50
APPROX 3.25" x 5.0" x .312	\$6.50
APPROX 3.25" x 5.0" x .0625	\$10.50

FEED-THRU CAPACITORS

1000 PF SOLDER TYPE	\$ 5.50
470 PF SOLDER TYPE	\$ 5.50

DUAL GATE MOSFET

RCA 40673	\$1.50
-----------	--------

GaAs FETS

MGF 1400 NF 2.0DB	
@ 4GHZ MAG 15DB	\$28.50
MGF 1412 NF 0.8DB	
@ 4GHZ MAG 18 DB	\$75.00

CHIP RESISTORS

SET OF 3 1% CHIP RESISTORS FOR 50 OHM T NETWORK 3DB PAD	\$6.00
--	--------

COAX CONNECTORS

SMA Chassis Mount Square Flange	\$6.10
SMA Chassis Mount Plug sq. Flange	\$8.50
SMA Chassis Mount Strip-line Tab	\$6.75
SMA Plug for RG-58	\$6.75
SMA Plug for RG-174	\$6.75
SMA Plug for 141 Semi-rigid	\$3.98

X BAND COMPONENTS

GUNN SOURCE 10.525 GHZ 10+/-5MW WR-90 WAVEGUIDE MOUNTING	\$37.00
IMPATT SOURCE 10.5 to 10.55GHZ 50+/-20MW WR-90 MOUNTING	\$39.00
FILTER MIXER 8.2 to 12.4GHZ WR90 MOUNTING	\$30.00
HORN ANTENNA 18+/-1DB GAIN AT 10.525GHZ WR-90 MOUNTING	\$13.75
WAVE GUIDE FLANGE WR-90	\$4.00

SILVER PLATING KIT

Will plate Copper, Brass, Bronze, Nickel, Tin, Pewter, Gold and most white metal alloys.	\$30.00
--	---------

RF CABLE

141 Semi-rigid Cable, Approx 24 DB Loss per 100 ft @ 4GHZ. Price is per ft +/- inch max length is 5 ft Other lengths by special order	\$4.00
--	--------

PISTON TRIMMERS

TRIKO 201-01M 3-1.8 pf 5-3 pf 1-8 pf	\$2.50
--------------------------------------	--------

NO WARRANTY ON SEMI CONDUCTORS



**OPEN AT 8PM EST
CLOSED AT 8PM PST**

**IF YOU DO NOT SEE
WHAT YOU WANT ASK**

**ORDERS ARE POSTAGE PAID
COD-VISA-MASTERCHARGE**

University in Tacoma. Many outdoor technical seminars, games, contests, large flea market, commercial displays dinner, entertainment, door prizes, trailer parking, lodging and much more. For details on the largest ARRL sanctioned hamfest in the Northwest contact: Eva Anderson, WB7QNS, 517 Berkeley Ave. West, Tacoma, Washington 98466 or call (206) 564-8347.

CANADA: The Burlington A.R.C.'s seventh annual Ontario Hamfest on July 11th - 13th at the Milton Fairgrounds (south of the intersection of Hwy. 401 and 25, exit 39) in Burlington. Admission: \$3.00 at the gate and \$2.00 in advance (before June 15th). Gates open at noon on Friday and 7:00 on Saturday. Flea Market opens at 8:00. Tables free. Camping, food and lots of prizes. Talk-in on 147.81/.21. More info: B.A.R.C., Box 836, Burlington, Ontario, L7R 3Y7.

OPERATING EVENTS

"Things to do..."

MAY 30th - SEPTEMBER 6th: The Parma Radio Club will once again be operating from the WWII submarine, USS Cod using the club call, K8UZV. Operations will run every weekend (except the Field Day weekend) through September 6th. An attractive certificate will be awarded for 2-way contacts from the ship upon receipt of a QSL and 30¢ to cover postage. All bands will be operated, 10 to 80, band conditions will determine band of major activity. Send QSL's to: WD8RZG. Info: Don Winner, WD8RZG, 8927 Torrance Ave., Brooklyn, OH 44144.

JULY 2nd - 7th: CJ3VM will be operated by members of the Niagara Peninsula ARC from July 2-7/81, for the special anniversary celebrating the bi-centennial of Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario, and the bi-centennial Boy Scout Camporee. Operation will be on 80-10 meters. Special QSL cards will be available via P.O. Box 692, St. Catharines, Ontario. L2R 6Y3.

JULY 17th - 23rd: SWOT (Side-Winders-on-Two) is holding its fourth annual QSO party. Begins at 0000 UTC on the 17th and ends 2359 UTC on the 23rd. No restrictions on number of hours operated. Must exchange Call signs, Geographic location and SWOT members must include SWOT number. Must use CW or SSM mode and contacts must be made direct without the aid of satellites, etc. No logs should be submitted unless requested. Summary must be sent postmarked no later than August 21st. More info or summary: S.A.S.E. to Dean Figgins, WA7EPU, P.O. Box 1141, Carefree, AZ 85377.

JULY 18th and 19th: The Neil Armstrong Air and Space Museum in Wapakoneta, Ohio is the operating place for the 12th anniversary commemorating Neil Armstrong's historic first walk on the moon. Wapakoneta is the hometown of Neil Armstrong. Hours: 9:00 AM on the 18th to 8:00 PM on the 19th local time. Two station on following frequencies depending on propagation conditions. 40M-CW: 7.075-7.125 (to help novices), 40M-Phone: 7.250-7.300, 75M-Phone: 3.950-4.000, 20M-CW: 14.1 ± 1 kHz, 20M-Phone: 14.300-14.350, 15M-Phone: 21.400-21.450. All frequencies may not be used, but we will operate as many as possible. WD8RVZ will be used. Commemorative QSL available with S.A.S.E. U.S. and Canadian QSL direct to WD8RVZ. All others, please use bureau. Visiting amateurs may check in on 147.93/33, Wapakoneta DSA repeater.

JULY 25th: Buffalo, Wyoming Amateurs in cooperation with the Sheridan A.R.C. will operate SSB on or about 14.280 & 21.360 MHz under the call W7GUX. The station will be operated in honor of and during the Johnson County Centennial Celebration. Certificates will be awarded to all contacts that mail S.A.S.E. to: 7BVX, Bob Glenn, P.O. Box 383, Buffalo, Wyoming 82834.

JULY 25th and 26th: The Franklin Middle School Radio Club and Shawano area amateurs will operate a special event station from the Shawano County Fairgrounds in conjunction with the exposition honoring various Shawano groups for either 100 or 50 years of service. Hours: From 1800 UTC on the 25th to 1700 UTC on the 26th during times the bands are open. Frequencies plus or minus QRM: 3980, 7280, 14280, 21580, and 28580 as well as 146.52 for those in the area. QSL with business size S.A.S.E. and 25¢ for certificate or we'll be happy to exchange QSL cards with you. For certificates, cards, or further information: Al Hovey, Jr., WA9BZW, 314 Fairview Way, Shawano, WI 54166.

AUGUST 1st - 2nd: The nineteenth annual Illinois QSO Party from 1800Z August 1st to 2300Z August 2nd with a rest period from 0500Z to 1200Z on the 2nd. All bands, CW and Phone will be used. No repeater contacts allowed. Any frequency will be used, but look for activity about 60 kHz from low end on CW, about 3975, 7275, 14275, 21375 and 28675 on Phone and about 25 kHz from low end of each Novice band, especially on the hour and half hour. Exchange RST and county by Illinois stations

The Best Got Better



MODEL 4381 RF POWER ANALYST

This new generation
RF Wattmeter with nine-mode
system versatility reads...
IN STOCK QUICK DELIVERY

AUTHORIZED **Webster** DISTRIBUTOR

Webster
associates

115 BELLARMINE
ROCHESTER, MI 48063

CALL TOLL FREE
800-521-2333
IN MICHIGAN 313 - 375-0420

TUFT'S Electronic Department Store

NEW ENGLAND'S HAM STORE
Stocking Distributor for Major
Equipment and Accessories

CODE & THEORY

CLASSES ARE IN PROGRESS—
INSTRUCTION FROM NOVICE
TO EXTRA. CALL TODAY FOR
THE NEXT STARTING DATE!

(617) 391-3200
206 MYSTIC AVENUE
MEDFORD, MASS. 02155

COAXIAL CABLE

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

MIL SPECS — POLYETHYLENE

36e/ft. RG213 noncontaminating	36e/ft.
31e/ft. RG8 95% shield	31e/ft.
27e/ft. RG11A/U 75 ohms	27e/ft.
10e/ft. RG62/U 93 ohms	10e/ft.
13e/ft. RG58 c/u noncont., strand	13e/ft.
LOW LOSS FOAM	
22e/ft. RG 8X 95% shield, blue	22e/ft.
30e/ft. RG8U 97% shield, white	30e/ft.
18e/ft. RG8U 80% shield	18e/ft.
17e/ft. RG11U	17e/ft.
10e/ft. RG58U 95% shield	10e/ft.
11e/ft. RG58A/U stranded	11e/ft.
19e/ft. Rotor cable 2-18ga, 6-22ga	19e/ft.
10e/ft. RG 59U 100% foil shield	10e/ft.
Cable shipping \$2.50 best 100 ft \$2.00 ea add 1.00 ft	
* BELDEN SPECIAL *	
RG8U foam #9208 80% shield	\$21.95 per 100'

CONNECTORS

PL-259	10/\$5.89	50-239 10/\$5.89 ea
push-on shell	39c ea	Elbow \$1.79 ea
UG-175 or 176 Reducer	10/\$1.99	UHF T (M358) \$2.59
CONNECTOR Shipping	— add 10%	Minimum \$1.50

NEMAL ELECTRONICS Dept. RH7, 5685 S.W. 80th ST.
MIAMI, FL 33143
TEL: (305) 661-5534

**BRAND NEW
MARCH 1981 EDITION**

ARRL LICENSE MANUAL

78th Edition

Brand new, fully revised, covers the latest FCC exams. The new 78th Edition should be required reading for everyone studying for the Technician, General, Advanced or Extra class license. This "grandfather" of all study guides has been carefully researched and prepared to ensure that you are capable of passing the Amateur exams if you successfully complete the book. Every Amateur should have a copy as it also contains a complete set of the latest FCC Amateur Rules and Regulations. ©1981. Bigger than ever.

AR-LG Softbound \$4.00
Plus \$1.00 Shipping

ORDER TODAY

Available From:

Ham Radio's Bookstore

Greenville,
New Hampshire
03048

**COVERS LATEST
FCC EXAMS**

eye, inc. Call for our Unadvertised Specials

JULY SALE

TOLL FREE ORDERS ONLY CLOSED
HOURS: M-F 11-8; SAT 9-3 EDT TUES

BONUS 2% discount for prepaid orders
(cashier's check or money order).

HY-GAIN ANTENNAS	
TH6DXX Triband Beam	\$238.95
TH3MK3 3-Element Beam	179.95
TH3JR 3-Element Triband	138.95
18AVT/WB 10-80 Vertical	82.95
14AVQ/WB 10-40 Vertical	50.77
CUSHCRAFT ANTENNAS	
A4 New Triband Beam 10-15-20m	209.95
A3 New Triband Beam 10-15-20m	171.50
AV3 New 10-15-20m Vertical	41.95
AV5 New 10-80m Vertical	90.75
ARX-2B New Ringo Ranger 2m	34.95
A32-19 2m "Boomer" DX Beam	76.95
220B 220 MHz "Boomer"	69.75
214B Jr. Boomer 144-146 MHz	62.95
214FB Jr. Boomer 144.5-148 MHz	62.95
A147-11 11-Element 2m	34.95
MINIQUAD HQ-1	129.95
ALLIANCE HD73R rotor	94.30
CDE HAM IV ROTOR	178.20
MFJ PRODUCTS COMPLETE LINE IN STOCK	
989 New 3KW Tuner	244.95
962 1.5 KW Tuner mtr/switch	174.95
949B 300 watt deluxe tuner	122.00
941C 300 watt tuner switch/mtr	78.42
940 300 watt tuner switch/mtr	69.70
484 Grandmaster emory keyer 12 msg	121.72
482 4 msg Memory keyer	87.96
422 Pacesetter Keyer w/Benchner BY1	87.15
422X Pacesetter Keyer only	60.98
410 Professor Morse keyer	113.95
408 Deluxe Keyer with speed mtr	69.69
406 Deluxe keyer	58.95
752B Dual turnable filter	78.42
624 Deluxe phone patch	60.97
102 24 hour clock	30.95
525 RF Speech Processor	101.95
260/262 Dry Dummy Loads	23.50/43.55
250 2KW PEP Dummy Load	28.25
820 SWR/Watt Meter + one sensor	58.95
825 Dual SWR/watt meter + one sensor	101.95
CABLE RG8/U Foam 95% Shield	25c/ft.
8 wire Rotor 2 #18, 6 #22	17c/ft.
BUTTERNUT HF-5V-111 10-80m Vertical	84.95
BENCHER PADDLES Black/Chrome	35.90/43.75
ASTRON POWER SUPPLIES (13.8 VDC)	
R54A 3 amps continuous, 4 amp ICS	32.95
R57A 5 amps continuous, 7 amp ICS	48.60
R512A 9 amps continuous, 12 amps ICS	66.35
R520A 16 amps continuous, 20 amp ICS	87.20

TELEX HEADSETS-HEADPHONES	
C1210 Headphone	22.95
C1320 Headphone	32.95
PROCOM 200 Headset/dual Imp. MIC	77.50
PROCOM 300 Lt/wt Headset/dual Imp.mic	69.95
B & W 370-15 Allband dipole	123.45
VoCom Antennas/2m Amps	
5/8 wave 2m hand held Ant	19.50
2 watts in, 25 watts out 2m Amp	69.95
200 mw in, 25 watts out 2m Amp	82.95
2 watts in, 50 watts out 2m Amp	108.95
MIRAGE 2M AMPS & WATT METERS	
MP1 HF SWR/WATT METER	101.95
MP2 VHF SWR/WATT METER	101.95
B23 2 in, 30 out, All Mode	76.95
B108 10 in, 80 out, All Mode, Pre Amp	151.95
B1060 10 in, 160 out, All Mode, Pre Amp	237.95
SANTEC, KENWOOD, ICOM, YAESU, TEN-TEC TRANSCEIVERS AND ACCESSORIES... CALL	
AZDEN PCS 3000 2m Fm Transceiver	CALL
KLM ANTENNAS/AMPLIFIERS	
160V 160 Meter Vertical	84.95
KT34A 4 Element Triband Beam	319.95
KT34XA 6 Element Triband Beam	469.50
144-148 13 LB 2m 13 element with balun	77.95
144-148 16C 2m 16 element for oscar	93.55
420-450-14 420-450 MHz 14 Element Beam	37.54
420-450-18C 420-450 MHz 18 element oscar	58.70
432 16 LB 16 elem. 430-434 MHz beam/balun	60.70
OTHER KLM VHF/UHF ANTENNAS IN STOCK	
HUSTLER 58TV 10-80m Vertical	87.95
48TV 10-40m Vertical	69.50
HF Mobile Resonators	
10 and 15 meter	Standard 7.25 Super 12.50
20 meters	9.95 14.95
40 meters	11.95 16.50
75 meters	12.95 26.95
Avanti AP 151.3G 2m on glass ant.	27.95

Send stamp for a flyer. Terms: Prices do not include shipping. VISA and Master Charge accepted 2% discount for prepaid orders (cashier's check or money order). COD fee \$2.00 per order. Prices subject to change without notice or obligation.

2410 Drexel Street
Woodbridge, Va. 22192
Information: (703) 643-1063 Orders: 1-800-336-4799

and RST, state, province and/or country by others. Certificates awarded to the top three Illinois scorers in single-op, multi-op, multi-multi, portable out of home county, mobile, Novice, and CW Tech. More info, S.A.S.E. to: RAMS/K9CJU, 3620 N. Oleander Ave., Chicago, IL 60634.

AUGUST 8th: The Radio Central A.R.C.'s unusual 24 hour mini-expedition to Little Gulf Island commencing August 8th at 1600Z to August 9th 1600Z. Call sign will be WA2UEC. Little Gulf Island is a small island in Long Island Sound about 15 miles northeast of Orient Point. Operations will be on the lower portions of the General bands, 10 to 80 meters, both CW and SSB. There will also be a Novice station operation. A photo QSL card will supply all information about the trip. Please QSL via callbook WA2UEC with S.A.S.E., the W2 Bureau or IRC's. This will be the first of a series of mini-expeditions.

AUGUST 15th - 17th: The Englewood A.R.A.'s 22nd annual New Jersey QSO Party starting 2000 UTC the 15th to 0700 UTC August 16th and from 1300 UTC the 16th to 0200 UTC the 17th. Phone and CW considered the same contest. General call is "CQ New Jersey" or "CQ NJ." New Jersey stations are requested to identify themselves by signing, "DE NJ" on CW or "New Jersey calling" on phone. Suggested frequencies are: 1810, 3535, 3900, 7035, 7135, 7235, 14035, 14280, 21100, 21355, 28100, 28610, 50-50.5, and 144-146. Phone activities on even hours, 15 meters on odd hours, (1500 to 2100 UTC) 160 meters at 0500 UTC. Exchange QSO number, RST, and QTH. Certificates awarded to first place station in each NJ county, ARRL section, and country. Novice and Tech certificates also awarded. More info S.A.S.E. to E.A.R.A., P.O. Box 528, Englewood, NJ 07631.

AUGUST 22nd - 23rd: The Ohio QSO Party from 0000Z on the 22nd to 2400Z on the 23rd. All dates and times are UTC. Contest open to all Amateurs world wide on any amateur band from 160 to and including 2 meters. Exchange RST and your QTH. Frequencies: 5 khz up from the low end of each General band, both on SSB and CW. Club will operate near these frequencies using W8VPV. Plaques for top single operator in Ohio and outside Ohio. Certificates to the top single operator, multi-single, and multi-multi in each ARRL section, county (Ohio) and DXCC country. More info S.A.S.E. to The Cuyahoga Falls A.R.C., P.O. Box 6, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio 44222.

COLLINS 180L-2

Collins 180L-2 Automatic Antenna Coupler designed for use with 50-180 watt transceivers in the 2 to 25 Mhz range. Has 7-970 pf 3 KV vacuum variable capacitor and variable silvered-ribbon 32 uHY inductor — both with 28 VDC drive. Also smaller roller inductor and SWR meter circuit. Requires 28 VDC 3 amps, 250 or 400 VDC 35 ma, and 115 VAC 400 Hz 20 VA. 10 1/2 x 7 3/4 x 11 1/2". 24 lbs. sh. Used: **\$99.50**



Collins 180L-3 Antenna Coupler, same as 180L-2 except incorporates an antenna transfer relay which automatically transfers an antenna to a receiver or receiver section after the transmitter is unkeyed; 25 lbs. sh. Used: **\$119.50**
Prices F.O.B. Lima, O. • VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted.
Allow for Shipping • Write for New 1981 CATALOG
Address Dept. HR • Phone: 419/227-6573

FAIR RADIO SALES
1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

S-LINE OWNERS ENHANCE YOUR INVESTMENT

TUBESTERS™

Plug-in, solid state tube replacements

- S-line performance—solid state!
- Heat dissipation reduced 60%
- Goodbye hard-to-find tubes
- Unlimited equipment life

TUBESTERS cost less than two tubes, and are guaranteed for so long as you own your S-line.

SKYTEC Write or phone for
Box 535 specs and prices.
Talmage, CA 95481 (707) 462-6882

HAM MART

Ham Radio's guide to help you find your local

Arizona

POWER COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
1640 W. CAMELBACK ROAD
PHOENIX, AZ 85015
602-242-6030 or 242-8990
Arizona's #1 "Ham" Store. Kenwood, Yaesu, Icom and more.

California

C & A ELECTRONIC ENTERPRISES
2210 S. WILMINGTON AVE.
SUITE 105
CARSON, CA 90745
213-834-5868
Not The Biggest, But The Best —
Since 1962.

JUN'S ELECTRONICS
3919 SEPULVEDA BLVD.
CULVER CITY, CA 90230
213-390-8003 Trades
714-463-1886 San Diego
The Home of the One Year Warranty
— Parts at Cost — Full Service.

QUEMENT ELECTRONICS
1000 SO. BASCOM AVENUE
SAN JOSE, CA 95128
408-998-5900
Serving the world's Radio Amateurs
since 1933.

SHAVER RADIO, INC.
1378 S. BASCOM AVENUE
SAN JOSE, CA 95128
408-998-1103
Azden, Icom, Kenwood, Tempo,
Ten-Tec, Yaesu and many more.

Connecticut

HATRY ELECTRONICS
500 LEDYARD ST. (SOUTH)
HARTFORD, CT 06114
203-527-1881
Connecticut's Oldest Ham Radio
Dealer

Delaware

DELAWARE AMATEUR SUPPLY
71 MEADOW ROAD
NEW CASTLE, DE 19720
302-328-7728
Icom, Ten-Tec, Swan, DenTron,
Tempo, Yaesu, Azden, and more.
One mile off I-95, no sales tax.

Florida

AGL ELECTRONICS, INC.
1898 DREW STREET
CLEARWATER, FL 33515
813-461-HAMS
West Coast's only full service
Amateur Radio Store.

AMATEUR RADIO CENTER, INC.
2805 N.E. 2ND AVENUE
MIAMI, FL 33137
305-573-8383
The place for great dependable
names in Ham Radio.

RAY'S AMATEUR RADIO
1590 US HIGHWAY 19 SO.
CLEARWATER, FL 33516
813-535-1416
Atlas, B&W, Bird, Cushcraft,
DenTron, Drake, Hustler, Hy-Gain,
Icom, K.D.K., Kenwood, MFJ, Rohn,
Swan, Ten-Tec, Wilson.

Illinois

AUREUS ELECTRONICS, INC.
1415 N. EAGLE STREET
NAPERVILLE, IL 60540
312-420-8629
"Amateur Excellence"

ERICKSON COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
5456 N. MILWAUKEE AVE.
CHICAGO, IL 60630
Chicago — 312-631-5181
Outside Illinois — 800-621-5802
Hours: 9:30-5:30 Mon, Tu, Wed & Fri.;
9:30-9:00 Thurs; 9:00-3:00 Sat.

Indiana

THE HAM SHACK
808 NORTH MAIN STREET
EVANSVILLE, IN 47710
812-422-0231
Discount prices on Ten-Tec, Cubic,
Hy-Gain, MFJ, Azden, Kantronics,
Santec and others.

Kansas

ASSOCIATED RADIO
8012 CONSER, P. O. BOX 4327
OVERLAND PARK, KS 66204
913-381-5900
America's No. 1 Real Amateur Radio
Store. Trade — Sell — Buy.

Maryland

THE COMM CENTER, INC.
LAUREL PLAZA, RT. 198
LAUREL, MD 20810
800-638-4486
Kenwood, Drake, Icom, Ten-Tec,
Tempo, DenTron, Swan & Apple
Computers.

Massachusetts

TEL-COM, INC.
675 GREAT ROAD, RT. 119
LITTLETON, MA 01460
617-486-3040
The Ham Store of New England You
Can Rely On.

TUFTS RADIO ELECTRONICS
206 MYSTIC AVENUE
MEDFORD, MA 02155
617-391-3200
New England's friendliest ham store.

Minnesota

PAL ELECTRONICS INC.
3452 FREMONT AVE. NO.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55412
612-521-4662
Midwest's Fastest Growing Ham
Store, Where Service Counts.

New Jersey

RADIOS UNLIMITED
P. O. BOX 347
1760 EASTON AVENUE
SOMERSET, NJ 08873
201-469-4599
New Jersey's only factory authorized
Yaesu and Icom distributor. New and
used equipment. Full service shop.

Dealers: *YOU SHOULD BE HERE TOO!*
Contact Ham Radio now for complete details.

Amateur Radio Dealer

ROUTE ELECTRONICS 46

205 ROUTE 46 WEST
TOTOWA, NJ 07512
201-256-8555
Drake, Cubic, DenTron, Hy-Gain,
Cushcraft, Hustler, Larsen, MFJ,
Butternut, Fluke & Beckman
Instruments, etc.

WITTIE ELECTRONICS

384 LAKEVIEW AVENUE
CLIFTON, NJ 07011
201-546-3000
Same location for 63 years. Full-line
authorized Drake dealer. We stock
most popular brands of Antennas and
Towers.

New Mexico

PECOS VALLEY AMATEUR RADIO SUPPLY

112 W. FIRST STREET
ROSWELL, NM 88201
505-623-7388
Now stocking Ten-Tec, Lunar, Icom,
Morsematic, Bencher, Tempo,
Hy-Gain, Avanti and more at low,
low prices. Call for quote.

New York

BARRY ELECTRONICS

512 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10012
212-925-7000
New York City's Largest Full Service
Ham and Commercial Radio Store.

GRAND CENTRAL RADIO

124 EAST 44 STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10017
212-599-2630
Drake, Kenwood, Yaesu, Atlas,
Ten-Tec, Midland, DenTron, Hy-Gain,
Mosley in stock.

HARRISON RADIO CORP.

20 SMITH STREET
FARMINGDALE, NY 11735
516-293-7990
"Ham Headquarters USA" since
1925. Call toll free 800-645-9187.

RADIO WORLD

ONEIDA COUNTY AIRPORT
TERMINAL BLDG.
ORISKANY, NY 13424
TOLL FREE 1 (800) 448-9338
NY Res. 1 (315) 337-0203
Authorized Dealer — ALL major
Amateur Brands.
We service *everything* we sell!
Warren K2IXN or Bob WA2MSH.

Ohio

UNIVERSAL AMATEUR RADIO, INC.

1280 AIDA DRIVE
COLUMBUS (REYNOLDSBURG), OH
43068
614-866-4267
Complete Amateur Radio Sales and
Service. All major brands — spacious
store near I-270.

Oklahoma

DERRICK ELECTRONICS, INC.

714 W. KENOSHA — P.O. BOX A
BROKEN ARROW, OK 74012
Your *Discount* Ham equipment dealer
in Broken Arrow, Oklahoma
1-800-331-3688 or
1-918-251-9923

Pennsylvania

HAMTRONICS, DIV. OF TREVISO ELECTRONICS

4033 BROWNSVILLE ROAD
TREVISO, PA 19047
215-357-1400
Same Location for 30 Years.

LaRUE ELECTRONICS

1112 GRANDVIEW STREET
SCRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA 18509
717-343-2124
Icom, Bird, Cushcraft, Beckman,
Fluke, Larsen, Hustler, Astron,
Antenna Specialists, W2AU/W2VS,
AEA, B&W, CDE, Sony, Vibroplex.

SPECIALTY COMMUNICATIONS

2523 PEACH STREET
ERIE, PA 16502
814-455-7674
Service, Parts, & Experience For Your
Atlas Radio.

Virginia

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT BANK

516 MILL STREET, N.E.
VIENNA, VA 22180
703-938-3350
Metropolitan D.C.'s One Stop
Amateur Store. Largest Warehousing
of Surplus Electronics.

Washington

THE RADIO STORE

1505 FRUITDALE BLVD.
YAKAMA, WA 98902
509-248-4777
Your complete Ham store for sales/
service. All major brands. TRADE-
SELL-BUY!

Homebrew Headquarters

— COMPONENTS —

- Amphenol connectors
- B & W coils, switches, antennas
- Hammond and LMB enclosures
- Jackson dials and drives
- J.W. Miller parts
- Knobs and shaft couplers
- Millen components
- Multronics roller inductors
- Padders and trimmer capacitors
- Resistors, capacitors, inductors
- Semiconductors
- Toroids, cores, beads, baluns
- Variable capacitors:
Cardwell — E.F. Johnson
Hammarlund — Millen
- Wire and cable

— KITS —

Microcomputer-based Contest Keyer (*hr*
1/81) partial; CMOS 2-Meter Synthesizer
(*hr* 12/79) partial; 40-Meter DRP Trans-
ceiver (*hr* 4/80) partial or complete;
Split-band Speech Processor (*hr* 9/79);
IARU Rx and Tx (QST 4/78 & 12/78);
W1JR Broadband Balun (*hr* 4/79); R-X
Noise Bridge (*hr* 2/77); Memory Accu-
Keyer (*hr* 4/79) boards only.

Catalog 25 cents

RADIOKIT

Box 411H, Greenville, NH 03048
(603) 878-1033

GLB ID-1 AUTOMATIC IDENTIFIER



- For transceivers and repeaters!
- Small — only 2.3" x 1.7" x 0.6"!
- Low cost — only \$39.95 (wired & tested)!
- Easy installation — 2 wires plus ground!
- Pots for speed & amplitude!
- 8 switchable messages!
- Each message up to 2000 bits long!
- Automatic operation!
- Reprogrammable memory!
- Allow \$1.50 for shipping & handling

We have a complete line of trans-
mitter and receiver strips and
synthesizers for Amateur and
commercial use. Write for our
catalog.

We welcome MasterCard or VISA

GLB ELECTRONICS

1952 Clinton St., Buffalo, N. Y. 14206
1-(716) 824-7936, 9 to 4

MHz electronics

1900 MHz to 2500 MHz DOWN CONVERTER

This receiver is tunable over a range of 1900 to 2500 mc and is intended for amateur radio use. The local oscillator is voltage controlled (i.e.) making the i-f range approximately 54 to 88 mc (Channels 2 to 7).

PC BOARD WITH DATA	\$19.99
PC BOARD WITH CHIP CAPACITORS 13	\$44.99
PC BOARD WITH ALL PARTS FOR ASSEMBLY	\$69.95
PC BOARD WITH ALL PARTS FOR ASSEMBLY PLUS 2N6603	\$89.99
PC BOARD ASSEMBLED AND TESTED	\$79.99
PC BOARD WITH ALL PARTS FOR ASSEMBLY, POWER SUPPLY AND ANTENNA	\$159.99
POWER SUPPLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED	\$49.99
YAGI ANTENNA 4' LONG APPROX. 20 TO 23 dB GAIN	\$39.99
YAGI ANTENNA 4' WITH TYPE (N, BNC, SMA Connector)	\$64.99
2300 MHz DOWN CONVERTER HMR11, with dish antenna — 6 months warranty	\$200.00
2300 MHz DOWN CONVERTER Includes converter mounted in antenna, power supply, plus 90 DAY WARRANTY.	\$200.00
OPTION #1 MRF902 in front end. (7 dB noise figure)	\$299.99
OPTION #2 2N6603 in front end. (5 dB noise figure)	\$359.99
2300 MHz DOWN CONVERTER ONLY	
10 dB Noise Figure 23 dB gain in box with N conn. Input F conn. Output	\$149.99
7 dB Noise Figure 23 dB gain in box with N conn. Input F conn. Output	\$169.99
5 dB Noise Figure 23 dB gain in box with SMA conn. Input F conn. Output	\$189.99
DATA IS INCLUDED WITH KITS OR MAY BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY	\$15.00

Shipping and Handling Cost:

Receiver Kits add \$1.50, Power Supply add \$2.00, Antenna add \$5.00, Option 1/2 add \$3.00, For complete system add \$7.50.

★ INTRODUCING THE HOWARD/COLEMAN TVRO CIRCUIT BOARDS ★ (Satellite Receiver Boards)

DUAL CONVERSION BOARD	\$25.00
This board provides conversion from the 3.7-4.2 band first to 900 MHz where gain and bandpass filtering are provided and, second, to 70 MHz. The board contains both local oscillators, one fixed and the other variable, and the second mixer. Construction is greatly simplified by the use of Hybrid IC amplifiers for the gain stages.	
47 pF CHIP CAPACITORS	\$6.00
For use with dual conversion board. Consists of 6 — 47 pF.	
70 MHz IF BOARD	\$25.00
This circuit provides about 43 dB gain with 50 ohm input and output impedance. It is designed to drive the HOWARD/COLEMAN TVRO Demodulator. The on-board band pass filter can be tuned for bandwidths between 20 and 35 MHz with a passband ripple of less than 1/2 dB. Hybrid ICs are used for the gain stages.	
.01 pF CHIP CAPACITORS	\$7.00
For use with 70 MHz IF Board. Consists of 7 — .01 pF.	
DEMODULATOR BOARD	40.00
This circuit takes the 70 MHz center frequency satellite TV signals in the 10 to 200 millivolt range, detects them using a phase locked loop, de-emphasizes and filters the result and amplifies the result to produce standard NTSC video. Other outputs include the audio subcarrier, a DC voltage proportional to the strength of the 70 MHz signal, and AFC voltage centered at about 2 volts DC.	
SINGLE AUDIO	\$15.00
This circuit recovers the audio signals from the 6.8 MHz frequency. The Miller 9051 coils are tuned to pass the 6.8 MHz subcarrier and the Miller 9052 coil tunes for recovery of the audio.	
DUAL AUDIO	\$25.00
Duplicate of the single audio but also covers the 6.2 range.	
DC CONTROL	\$15.00
This circuit controls the VTO's, AFC and the S Meter.	

TERMS:

WE REGRET WE NO LONGER ACCEPT BANK CARDS.

PLEASE SEND POSTAL MONEY ORDER, CERTIFIED CHECK, CASHIER'S CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL RETURN ORDERS SUBJECT TO PRIOR APPROVAL BY MANAGEMENT.

ALL CHECKS AND MONEY ORDERS IN US FUNDS ONLY.

ALL ORDERS SENT FIRST CLASS OR UPS.

ALL PARTS PRIME AND GUARANTEED.

WE WILL ACCEPT COD ORDERS FOR \$25.00 OR OVER, ADD \$2.50 FOR COD CHARGE.

PLEASE INCLUDE \$2.50 MINIMUM FOR SHIPPING OR CALL FOR CHARGES.

WE ALSO ARE LOOKING FOR NEW AND USED TUBES, TEST EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS, ETC.

WE ALSO SWAP OR TRADE.

(602) 242-8916

**2111 W. Camelback
Phoenix, Arizona 85015**

NEW — TOLL-FREE NO. 800-528-0180 — please, orders only!

MHz electronics

RF TRANSISTORS

FAIRCHILD VHF AND UHF PRESCALER CHIPS

95H90DC	350 MHz Prescaler Divide by 10/11	\$9.50
95H91DC	350 MHz Prescaler Divide by 5/6	9.50
11C90DC	650 MHz Prescaler Divide by 10/11	16.50
11C91DC	650 MHz Prescaler Divide by 5/6	16.50
11C83DC	1 GHz Divide by 248/256 Prescaler	29.90
11C70DC	600 MHz Flip/Flop with reset	12.30
11C58DC	ECL VCM	4.53
11C44DC/MC4044	Phase Frequency Detector	3.82
11C24DC/MC4024	Dual TTL VCM	3.82
11C06DC	UHF Prescaler 750 MHz D Type Flip/Flop	12.30
11C05DC	1 GHz Counter Divide by 4	50.00
11C01FC	High Speed Dual 5-4 input NO/NOR Gate	15.40

TRW BROADBAND AMPLIFIER MODEL CA615B

Frequency response	40 MHz to 300 MHz
Gain:	300 MHz 16 dB Min., 17.5 dB Max. 50 MHz 0 to -1 dB from 300 MHz
Voltage:	24 volts dc at 220 ma max.
	\$19.99

CARBIDE — CIRCUIT BOARD DRILL BITS FOR PC BOARDS

Size: 35, 42, 47, 49, 51, 52	\$2.15
Size: 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65	1.85
Size: 66	1.90
Size: 1.25 mm, 1.45 mm	2.00
Size: 3.20 mm	3.58

CRYSTAL FILTERS: TYCO 001-19880 same as 2194F

10.7 MHz Narrow Band Crystal Filter	
3 dB bandwidth	15 kHz min. 20 dB bandwidth 60 kHz min. 40 dB bandwidth 150 kHz min.
Ultimate 50 dB: Insertion loss	1.0 dB max. Ripple 1.0 dB max. Ct. 0 +/- 5 pf 3600 ohms.
	\$5.95

MURATA CERAMIC FILTERS

Models:	SFD-455D 455 kHz	\$3.00
	SFB-455D 455 kHz	2.00
	CFM-455E 455 kHz	7.95
	SFE-10.7 10.7 MHz	5.95

TEST EQUIPMENT — HEWLETT PACKARD — TEKTRONIX — ETC.

Hewlett Packard:		
491C	TWT Amplifier 2 to 4 Gc 1 watt 30 dB gain	\$1150.00
608C	10 to 480 mc .1 uv to .5 V into 50 ohms Signal Generator	500.00
608D	10 to 420 mc .1 uV to .5 V into 50 ohms Signal Generator	500.00
612A	450 to 1230 mc .1 uV to .5 V into 50 ohms Signal Generator	750.00
614A	900 to 2100 mc Signal Generator	500.00
616A	1.8 to 4.2 Gc Signal Generator	400.00
616B	1.8 to 4.2 Gc Signal Generator	500.00
618A	3.8 to 7.2 Gc Signal Generator	400.00
618B	3.8 to 7.2 Gc Signal Generator	500.00
620A	7 to 11 Gc Signal Generator	400.00
623B	Microwave Test Set	900.00
626A	10 to 15 Gc Signal Generator	2500.00
695A	12.4 to 18 Gc Sweep Generator	900.00
Alltech:		
473	225 to 400 mc AM/FM Signal Generator	750.00
Singer:		
MF5/VR-4	Universal Spectrum Analyzer with 1 kHz to 27.5 mc Plug In	1200.00
Keltek:		
XR630-100	TWT Amplifier 8 to 12.4 Gc 100 watts 40 dB gain	9200.00
Polarad:		
2038/2436/1102A	Calibrated Display with an SSB Analysis Module and a 10 to 40 mc Single Tone Synthesizer	1500.00

TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE
2N1561	\$15.00	2N5590	\$8.15	MM1550	\$10.00
2N1562	15.00	2N5591	11.85	MM1552	50.00
2N1692	15.00	2N5637	22.15	MM1553	56.50
2N1693	15.00	2N5641	6.00	MM1601	5.50
2N2632	45.00	2N5642	10.05	MM1602/2N5842	7.50
2N2857JAN	2.52	2N5643	15.82	MM1607	8.65
2N2876	12.35	2N6545	12.38	MM1661	15.00
2N2680	25.00	2N5764	27.00	MM1669	17.50
2N2927	7.00	2N5842	8.78	MM1943	3.00
2N2947	18.35	2N5849	21.29	MM2605	3.00
2N2948	15.50	2N5862	51.91	MM2608	5.00
2N2949	3.90	2N5913	3.25	MM8006	2.23
2N2950	5.00	2N5922	10.00	MCM918	20.00
2N3287	4.30	2N5942	46.00	MMT72	1.17
2N3294	1.15	2N5944	8.92	MMT74	1.17
2N3301	1.04	2N5945	12.38	MMT2857	2.63
2N3302	1.05	2N5946	14.69	MRF245	33.30
2N3304	1.48	2N6080	7.74	MRF247	33.30
2N3307	12.60	2N6081	10.05	MRF304	43.45
2N3309	3.90	2N6082	11.30	MRF420	20.00
2N3375	9.32	2N6083	13.23	MRF450	11.85
2N3553	1.57	2N6084	14.66	MRF450A	11.85
2N3755	7.20	2N6094	7.15	MRF454	21.83
2N3818	6.00	2N6095	11.77	MRF458	20.68
2N3866	1.09	2N6096	20.77	MRF502	1.08
2N3866JAN	2.80	2N6097	29.54	MRF504	6.95
2N3866JANTX	4.49	2N6136	20.15	MRF509	4.90
2N3924	3.34	2N6166	38.60	MRF511	8.15
2N3927	12.10	2N6439	45.77	MRF901	5.00
2N3950	26.86	2N6459/PT9795	18.00	MRF5177	21.62
2N4072	1.80	2N6603	12.00	MRF8004	1.60
2N4135	2.00	2N6604	12.00	PT4186B	3.00
2N4261	14.60	A50-12	25.00	PT4571A	1.50
2N4427	1.20	BFR90	5.00	PT4612	5.00
2N4957	3.62	BLY568C	25.00	PT4628	5.00
2N4958	2.92	BLY568CF	25.00	PT4640	5.00
2N4959	2.23	CD3495	15.00	PT8659	10.72
2N4976	19.00	HEP76/S3014	4.95	PT9784	24.30
2N5090	12.31	HEPS3002	11.30	PT9790	41.70
2N5108	4.03	HEPS3003	29.88	SD1043	5.00
2N5109	1.66	HEPS3005	9.95	SD1116	3.00
2N5160	3.49	HEPS3006	19.90	SD1118	5.00
2N5179	1.05	HEPS3007	24.95	SD1119	3.00
2N5184	2.00	HEPS3010	11.34	TRWMRA2023-1.5	42.50
2N5216	47.50	HEPS5026	2.56	40281	10.90
2N5583	4.55	HP35831E/		40282	11.90
2N5589	6.82	HXTR5104	50.00	40290	2.48
		MM1500	32.20		

CHIP CAPACITORS

	1pf	27pf	220pf	1200pf
	1.5pf	33pf	240pf	1500pf
	2.2pf	39pf	270pf	1800pf
	2.7pf	47pf	300pf	2200pf
	3.3pf	56pf	330pf	2700pf
	3.9pf	68pf	360pf	3300pf
	4.7pf	82pf	390pf	3900pf
	5.6pf	100pf	430pf	4700pf
	6.8pf	110pf	470pf	5600pf
	8.2pf	120pf	510pf	6800pf
	10pf	130pf	560pf	8200pf
	12pf	150pf	620pf	.010mf
	15pf	160pf	680pf	.012mf
	18pf	180pf	820pf	.015mf
	22pf	200pf	1000pf	.018mf

We can supply any value chip capacitors you may need.

PRICES

1 to 10	\$1.49
11 - 50	1.29
51 - 100	.89
101 - 1,000	.69
1,001 up	.49

HAMLIN SOLID STATE RELAYS

120 Vac at 40 Amps.	
Input Voltage 3 to 32 Vdc.	
240 Vac at 40 Amps.	
Input Voltage 3 to 32 Vdc.	
Your Choice \$4.99	

ATLAS CRYSTAL FILTERS FOR ATLAS HAM GEAR

5.52-2.7/8
5.595-2.7/8/U
5.595-500/4/CW
5.595-2.7LSB
5.595-2.7USB
5.645-2.7/8
9.0USB/CW

YOUR CHOICE \$24.95

NEW — TOLL-FREE NO. 800-528-0180 — please, orders only!

MHz electronics



MOTOROLA Semiconductor The RF Line

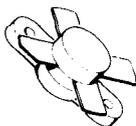
MRF454

\$21.83

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTORS

... designed for power amplifier applications in industrial, commercial and amateur radio equipment to 30 MHz.

- Specified 12.5 Volt, 30 MHz Characteristics —
Output Power = 80 Watts
Minimum Gain = 12 dB
Efficiency = 50%



NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

... designed primarily for use in large-signal output amplifier stages. Intended for use in Citizen-Band communications equipment operating at 27 MHz. High breakdown voltages allow a high percentage of up-modulation in AM circuits.

MRF472

\$2.50

- Specified 12.5 V, 27 MHz Characteristics —
Power Output = 4.0 Watts
Power Gain = 10 dB Minimum
Efficiency = 65% Typical

MRF475

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

... designed primarily for use in single sideband linear amplifier output applications in citizens band and other communications equipment operating to 30 MHz.



\$5.00

- Characterized for Single Sideband and Large-Signal Amplifier Applications Utilizing Low-Level Modulation.
- Specified 13.6 V, 30 MHz Characteristics —
Output Power = 12 W (PEP)
Minimum Efficiency = 40% (SSB)
Output Power = 4.0 W (CW)
Minimum Efficiency = 50% (CW)
Minimum Power Gain = 10 dB (PEP & CW)
- Common Collector Characterization

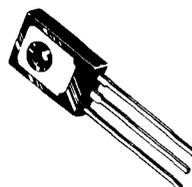
MRF458

\$20.68

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

... designed for power amplifier applications in industrial, commercial and amateur radio equipment to 30 MHz.

- Specified 12.5 Volt, 30 MHz Characteristics —
Output Power = 80 Watts
Minimum Gain = 12 dB
Efficiency = 50%
- Capable of Withstanding 30:1 Load VSWR @ Rated P_{out} and V_{CC}



MHW710 - 2

\$46.45

440 to 470MC

UHF POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE

... designed for 12.5 volt UHF power amplifier applications in industrial and commercial FM equipment operating from 400 to 512 MHz.

- Specified 12.5 Volt, UHF Characteristics —
Output Power = 13 Watts
Minimum Gain = 19.4 dB
Harmonics = 40 dB
- 50 Ω Input/Output Impedance
- Guaranteed Stability and Ruggedness
- Gain Control Pin for Manual or Automatic Output Level Control
- Thin Film Hybrid Construction Gives Consistent Performance and Reliability



Tektronix Test Equipment

B	Wideband High Gain Plug In	\$ 51.00
CA	Dual Trace Plug In	120.00
K	Fast Rise DC Plug In	63.00
N	Sampling Plug In	200.00
R	Transistor Rise-time Plug In	116.00
W	High Gain Differential Comparator Plug In	293.00
TU-2	Test Load Plug In for 500/540/550 Main Frames	56.00
1A2	Wideband Dual Trace Plug In	216.00
1S1	Sampling Unit With 350FS Rise-time DC to 100KZ	730.00
2A61	AC Differential Plug In	133.00
3S3	Dual Trace Sampling DC to 10KZ Plug In	270.00
3S76	Dual Trace Sampling DC to 8750KZ Plug In	250.00
3T77A	Sampling Sweep Plug In	250.00
3L10	Spectrum Analyzer 1 to 30MHz Plug In	1000.00
50	Amplifier Plug In	55.00
51	Sweep Plug In	50.00
53/54B	Wideband High Gain Plug In	45.00
53/54L	Dual Trace Plug In	112.50
53/54D	High Gain DC Differential Plug In	85.00
53/54G	Wideband DC Differential Plug In	68.00
84	Test Plug In For 500/501 Main Frames	75.00
107	Square Wave Generator 4 to 10KZ	48.00
RM122	Preamplifier 2KZ to 40KHZ	63.00
123	AC Coupled Preamplifier	25.00
131	Current Probe Amplifier	50.00
184	Time Mark Generator	363.00
4240	Program Control Unit	150.00
280	Trigger Countdown Unit	84.00
535A	DC to 15MHz Scope Rack Mount	263.00
543	DC to 30MHz Scope	300.00
561	DC to 10MHz Scope Rack Mount	150.00
561A	DC to 10MHz Scope Rack Mount	200.00

Scopes with Plug-ins

561A	DC to 10MHz Scope with a 3S76 Dual Trace DC to 875MHz Sampling Plug In and a 3T77A Sweep Plug In. Rack Mount	1000.00
565	DC to 10MHz Dual Beam Scope with a 2A61 Diff. and a 2A61 Diff. Plug In's.	900.00
581	DC to 30MHz Scope with a B2 Dual Trace High Gain Plug In	650.00

Tubes

2E26	\$ 5.00	4CX1500-A	\$116.00	6146W	12.00
4-5007	102.00	4CX3000A	300.00	6150	10.60
4-10007	268.00	4CX1500B	350.00	6161	75.00
6B29/866A	5.00	4CX1500C	750.00	6293	18.50
3X2900A1	150.00	4L27	50.00	6360	6.90
4-65A	45.00	4X150A	41.00	6907	60.00
4-125A	58.50	4X150D	52.00	6939	14.75
4-250A	68.50	4X150E	74.00	7460	12.00
4-400A	71.00	5Z29/T160A	19.00	7998	10.40
4-1000A	184.00	6L6	5.00	8372	49.00
4-5008	195.00	6L6C	4.80	8386	2.00
4X250B	65.00	6T1A	12.90	8356	7.00
4CX250F/T	55.00	6T1	29.00	8326	127.70
4CX250K	113.00	5094/A	42.00	8295/PL177	128.00
4CX250R	92.00	6146	5.00	8456	25.75
4CX300A	147.00	6146A	6.00	8560A/A'	50.00
4X350A	147.00	6146B/8294A	7.00	8992	9.00
				8951	5.00

NEW — TOLL-FREE NO. 800-528-0180 — please, orders only!

MHz electronics

MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

ARRA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
2416	Variable Attenuator	\$ 50.00
3614-60	Variable Attenuator 0 to 60 dB	75.00
KU520A	Variable Attenuator 18 to 26.5 GHz	100.00
4684-20C	Variable Attenuator 0 to 18.0 dB	100.00
6684-20F	Variable Attenuator 0 to 180 dB	100.00

General Microwave

Directional Coupler 2 to 4 GHz 20 dB Type N	75.00
---	-------

Hewlett Packard

H487B	100 ohms Neg. Thermistor Mount (NEW)	150.00
H487B	100 ohms Neg. Thermistor Mount (USED)	100.00
477B	200 ohms Neg. Thermistor Mount (USED)	100.00
X487A	100 ohms Neg. Thermistor Mount (USED)	100.00
X487B	100 ohms Neg. Thermistor Mount (USED)	125.00
J468A	100 ohms Neg. Thermistor Mount (USED)	150.00
478A	200 ohms Neg. Thermistor Mount (USED)	150.00
J382	5.85 to 8.2 GHz Variable Attenuator 0 to 50 dB	250.00
X382A	8.2 to 12.4 GHz Variable Attenuator 0 to 50 dB	250.00
NK292A	Waveguide Adapter	65.00
8436A	Bandpass Filter 8 to 12.4 GHz	75.00
8471A	RF Detector	50.00
H532A	7.05 to 10 GHz Frequency Meter	300.00
G532A	3.95 to 5.85 GHz Frequency Meter	300.00
J532A	5.85 to 8.2 GHz Frequency Meter	300.00
809A	Carriage with a 444A Slotted Line Untuned Detector Probe and 809B Coaxial Slotted Section 2.6 to 18 GHz	175.00
X347A	8.2 to 12.4 GHz Noise Source	500.00
S347A	2.6 to 3.95 GHz Noise Source	600.00
G347A	3.95 to 5.85 GHz Noise Source	500.00
J347A	5.85 to 8.2 GHz Noise Source	500.00
H347A	7.05 to 10 GHz Noise Source	540.00
349A	400 to 4000 MHz Noise Source	310.00
P532A	12.4 to 18 GHz Frequency Meter	400.00
M532A	Frequency Meter	500.00
P382A	0-50 dB Attenuator	520.00
355C	.5 Watts, 50 Ohm DC to 1,000 MC Attenuator	132.50
NK292A	Adapter	100.00
3503	Microwave Switch	100.00
33001C	Pin Absorption Modulator	295.00
11660A	Tracking Generator Shunt	50.00
11048C	Feed-through Termination	25.00
10100B	Termination	25.00
H421A	7.05 to 10 GHz Crystal Detector	75.00
H421A	7.05 to 10 GHz Crystal Detector — Matched Pair	200.00

Merrimac

AU-26A/	801162 Variable Attenuator	100.00
---------	----------------------------	--------

Microlab/FXR

X638S	Horn 8.2 to 12.4 GHz	60.00
601-B18	X to N Adapter 8.2 to 12.4 GHz	35.00
Y610D	Coupler	75.00

Narda

4013C-10/	22540A Directional Coupler 2 to 4 GHz 10 dB Type SMA	90.00
4014-10/	22538 Directional Coupler 3.85 to 8 GHz 10 dB Type SMA	90.00
4014C-6/	22876 Directional Coupler 3.85 to 8 GHz 6 dB Type SMA	90.00
4015C-10/	22539 Directional Coupler 7.4 to 12 GHz 10 dB Type SMA	95.00
4015C-30/	23105 Directional Coupler 7 to 12.4 GHz 30 dB Type SMA	95.00
3044-20	Directional Coupler 4 to 8 GHz 20 dB Type N	125.00
3040-20	Directional Coupler 240 to 500 MC 20 dB Type N	125.00
3043-20/	22006 Directional Coupler 1.7 to 4 GHz 20 dB Type N	125.00
3003-10/	22011 Directional Coupler 2 to 4 GHz 10 dB Type N	75.00
3003-30/	22012 Directional Coupler 2 to 4 GHz 30 dB Type N	75.00
3043-30/	22007 Directional Coupler 1.7 to 3.5 GHz 30 dB Type N	125.00
22574	Directional Coupler 2 to 4 GHz 10 dB Type N	125.00
3033	Coaxial Hybrid 2 to 4 GHz 3 dB Type N	125.00
3032	Coaxial Hybrid 950 to 2 GHz 3 dB Type N	125.00
784/	22380 Variable Attenuator 1 to 90 dB	550.00
22377	2 to 2.5 GHz Type SMA	35.00
720-6	Waveguide to Type N Adapter	50.00
3503	Fixed Attenuator 8.2 to 14.4 GHz 6 dB	25.00
	Waveguide	25.00

PRD

U101	12.4 to 18 GHz Variable Attenuator 0 to 60 dB	300.00
X101	8.2 to 12.4 GHz Variable Attenuator 0 to 60 dB	200.00
C101	Variable Attenuator 0 to 60 dB	200.00
205A/367	Slotted Line with Type N Adapter	100.00
195B	8.2 to 12.4 GHz Variable Attenuator 0 to 50 dB	100.00
185BS1	7.05 to 10 GHz Variable Attenuator 0 to 20 dB	100.00
196C	8.2 to 12.4 GHz Variable Attenuator 0 to 45 dB	100.00
170B	3.95 to 5.85 GHz Variable Attenuator 0 to 45 dB	100.00
588A	Frequency Meter 5.3 to 6.7 GHz	100.00
140A, C, D, E	Fixed Attenuators	25.00
109J, I	Fixed Attenuators	25.00
WEINSCHEL ENG.	2692 Variable Attenuator + 30 to 60 dB	100.00

COMPUTER I.C. SPECIALS

MEMORY DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
2708	1K x 8 EPROM	\$ 7.99
2716/2516	2K x 8 EPROM 5 Volt Single Supply	20.00
2114/9114	1K x 4 Static RAM 450ns	6.99
2114L2	1K x 4 Static RAM 250ns	8.99
2114L3	1K x 4 Static RAM 350ns	7.99
4027	4K x 1 Dynamic RAM	3.99
4060/2107	4K x 1 Dynamic RAM	3.99
4050/9050	4K x 1 Dynamic RAM	3.99
2111A-2/8111	256 x 4 Static RAM	3.99
2112A-2	256 x 4 Static RAM	3.99
2115AL-2	1K x 1 Static RAM 55ns	4.99
6104-3/4104	4K x 1 Static RAM 320ns	14.99
7141-2	4K x 1 Static RAM 200ns	14.99
MCM6641L20	4K x 2 Static RAM 200ns	14.99
9131	1K x 1 Static RAM 300ns	10.99

C.P.U.'s ETC.

MC6800L	Microprocessor	13.80
MCM6810AP	128 x 8 Static RAM 450ns	3.99
MCM68A10P	128 x 8 Static RAM 360ns	4.99
MCM68B10P	128 x 8 Static RAM 250ns	5.99
MC6820P	PIA	8.99
MC6820L	PIA	9.99
MC6821P	PIA	8.99
MC68B21P	PIA	9.99
MCM6830L7	Mikbug	14.99
MC6840P	PTM	8.99
MC6845P	CRT Controller	29.50
MC6845L	CRT Controller	33.00
MC6850L	ACIA	10.99
MC6852P	SSDA	5.99
MC6852L	SSDA	11.99
MC6854P	ADLC	22.00
MC6860CJCS	0-600 BPS Modem	29.00
MC6862L	2400 BPS Modem	14.99
MK3850N-3	F8 Microprocessor	9.99
MK3852P	F8 Memory Interface	16.99
MK3852N	F8 Memory Interface	9.99
MK3854N	F8 Direct Memory Access	9.99
8008-1	Microprocessor	4.99
8080A	Microprocessor	8.99
Z80CPU	Microprocessor	14.99
6520	PIA	7.99
6530	Support For 6500 Series	15.99
2650	Microprocessor	10.99
TMS1000NL	Four Bit Microprocessor	9.99
TMS4024NC	9 x 64 Digital Storage Buffer (FIFO)	9.99
TMS6011NC	UART	9.99
MC14411	Bit Rate Generator	11.99
AY5-4007D	Four Digit Counter/Display Drivers	8.99
AY5-9200	Repertory Dialer	9.99
AY5-9100	Push Button Telephone Dialers	7.99
AY5-2376	Keyboard Encoder	19.99
AY3-8500	TV Game Chip	5.99
TR1402A	UART	9.99
PR1472B	UART	9.99
PT1482B	UART	9.99
8257	DMA Controller	9.99
8251	Communication Interface	9.99
8228	System Controller & Bus Driver	5.00
8212	8 Bit Input/Output Port	5.00
MC14401CP	2 of 8 Tone Encoder	9.99
MC14412	Low Speed Modem	14.99
MC14408	Binary To Phone Pulse Converter	12.99
MC14409	Binary To Phone Pulse Converter	12.99
MC1488L	RS232 Driver	1.00
MC1489L	RS232 Receiver	1.00
MC1405L	A/D Converter Subsystem	9.00
MC1406L	8 Bit D/A Converter	7.50
MC1408/6/7/8	8 Bit D/A Converter	4.50
MC1330P	Low Level Video Detector	1.50
MC1349/50	Video IF Amplifier	1.17
MC1733L	LM733 OP Amplifier	2.40
LM565	Phase Lock Loop	2.50

NEW — TOLL-FREE NO. 800-528-0180 — please, orders only!

The HD-73 Rotator by Alliance

A precision instrument built to last.

The HD-73 combines Dual-Speed rotation and a single 5-position switch with the clear visibility of a backlit D'Arsonval meter. So you get precise control for fast and fine tuning.

And the advanced technology of HD-73 is backed by quality construction. Heavy duty aluminum casings and hardened steel drive gears. Lifetime factory lubrication that

withstands -20°F. to 120°F. temperatures.

The superior design of the HD-73 mast support bracket, with optional no-slip positive drive, assures perfect in-tower centering with no special tools.

Automatic braking minimizes inertia stress.

Easy to install, a pleasure to use.

The HD-73 is on your wavelength. Write for performance details today.



I want to tune in on HD-73.

- Send complete details
 Give me the name of my nearest dealer.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____



The Alliance Manufacturing Company, Inc.,
Alliance, Ohio 44601

IMPORTANT NEWS

HR REPORT

Number 335

prepared by the editors of Ham Radio Magazine

AMATEURS OPERATING 420-450 MHZ in the v
staillations in the Southwest and Florida
FCC at its agenda meeting Wednesday. Act
AMSAT in those areas, the Commissioners
input in the Air Force, that an increase
ment of the Air Force, that an increase
acceptable. There is an additional st
the transmitting antenna be directed at
the horizon. In addition two new res.
miles radius, were added at Otis Air
and Beale Air Force Base in California
areas are described in Part 97.61(b)

FCC'S ACTING CHAIRMAN is Commis
earlier predictions. In a just-c
the Street," Chairman Lee assured
no purges during the transition
however point out that, under t
new President's austerity prog
travel, would be severely cut
representation at hamfests or
future! In the memo he also
confirming his role as a car
Reagan's choice is nominated
Mark Fowler Continues to

He's a 39-year-old lawyer
interests, so he knows his
He's also an active Repub
communications matters.
nation leaves an opening
President wishes, and a
Commissioner Ferris's
April 10, when he beco
sioner Lee's term end

220 MHZ WAS SPARE
to the proposed aut
(IWCS). The initi
protest from the A
error specified 2
Mississippi River
In An Unusual
standards for I
13. Actual op
IWCS users and

HR REPORT. AMATEUR RADIO'S ONLY BI-WEEKLY NEWSLETTER.

Don't wait weeks or months to get the latest news on Amateur Radio events. Let HR REPORT put it in your hands a few short days after it happens. Editor W9JUV and his staff spend hours digging out the late-breaking stories. They give them to you in a concise, easy-to-read format — just the facts, not a lot of extra words. GET COMPLETE COVERAGE of FCC actions, ARRL news, and industry happenings. You also get a last minute propagation report from noted forecaster KØRYW plus contest reminders and week-after summaries, exciting DX news and Hamfest announcements.

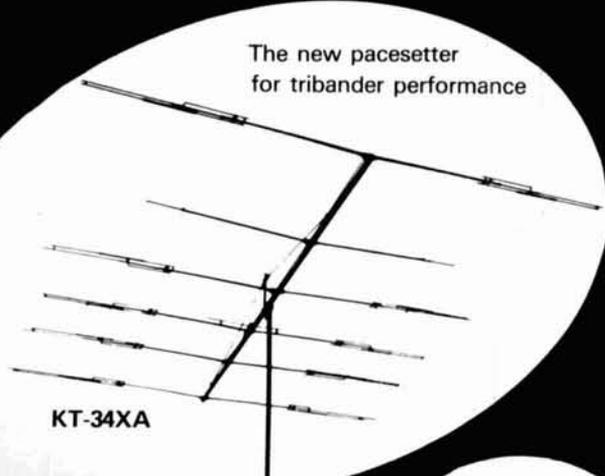
It's all there in HR REPORT plus much, much more. Now just \$18.50 per year US, Canada and Mexico by first-class mail. Worldwide \$35.00 per year by airmail.

26 issues = \$18.50

U.S., CANADA & MEXICO

HR REPORT
GREENVILLE, N. H. 03048

The *KLM* Spotlight on:



The new pacesetter
for tribander performance

KT-34XA



For the new age
of satellite DX

420-450-18C

Handle Power!
35W, Charger, Preamp

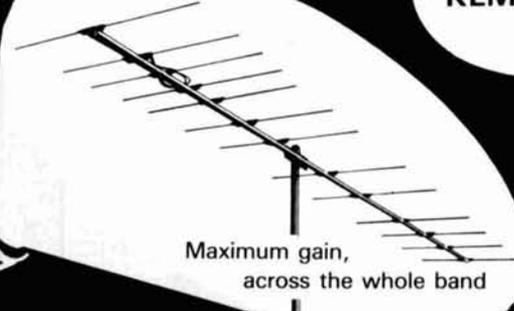


MA-35BL

See your
KLM dealer



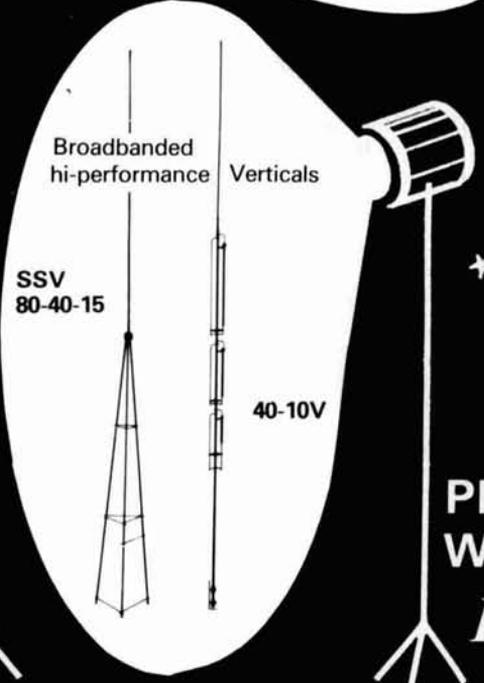
144-148-13LB



Maximum gain,
across the whole band

Broadbanded
hi-performance
Verticals

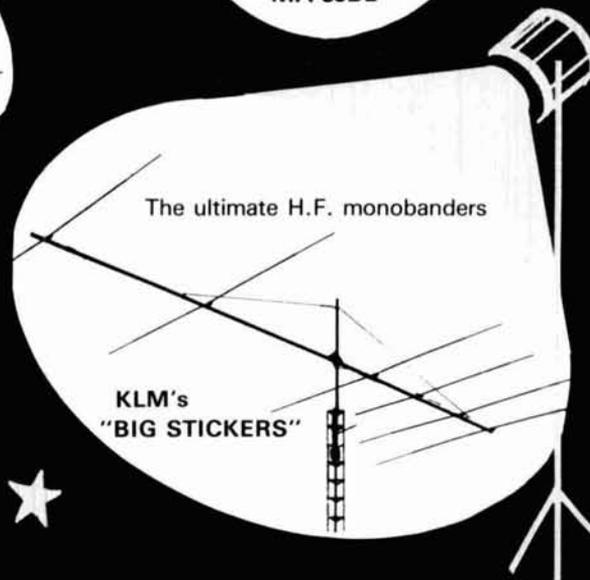
SSV
80-40-15



40-10V

The ultimate H.F. monobanders

KLM's
"BIG STICKERS"



Plus much, much more!
Write for a complete catalog

KLM

P. O. Box 816, Morgan Hill, CA 95037
(408) 779-7363

Advertisers check-off

... for literature, in a hurry — we'll rush your name to the companies whose names you "check-off"

Place your check mark in the space between name and number. Ex: Ham Radio 234

AEA _____ 677	Jones _____ 626
Alaska Microwave _____ 826	KLM _____ 073
All Elec. _____ 926	Kenwood * _____
Alliance _____ 700	L-Tronics _____
Aluma _____ 589	Larsen _____ 078
ARRL _____ 780	M&M _____ 937
Amidon _____ 005	MFJ _____ 082
Applied Inv. _____ 862	MHz Elec. _____ 415
Atlantic Surplus * _____	Mid-Com _____ 479
Barker & _____	N.P.S. _____ 866
Williamson _____ 015	N-Pro _____ 942
Barry * _____	Nemal * _____
Bencher _____ 629	Oak Hill Academy A.R.S. * _____
Ben Franklin _____ 864	P.B. Radio _____ 921
Bital _____ 817	P.C. _____ 766
Butternut * _____	Phillips-Tech _____ 936
Cambridge Univ. _____	Poly-Paks _____ 096
Press _____ 940	Callbook _____ 100
Command _____	Radio Warehouse * _____
Productions _____ 029	Radio World _____ 592
Comm. Concepts _____ 797	Radiokit _____ 801
Comm. Spec. _____ 330	Radios Unlimited _____ 941
Cubic _____ 111	Ricker _____ 923
Drake * _____	S-F A.R.S. _____ 640
EGE _____ 901	Semiconductors _____
EICO _____ 941	Surplus _____ 512
Encomm _____ 888	Skytec _____ 704
Erickson Comm. * _____	Smithe _____ 930
ETCO _____ 856	Spectronics * _____
Fair Radio _____ 048	Spectrum Int. _____ 108
Fox-Tango _____ 657	Stewart Quads _____ 890
G.I.S.M.O. _____ 691	Tab _____ 858
GLB _____ 552	Ten-Tec * _____
H-Tronics, Inc. _____ 927	Tufts _____ 321
Hal Comm _____ 057	Universal Comm. _____ 885
Hal-Tronix _____ 254	Universal Elec. _____ 653
H. R. B. _____ 150	UNR-Rohn _____ 410
HR Magazine * _____	Van Gorden _____ 737
Ham Shack _____ 879	Vanguard Labs _____ 716
Hamtronics, N.Y. _____ 246	Vector Elec. _____ 943
Handi-Tek _____ 893	Webster Assoc. _____ 423
Hatry _____ 889	Western Elec. _____ 909
Heath _____ 060	Yaesu _____ 127
Henry _____ 062	
HR Report * _____	
Icom * _____	
Int. Crystal _____ 066	
Jameco _____ 333	
Jan _____ 067	
Jim-Pak * _____	

*Please contact this advertiser directly.
Limit 15 inquiries per request.

July, 1981

Please use before August 31, 1981

Tear off and mail to
HAM RADIO MAGAZINE — "check off"
Greenville, N. H. 03048

NAME.....

CALL.....

STREET.....

CITY.....

STATE..... ZIP.....

hey look here

call toll free: nights
(800) 231-3057
6-10 PM CDST, M.W.F.
days: 713 658-0268

ICOM	IC 720/AC	\$1298
	IC 730	729
	IC 2AT	249
	IC 22U	269
Santec	HT 1200	299
ETO	Alpha 78	2707
	374	2036
	76A	1585
	76PA	1866
Telrex	TB 5EM	425
Drake	TR7 DR7	1349
	R7/DR7	1299
AEA	Morse matic	169

Order KWM 380 Now
OLD PRICE

Rockwell Accessories in Stock

Bash Books	9.95
Amphenol Silver Plate PL-259	1.00
Antique/Rare Tubes	Call
GE 572	38
Timex 24 hour Wallclock	24.95
Robot 800A	749
Cubic 103	1195
Bird 43 SLUGS	
Portable VJ Amplifier	
2 watts in 33 watts out	\$89.95
Belden 9405 Heavy Duty	
Rotor Cable 2#16, 6#18	45¢/ft
Belden 8214 RG-8 Foam	36¢/ft
Belden 9258 RG-8X	
Mini-coax	19¢/ft
Alliance HD73 Rotor	109.95

Call for **TS830S, TS130S, TS-530**
plus accessories

MASTERCARD VISA

All prices fob Houston except where indicated. Prices subject to change without notice, all items guaranteed. Some items subject prior sale. Send letterhead for Dealer price list. Texas residents add 6% tax. Please add sufficient postage, balance collect.

MADISON

Electronics Supply, Inc.

1508 McKinney
Houston, Texas 77010

Advertisers index

AEA, Advanced Electronic Applications	11
Alaska Microwave Labs	96
All Electronics Corp.	92
The Alliance Manufacturing Company, Inc.	104
Aluma Tower Company	89
American Radio Relay League	92
Amidon Associates	81
Applied Invention	40
Atlantic Surplus Sales	89
Barker & Williamson, Inc.	65
Barry Electronics	29
Bencher, Inc.	66, 90
Ben Franklin Electronics	95
Bital Company	95
Butternut Electronics	53
Command Productions	90
Communication Concepts	90
Communications Specialists	108
Cubic Communications, Inc.	80
Drake, R. L., Co.	2
EGE, Inc.	97
Encomm, Inc.	107
Erickson Communications	94
ETCO	36
Fair Radio Sales	97
Fox-Tango Corp.	89
G.I.S.M.O.	89
GLB Electronics	99
H-Tronics, Inc.	25
Hal Communications Corp.	7
Hal-Tronix	63
Ham Radio's Bookstore	66, 80, 84, 97
Ham Radio Magazine	86
The Ham Shack	81
Hamtronics, N.Y.	41
Handi-Tek	87
Hatry Electronics	15
Heath Company	1
Henry Radio Stores	Cover II
HR Report	104
Icom America, Inc.	5, 58, 82
International Crystal	59
Jameco Electronics	67
Jan Crystals	87
Jim-Pak	83
Jones, Marlin P. & Associates	91
KLM Electronics, Inc.	105
Trio-Kenwood Communications, Inc.	54, 55, Cover IV
L-Tronics	89
Larsen Electronics	37
M&M Electronics, Inc.	95
MFJ Enterprises	9
MHz Electronics	100, 101, 102, 103
Madison Electronics Supply	106
Marco	90
Melco	66
Microcraft Corporation	86
Microwave Filter, Inc.	84
Micro Security	90
Mid-Com Electronics	87
N.P.S., Inc.	89
Nemal	96
Oak Hill Academy Amateur Radio Session	90
P.B. Radio	93
P.C. Electronics	84
Phillips-Tech Electronics	87
Poly-Paks	92
Radio Amateur Callbook	59
Radio Warehouse	66
Radio World	93
Radiokit	99
Radios Unlimited	40, 65
Ricker Equipment Corp.	94
S-F Amateur Radio Services	81
Semiconductors Surplus .. 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79	97
Skytec	97
Smithe Aluminum	94
Spectronics, Inc.	90
Spectrum International, Inc.	86
Stewart Quads	91
Tab Books, Inc.	24
Ten-Tec, Inc.	51
Tufts Electronics	96
Universal Communications	81
Universal Electronics, Inc.	66
UNR-Rohn	95
Van Gorden Engineering	24
Vanguard Labs	92
Webster Associates	96
Western Electronics	93
Yaesu Electronics Corp.	Cover III

The Warranty and Beyond

or How You Get the Back-Up That Doesn't Back Down In 91 Days.



ENCOMM, INC. LIMITED WARRANTY

Encomm, Inc. warrants this product against defects in material and workmanship for a period of 90 days from the date of purchase by the original purchaser. Encomm, Inc. will at its option repair or replace any and all defective parts, assemblies or entire units as it deems proper, free of charge for both the parts and the labor necessary to correct any defects in material or workmanship for the 90 day period.

The purchaser is responsible for the transportation costs of returning the equipment to and from Encomm, Inc. or its designated repair center for purposes of obtaining the warranty service described in this form.

EXTENDED SERVICE PERIOD

FOR A PERIOD OF TWO (2) YEARS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE
THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER MAY OBTAIN EXTENDED
SERVICE ON ALL THE SEMICONDUCTOR COMPONENTS USED IN THIS
UNIT NOT INCLUDING FINAL TRANSISTORS. FAILURES CAUSED BY
IMPROPER INSTALLATION, STATIC DISCHARGE, ABUSE, OR
UNAUTHORIZED ALIGNMENT ARE NOT INCLUDED.
MAXIMUM CHARGE FOR THIS SERVICE WILL BE ONE HOUR AT
THE THEN CURRENT ENCOMM, INC. SHOP RATE.

The above warranty does not include incidental or consequential damages and Encomm, Inc. disclaims any liability for any such damages. All implied warranties, if any, are limited in duration to the above stated 90 day warranty period. Some states do not allow the exclusion of limitation on incidental or consequential damages or on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitations may not apply to you.

The completion and return of the enclosed registration form is a condition precedent to the warranty coverage and the above undertaking to repair. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which may vary from state to state.

Encomm, Inc.
2000 Avenue G
Suite 800
Plano, TX 75074

Please send me more information about the Santec HT-1200 and a list of Authorized Santec Dealers.

NAME _____

CALL _____

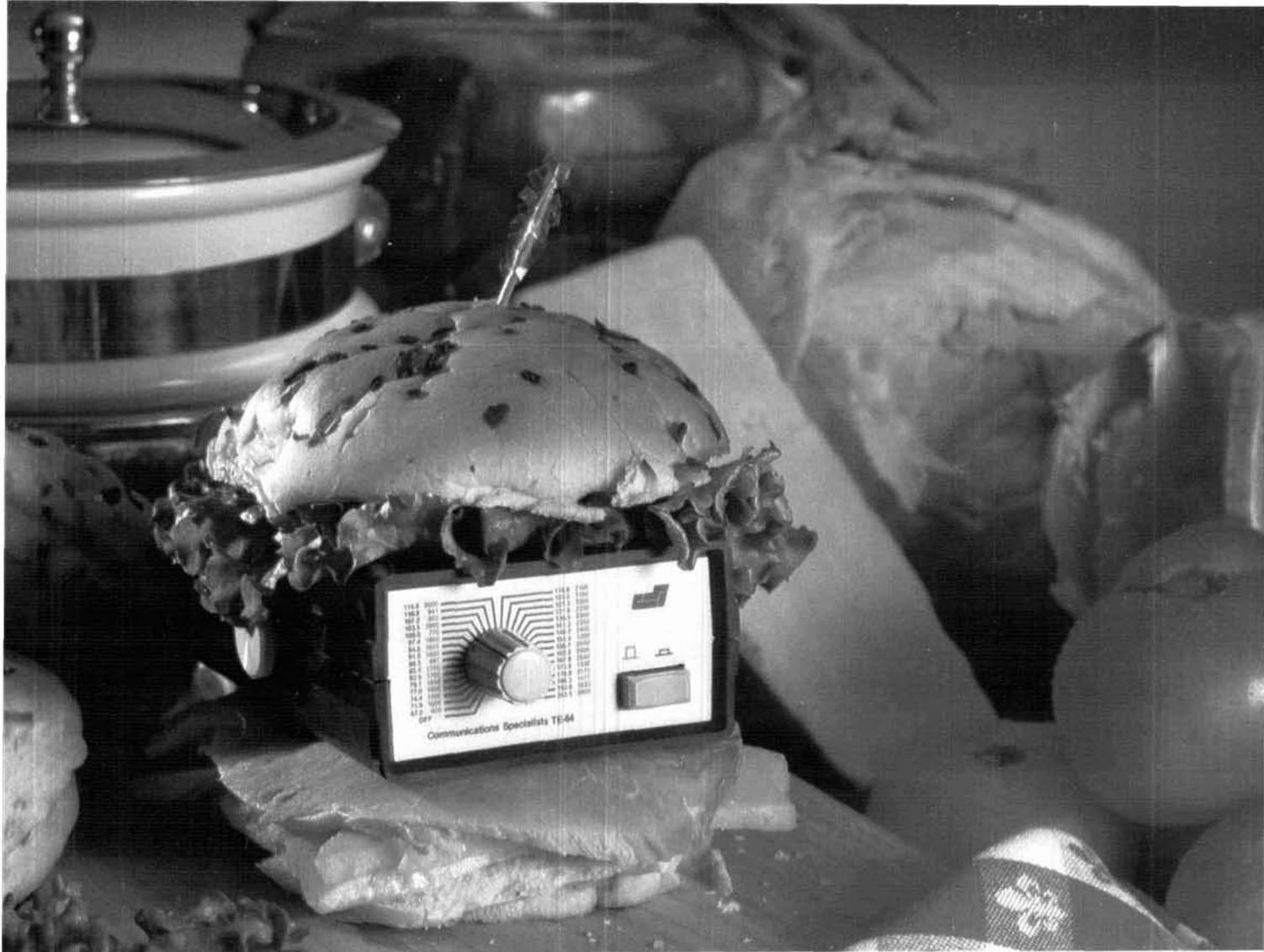
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE ZIP _____

YOU MAY SEND A DUPLICATE OF THIS FORM.

The Santec HT-1200 is approved under FCC Part 15 and exceeds FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions.



Food for thought.

Our new Universal Tone Encoder lends its versatility to all tastes. The menu includes all CTCSS, as well as Burst Tones, Touch Tones, and Test Tones. No counter or test equipment required to set frequency - just dial it in. While traveling, use it on your Amateur transceiver to access tone operated systems, or in your service van to check out your customers' repeaters; also, as a piece of test equipment to modulate your Service Monitor or signal generator. It can even operate off an internal nine volt battery, and is available for one day delivery, backed by our one year warranty.

- All tones in Group A and Group B are included.
- Output level flat to within 1.5db over entire range selected.
- Separate level adjust pots and output connections for each tone Group.
- Immune to RF
- Powered by 6-30vdc, unregulated at 8 ma.
- Low impedance, low distortion, adjustable sinewave output, 5v peak-to-peak
- Instant start-up.
- Off position for no tone output
- Reverse polarity protection built-in.

Group A

67.0 XZ	91.5 ZZ	118.8 2B	156.7 5A
71.9 XA	94.8 ZA	123.0 3Z	162.2 5B
74.4 WA	97.4 ZB	127.3 3A	167.9 6Z
77.0 XB	100.0 1Z	131.8 3B	173.8 6A
79.7 SP	103.5 1A	136.5 4Z	179.9 6B
82.5 YZ	107.2 1B	141.3 4A	186.2 7Z
85.4 YA	110.9 2Z	146.2 4B	192.8 7A
88.5 YB	114.8 2A	151.4 5Z	203.5 M1

- Frequency accuracy, $\pm .1$ Hz maximum - 40°C to + 85°C
- Frequencies to 250 Hz available on special order
- Continuous tone

Group B

TEST-TONES	TOUCH-TONES	BURST TONES			
600	697 1209	1600	1850	2150	2400
1000	770 1336	1650	1900	2200	2450
1500	852 1477	1700	1950	2250	2500
2175	941 1633	1750	2000	2300	2550
2805		1800	2100	2350	

- Frequency accuracy, ± 1 Hz maximum - 40°C to + 85°C
- Tone length approximately 300 ms. May be lengthened, shortened or eliminated by changing value of resistor

Model TE-64 \$79.95

 **COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS**

426 West Taft Avenue, Orange, California 92667
(800) 854-0547/ California: (714) 998-3021



THE EVOLUTION OF A CHAMPION!

FT-101ZD Mk III



The FT-101ZD Mk III is the latest chapter in the success story of the FT-101 line. Armed with new audio filtering for even better selectivity, the FT-101ZD now includes provision for an optional FM or AM unit. Compare features and you'll see why active operators everywhere are upgrading to Yaesu!

Variable IF Bandwidth

Using two 8-pole filters in the IF, Yaesu's pioneering variable bandwidth system provides continuous control over the width of the IF passband — from 2.4 kHz down to 300 Hz — without the shortcomings of single-filter IF shift schemes. No need to buy separate filters for 1.8 kHz, 1.5 kHz, etc.

Improved Receiver Selectivity

New on the FT-101ZD Mk III is a high-performance audio peak/notch filter. Use the peak filter for single-signal CW reception, or choose the notch filter for nulling out annoying carriers or interfering CW signals. In the CW mode, you can choose between the 2.4 kHz SSB filter and an optional CW filter (600 or 350 Hz) from the mode switch.

Diode Ring Front End

The FT-101ZD now sports a high-level diode ring mixer in the front end. This type of mixer, well known for its strong signal performance, is your assurance of maximum protection from intermod problems on today's crowded bands.

WARC Bands Factory Installed

The FT-101ZD Mk III comes equipped with factory installation of the new 10, 18, and 24 MHz bands recently assigned to the Amateur Service at WARC. In the meantime, use the 10 MHz band for monitoring of WWV!

RF Speech Processor

Not an additional-cost option, the FT-101ZD RF speech processor provides a significant increase in average SSB power output, for added punch in those heavy DX pile-ups. The optimum processor level is easily set via a front panel control.

Worldwide Power Capability

Every FT-101ZD comes equipped with a multi-tap power transformer, which can be easily modified from the stock 117 VAC to 100/110/200/220/234 VAC in minutes. A DC-DC converter is available as an option for mobile or battery operation.

Convenience Features

Designed fundamentally as a high-performance SSB and CW transceiver, the FT-101ZD includes built-in VOX, CW sidetone, semi-break-in T/R control on CW, slow-fast-off AGC selection, level controls for the noise blanker and speech processor, and offset tuning for both transmit and receive. The Mk III optional FM unit may be used for 10 meter FM operation, or choose the optional AM unit for WWV reception or VHF AM work through a transverter (AM and FM units may not both be installed in a single transceiver).

Full Line of Accessories

See your Yaesu dealer for a demonstration of the top performance accessories for the FT-101ZD, such as the FV-101Z External VFO, SP-901P Speaker/Patch, YR-901 CW/RTTY Reader, FC-902 Antenna Tuner, and the FTV-901R VHF/UHF Transverter. Watch for the upcoming FV-101DM Digital Memory VFO, with keyboard frequency entry and scanning in 10 Hz steps!

Nationwide Service Network

During the warranty period, the Authorized Yaesu Dealer from whom you purchased your equipment provides prompt attention to your warranty needs. For long-term servicing after the warranty period, Yaesu is proud to maintain two fully-equipped service centers, one in Cincinnati for our Eastern customers and one in the Los Angeles area for those on the West Coast.

Note: A limited quantity of the earlier FT-101ZD (with AM as standard feature) is still available. See your Yaesu dealer. FT-101ZD Mk III designates transceivers bearing serial #240001 and up, with APF/Notch filter built in and AM/FM units optional.

681

Price And Specifications Subject To
Change Without Notice Or Obligation

YAESU
The radio.



YAESU ELECTRONICS CORP., 6851 Walthall Way, Paramount, CA 90723 • (213) 633-4007
YAESU Eastern Service Ctr., 9812 Princeton-Glendale Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45246 • (513) 874-3100

"Cents-ational."



IF shift, digital display, narrow-wide filter switch

TS-530S

The TS-530S SSB/CW transceiver is designed with Kenwood's latest, most advanced circuit technology, providing wide dynamic range, high sensitivity, very sharp selectivity with selectable filters and IF shift, built-in digital display, speech processor, and other features for optimum, yet economical, operation on 160 through 10 meters.

TS-530S FEATURES:

- **160-10 meter coverage, including three new bands**
Transmits and receives (LSB, USB, and CW) on all Amateur frequencies between 1.8 and 29.7 MHz, including the new 10, 18, and 24 MHz bands. Receives WWV on 10 MHz.
- **Built-in digital display**
Large, six-digit, fluorescent-tube display shows actual receive and transmit frequencies on all modes. Backed up by analog subdial.
- **IF shift**
Moves IF passband around received signal and away from interfering signals and sideband splatter.

Matching accessories for fixed-station operation:

- SP-230 external speaker with selectable audio filters
- VFO-240 remote VFO
- AT-230 antenna tuner/SWR and power meter
- MC-50 desk microphone

Other accessories not shown:

- VFO-230 remote digital VFO with 20-Hz steps, five memories, digital display
- TL-922A linear amplifier
- SM-220 Station Monitor
- KB-1 deluxe VFO knob
- PC-1 phone patch
- HS-5 and HS-4 headphones
- HC-10 digital world clock
- YK-88C (500 Hz) and YK-88CN (270 Hz) CW filters and YK-88SN (1.8 kHz) SSB narrow filter
- MC-30S and MC-35S noise-canceling hand microphones

• Narrow/wide filter combinations

Any one or two of three optional filters ... YK-88SN (1.8 kHz) SSB, YK-88C (500 Hz) CW, YK-88CN (270 Hz) CW ... may be installed for selecting (with "N-W" switch) wide and narrow bandwidths on CW and/or SSB.

• Wide receiver dynamic range

Greater immunity to strong-signal overload, with MOSFET RF amplifier operating at low level for improved IMD characteristics, junction FETs in balanced mixer with low noise figure, and dual resonator for each band.

• Built-in speech processor

Combines an audio compression amplifier with change of ALC time constant for extra audio punch and increased average SSB output power, with suppressed sideband splatter.

• Two 6146B's in final

Runs 220 W PEP/180 W DC input on all bands.

• Advanced single-conversion PLL system

Improved overall stability and improved transmit and receive spurious characteristics.

• Adjustable noise-blanker level

Pulse-type (such as ignition) noise is eliminated by built-in noise blanker, with front-panel threshold level control.

• RF attenuator

The 20-dB RF attenuator may be switched in for rejecting IMD from extremely strong signals.

• Optional VFOs for flexibility

VFO-240 allows split-frequency operation and other applications. VFO-230 digital VFO operates in 20-Hz steps and includes five memories and a digital display.

• RIT/XIT

Front-panel RIT (receiver incremental tuning) shifts only the receiver frequency, for tuning in stations slightly off frequency. XIT (transmitter incremental tuning) shifts only the transmitter frequency, for calling a DX station listening off frequency.

More information on the TS-530S is available from all authorized dealers of Trio-Kenwood Communications, Inc., 1111 West Walnut Street, Compton, California 90220.

 **KENWOOD**
...pacesetter in amateur radio



Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation.